



Was Adam Black Or White?



Authored By:
The Grand Al Mufti "Divan"
Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/ 720°



**Rabbi: Dr. Malachi Zodok Yorkel,
Bar Mitsvahed In 1958 A.D.
By Rabbi: Wentworth Arthur Matthews
Of The Moorish Zionist Temple
Of The Moorish Jews Of Harlem.**



Dedicated to
My Dearest Friend
W.M. Charles Tinsley 33rd
Who Has Returned To That Great Celestial Abode,
From Which His Soul Originated
Of King Solomon's Lodge No. 4
1215 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.,
who forced my eyes open to Freemasonry.

Also to Great Master Builder:
NIMROD SON OF CUSH

Genesis 10:8
8:1 כוש ילד את-נמרד הוא החל ל:היות גבר ב:ארץ

"AND CUSH BEGAT NIMROD: HE BEGAN TO BE A MIGHTY ONE IN THE EARTH."

*Cush the Ethiopian father of Nimrod the founder of
Masonry and to the 40 thousand masons that worked under
him. It was their skills that caught the eye of the Deity of
the Bible and Koran.*

Is Adam Black Or White?

Inscribed by the
Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33° / 720°
International Supreme Council Of Arab Shrinendom, Inc.

*Supreme Grand Hierophant
Amunnebu Reakh Tah
of the Ancient Egyptian Order of the World*

"Walk in the Light of the sun, as if all can see you at all times. Bathe in the light of the sun as if it can, as it does, heal all things. Take each step in its warmth as if the sun is your true loving parent, and think of it as the source of all life, as we all know it is. For without the sun there would be no life, as we know it. This we all know."

-- Atum-Re

Protector of the Secrets, Best Kept Sacred

Proverbs 11:13

"A talebearer revealeth secrets: but he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth the matter."

Introduction

There Is A Number Of Negroid Groups Who Refer To Themselves As Hebrew Israelites, Black Jews, And The Israeli Church. In Their Search To Try To Explain The Origin Of The European Race, The Caucasoids Who They Call The Devil, They Use Un-Researched Racism, And As I Said In One Of My Many Sayings **"No One Wins The Race In Racism"**, They Created The Myth That Isaac And Rebecca Were Caucasians, Two Fully Negroid People Of Babylonian Descent In The Land Of Shinar Who Were Of Noah's Triplet Sons (Shem, Ham And Japheth (*Genesis 5:32*) **"AND NOAH WAS FIVE HUNDRED YEARS OLD: AND NOAH BEGAT SHEM, HAM, AND JAPHETH."** Who Were All Negros. This Is Proof Of Noah's Triplets Being Negroid, And If Not, How Did Cush And Ham, Two People Who Have More Melanin In Their D.N.A. Become Negroes?

The Caucasian's Picture Proves That The Sumerians, The Akkadians (Accadian) And The Chaldeans Were All Of The Same Seed (*Genesis 10:10*) **"AND THE BEGINNING OF HIS KINGDOM WAS BABEL, AND ERECH, AND ACCAD, AND CALNEH, IN THE LAND OF SHINAR."** And That Seed Was Of A Negro Named Nimrod (*Genesis 10:9*) **"HE WAS A MIGHTY HUNTER BEFORE THE LORD: WHEREFORE IT IS SAID, EVEN AS NIMROD THE MIGHTY HUNTER BEFORE THE LORD."** Nimrod Along With Samson Was The Result Of The Sons Of God (Eloheem) Mixing In With The Daughters Of Mortal Man Here On Earth, These Children Were Called Ghibbore

(Genesis 6:4). Under The Word **Mighty** Is Where You Find The Hebrew Word **Ghibbore** (גִּבּוֹרִים) Meaning "**Mighty Men, Giants.**" Another Quote Where You Find This Is **Deuteronomy 10:17** Also Under "**Mighty.**" These Men Were Supernatural Men Because They Were Part God And Part Man. You Also Find Mighty Angels In **Revelations, 2 Thessalonians 1:7.**

So The **Sumerians, The Akkadians (Accadian)** And The **Chaldeans** Were Of The Negro Seed Of Nimrod Just Like **Cush's** (Ethiopia) Other Son **Mizraim** (מִצְרַיִם), Meaning "**Egipt**" The True Egyptian. Now Take A Look At The Picture Below Of Their Highest Egyptian God In Flesh "**Ra**" Of The Black Negroid Race.



Figure 1

**The Highest God Of
The Mizramites "Egiptians"
Named "RA" Or "RE"
Was Black As Night**

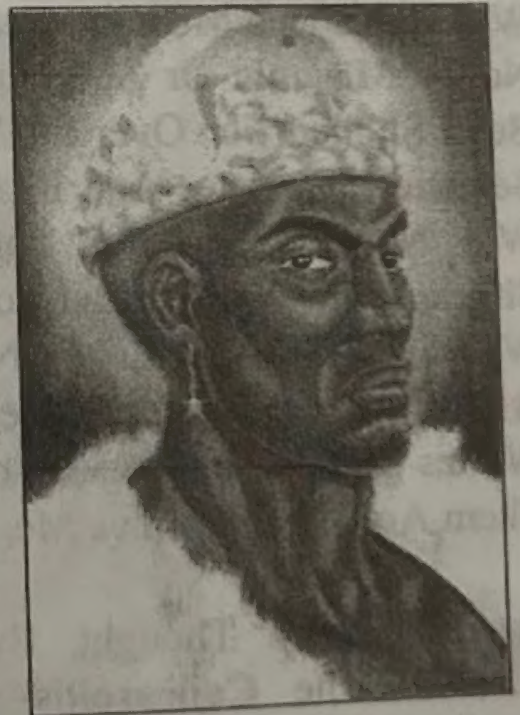


Figure 2

**The Ghibbore Nimrod
Son Of Cush And
Semiramis Called
"Mighty In The Earth."**

According To The **Hebrew Israelites, Black Jews, And The Israeli Church, Isaac And Rebecca**, With Their Undiluted Genes, Gave Birth To Twins, One Who Was A **Negroid (Jacob)** And The Other A **Caucasoid (Esau)**. The First Twin That Was Born Was Named **Esau**, Meaning "**Hairy**" (**Genesis 25:25**) Who Was Also Known As The **Wild Man** And The Other Was Named **Jacob** Meaning "**Supplanter**" (**Genesis 25:26**) Who Was Also Known As The **Palin Man**. **Jacob**, Who They Later Called **Israel (Genesis 35:10)**, Was Supposed To Be The Father Of The **Negroid Race** While **Esau**, Who They Later Called **Edom** Meaning "**Red**", Is Said To Be The Father Of The **Caucasoid Race**. This Is What They Teach.

Here, I, **The Grand Al Mufti "Divan" Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°**, **Imperial Grand Potentate**, Will Clear This Misinterpretation Once And For All. This Is Not A **Masonic** Or A **Shriner** Thing. No, It's What Have Been Studied For Over 30 Years Of Travel And Study Of Semetic Languages And Reading The Original Scriptures. I Was Not Looking For This, It Found Me And I Was Shocked. However, I Had To Make Up My Mind Whether I Was Going To Teach It Or Not. For Years, I Held Back But After Moving South, I See That Blacks (**Negroids**) And Whites (**Caucasoids**) Need The Bible Facts On Who Each Of Them Are. Don't Believe Me, Check This Out For Yourself.

As Mistakenly Thought By So Many, The **Edomites** Are Not The **Caucasoids**. The **Negro Israeli Church** And Other **Hebrew Israelite** Groups Incorrectly Think That **Esau**, The Son Of **Jacob** And **Rebecca**, And His Descendants Are Of The Pale Race. Many People Make This Same Mistake With **Noah's Triplets** Aswell Who Were

Born When Noah (2970-2020 B.C.E.) Was 500 Years Old (*Genesis 5:32*). All Three Of Noah's Sons Namely Shem (2470-1870 B.C.E.), Ham (2470-1934 B.C.E.), And Japeth (2470-1913 B.C.E.) Were Born In The Same Year, Read It Again. It Says When Noah Was 500 Years Old. You Are Only 500 For One Year, So If You Have Children When You Are 500, Your Children Will All Be Born In The Same Year. They Were All Full Blood Negroids Who Were Perfect In Their Genealogy (*Genesis 6:9*). They Were Not Three Different Races, Being Negroid, Mongoloid And Caucasoid. They Are Incorrect. The Edomites (Mongoloids) Are Of The Red Race And Their Skin Colour Today Is Not Red, But Yellow. However, The Original Orientals Were In Fact Dark-Reddish Skin Colour Called Asiatics With Straight Fur.



Plate 1
The Mongolian Men
Ruddy Reddish Brown Skin (Edomites)

Notice When The Lord (Yahweh) Curses You; He Does It Through The Genes Or Your Genetics, Through Your Children On Up To The Fourth Generation (*Exodus 20:5*). For Example, As In The Case Of Gehazi, Meaning "*Valley Of Vision*" The Servant Of Elisha In (*2 Kings 5:20-27*), Who God Got Mad At And Was Turned "*Leper White, As White As Snow*". Gehazi Was Cursed With Leprosy, Because Of His Greedy Interest In The Material Things Of The World. Another Quote Proving That Leprosy Comes When God Is Mad At You Is *2 Chronicles 26:19-20*, Where God Got Angry At King Uzziah Son Of Amaziah Who Began To Reign At Age 16 And Reigned For 52 Years In Jerusalem, Which Was Founded By Jebus, Father Of The Jebusites (*Judges 19:10-11, 1 Chronicles 11:4*), The Third Son Of Canaan (*Genesis 10:16*). His Power Overwhelmed Him And Because Of His Ego, He Felt That He Could Go Against The Word Of God And Burn Incense Upon The Altar Of Incense, Eventhough He Was Not A Priest. However, Before He Could Burn The Incense, God Cursed Him With Leprosy Raising From His Forehead, And He Being A Leper, Was Cut Off From God. So All People Who Are Turned White By The Curse Of Leprosy Are Cut Off From God Like Those People In The Land Of Nod (*Genesis 4:14-16*). In *Mark 14:3* It States That Simon Was Also A Leper. In *Genesis 3:15* It Talks About The Bruising Of The Head. The Serpent Or Devil Of *Genesis Chapter 3* Was Also To Be Cursed With Leprosy By The Bruise On The Head Or By God Smiting Him (*Luke 10:17-20*). Make Note That The Sand Of The Desert Is A Pale White Colour, Void Of Life Or With Sparse Vegetation Is Also Cursed, Thus This Too Is Cut Off From God. Remember, The Ground Was Cursed, As It States In *Genesis 8:21* "*...I WILL NOT AGAIN CURSE THE GROUND ANY MORE FOR MAN'S SAKE;...*".

Miriam, Moses And Aaron's (*The Noble Koran 2:248*) Sister Was Turned Leprous White In (*Numbers 12:5-10*), When God Became Angry With Her (*Numbers 12:5-10, Deuteronomy 24:8*).

9). God Cursed Her Because She Was Angered At The Fact That Her Brother **Moses**, Who Is Called **Muwsa** (موسى) (*The Noble Koran 2:92*) In Ashuric/Syriac Arabic Married **Raasi** (*Numbers 12:1*) A Cushite, A Dark-Skinned Negro Woman, A Pure Black Seed Of The Word Of God (*Luke 8:11*). Turning Leprous White Is A Sin According To The Bible (*Numbers 12:11*). Make Note That In This Same Chapter Moses Was Called **Lord**, Which Is Translated In Hebrew As **Adonia** (אדוניה) Meaning "**Master**" (*Numbers 12:11*). Moses Knew That Mixing His Seed Within The **Ethiopian** (*Cushite*) Mentioned In (*Genesis 2:13*) Would Strengthen The Black Skin Seed. The Name **Cush** "**Ethiopia**" Was In **Genesis Chapter 2** Long Before **Genesis Chapter 10**. So Moses' Blood Line Would Produce Offspring That Would Strengthen His Blood Back To The Pure, Perfect, Negro Seed Of **Noah** (*Genesis 6:9*). Now Knowing This Would Have Made Their Family (Israelites) Seed Even Stronger.



Figure 3
Moses, Son Of Amram And Jochebed And
The Husband Of Raasi The Cushite



Figure 4
Raasi, Moses' Cushite Confidante Wife
Was Very Dark With Negroid Features.

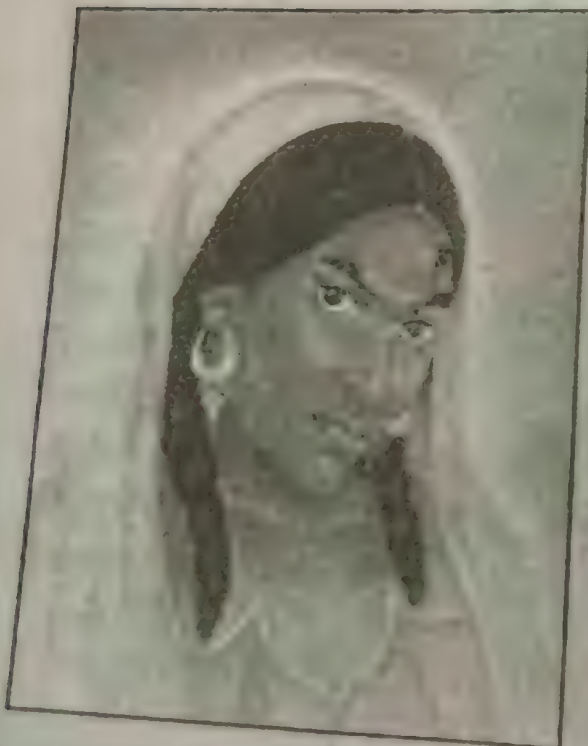


Figure 5
Miriam, The Sister Of
Moses

Miriam Objected To Her Brother Marrying Out Of The Immediate Seed. **Raasi**, The Daughter Of **Milkani** And **Khudri** Was Very Dark With Very Negroid Features And Miriam, Like Many Mixed Negroes Taught That Raasi Was Black And Ugly. Miriam Wanted To Weaken Her Seed For She Fell Victim To The Image Of The Beast (*Revelation 13:15*). Now Look At The Number Of These Verses, *Genesis 3:15* And *Revelation 13:15*, That Is No Coincidence.

Miriam Was Influenced By Her Environment That Was Full Of Lawbreakers. The Greatest Law Of Them All That Was Being Broken Was Marrying Out Of The Pure Seed And Into The Cursed Canaanite Seed (**Genesis 24:3,37, 1Chronicles 16:15-18**). Just Look At How Many Israelites Went Into Egypt 70 (**Genesis 46:27**) And How Many Came Out Of Egypt 600,000 (**Exodus 12:23-51**), That Means There Was A Lot Of Mixing Between The Israelites And The Egyptians To Produce 600,000 From. This Is Why If A Caucasian Woman Marries Into A Negroid Family; She Is Making Her Genes Stronger. The Bible Says In **Genesis 2:24** And I Quote: ***"Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh."*** So If The Man Leaves His Family And Moves In With The Woman's Family, After This, The Bloodline Of The Women Who Is The Holder Of The Family's Gene In Her (Mitochondria D.N.A.) Is Made Stronger Because His Genes Will Disappear In Hers, And They Become One Flesh. Note That You Can Stay Chocolate With One Drop Of Milk, But You Can't Stay Milk With One Spoon Of Chocolate, You Get Chocolate Milk, Thus Once You Go Black You Can't Go Back! God Does't Mind If You Are Trying To Make Your Genes Stronger, As Shown In The Case Of Moses In **Leviticus 12:5-10**. God Makes Note That He Does Not Want You To Go Outside Your Genes Shown In (**Genesis 24:3, 37**). For Example, According To The Bible A Man Is Supposed To Leave His Family And Cleave To His Wife As One Flesh (**Genesis 2:24**). Now, If A Man Of The Pure Seed Leaves His Land And Goes To The Land Of Canaan, The Unpure Seed, Then Any Children Born Will Be Of A Mixed Seed. But If A White Woman Comes And Lives Among Blacks, Their Children Will Be Black, Born Amongst A People Other Than Their Own. In The Case Of The 11 Tribes Of Canaan, God Obviously Didn't Intend For The Caucasian Seed To Continue Because Canaan Had No Daughters

(Genesis 10:15-18), And The Women Are The Ones Who Carry The Seed. God Gave One Daughter To Both Jacob (Genesis 34:1) And Ishmael (Genesis 28:9) Who Is Mentioned In The Noble Koran 2:125 As Ismaa'iyil (إسماعيل). Unlawful Mixing Of Your Seed Produces More Cursed Seeds In The Case Of The Edomites (Mongoloids). They Have Another Kind Of Curse, Which Lies Within Their Skin Color, Hair, And One Extra Gene Which Is The 47 Chromosomes, This Is Called Down's Syndrome. As Shown Time And Time Again, God Sends His Curses Through The Genes (2Kings 5:24-27), Such As Leprosy That Is Turning The Skin White (Leviticus 13:4-11) And The Hair Yellow And Thin Or Blond Straight Hair (Leviticus 13:29-32) In The Irwin's Bible Commentary By C.H. Irin, M.A., D.D. (A White Man), Published By Zondervan Publishing House, The Second Column, On Page 44 It States That: "Leprosy Is An Apt Symbol Of Sin And It's Affect." It Further Says "By The Total Eruption Of Poisons From The Body When The Reddish Raw Flesh Turn To White." Notice That In His Commentary, He Avoids Dealing With Blond Straight Hair.

In The John Wycliffe Bible Commentary By The Moody Press Of Chicago, Mr. Wycliffe, A White Man Who Was An English Theologian And Religious Reformer, Who Was Put To Death Because He Translated The Bible From Latin Into English, In His Own Book On Page 94, States: "If After The Washing, The Itch Appeared To Have Spread, The Man Was To Be Pronounced Unclean, Whether Yellow "Blond" Hair Was Present Or Not." He Was Explaining Leviticus Chapter 13. Leprosy Is One Of The Caucasian's Curses And Down's Syndrome (Mongoloidism) Is Another Curse Of Theirs, Which Is A 47th Chromosome, That They Gave To Esau's Seed, The Edomites, Mongoloids, And Asiatics.

This Also Shows Why These Edomites (Mongoloids) Are Known As The Japanese, Koreans, Eskimos, Indonesians, American Indians, And The Chinese People Today Have The Dragon As Their National Symbol. The Dragon Is The Devil (*Revelation 20:2*). Their Curse Carried Through Their Seed (Genes) Forever (*2Kings 5:24-27*) And They Help The Canaanites By Manufacturing All The Tools Of Devilishment Such As Sex Tools, Fake Hair, Fake Nails, Tapes, V.C.R.s, Music, Gun Powder And So Much More. You Name It, They Make It. When You Look On The Tag Of Anything, You Always See Made In **Hong Kong**, Made In **Taiwan**, Made In **China**, Made In **Japan**, Or Made In **Korea**. It Is No Coincidence That The Symbol Of These Countries Is The Dragon (Ancient And Modern), Which Is Always Associated With Evil In The Bible, A Fire Spitting Sea Demon Or Creature. In *Isaiah 51:9* Under The Hebrew Meaning Of The Word *Rahab*, You Find "**Sea Monster**," And As We Know, The Dragon Is The Symbol Of The Beast. This Proves Even More That They Are Helping The Devil Of (*Revelation 12:9*) And The Devil Of (*Revelation 13:4*) In His Devilishment. The Canaanites Are The Devil's Host (*Joshua 10:5*) And They Follow The Man.

If You Ask Most Bible And Koranic Theologians Where Did The Mongoloid Race Originate, They Will Have To Make Up Some Fictitious Answer, And That Is The Same Thing They Do For The Caucasoid Race Of People. They Simply Don't Know. The First Race Was The Negroid Race, Way Back In The Beginning Nearest To God, Which Is A Known Fact, Who Walked In What Is Called **Africa** Today. **Enoch** Walked And Talked With God (*Genesis 5:24*), **Noah** Walked And Talked With God (*Genesis 6:9*) And We Walked And Talked With The God Of Creation

(**Genesis 3:8**). There Is Evidence Of The Original **Kenyapathicus**. The Bones Of **Lucy**, (**Kenyapathicus**) Were From People Who Were Vegetarians, Walked Upright (**Job 12:23-25**) And Lived Peacefully In The Land Of Cush “**Ethiopia**” At Omo Found In Africa.

Ques: What Is The Original Name For Africa?

Ans: Before Africa Became What You Know It As Today, Before The Division Of The Continents And The Migrations, Africa And Arabia Today Were Once One Land Mass Known By Various Names Before Becoming Two Separate Continents. This Whole Land Mass Was Originally Called **Ganawah** Or **Ganawa** (גנא), Which Is The Hebrew Word For **Garden** And In Ashuric/Syriac Arabic It's **Junayna** (جنينة). In The Bible, You Will Also Find That This Great Land Mass Was Known As **Havilah**, Which Is Described As Egypt In **1Samuel 15:7** And **Ethiopia** (**Genesis 2:10-13**). The Word **Africa** Is Derived From The Arabic Word Given By The Ottoman Arab So-Called Slave Traders, As “**Al Furaqa**” (الفرق) Meaning “*The Separation*”. The Root Word “**Al Furaqa**” Is “**Faraqa**” (فرق) Meaning “*To Part, To Separate, To Device*” Originally, **African** Was Written As **Afriyqaa** (افرقا), Now It Is Written As **Afriyqiyah** (افريقية) By Arabs. Their Intent Was To Do Exactly What They Did, Invade Our Land, Spread Their Religion And Divide Us Up Against Ourselves And They Succeeded In Separating Africans Against Each Other, Be They In Africa Or America. Africa Is The Second-Largest Continent, Lying South Of Europe Between The Atlantic And Indian Oceans. The Hottest Continent, Africa Has Vast Mineral Resources, Many Of Which Are Still Undeveloped (**Jeremiah 4:27**).

Ques: So You Are Saying That The First Pre-Historic People Were From What Is Called Africa Today?

Ans: Yes, That's Exactly Correct! The First And The Most Recent Were In The Congo In Uganda, Then In Kenya Called **Kenyapathicus**. Note How They Put **Path**, An Egiptian Deity And A Member Of A Race Of Dwarfs (Pygmy) Who Lived Along The White And Blue Nile Rivers, Right In The Middle Of The Name **Kenyapathicus**. For Those Who Can See That By Putting The Word **Path** "**Tah**", They Are Telling You Right Here That These Beings Were The African Pygmies Called **Bush People**. These People Were First To Walk Upright As Stated Above.

The Second Race Is **Mongoloids**, The **Peking Man**, **Ape Man** And The Third Is The **Caucasoid**, The **Java Man**, In That Order Or Origin. The **Caucasoid**, **Java Man** Is The Beast Of The Field (*Genesis 3:1, Deuteronomy 7:21-22*) Who Lived In Caves (*Joshua 10:23*) "**AND THEY DID SO, AND BROUGHT FORTH THOSE FIVE KINGS UNTO HIM OUT OF THE CAVE,**" And Ate Raw Flesh (*2Kings 6:29*) "**SO WE BOILED MY SON, AND DID EAT HIM: AND I SAID UNTO HER ON THE NEXT DAY, GIVE THY SON, THAT WE MAY EAT HIM: AND SHE HATH HID HER SON**" **Caucasians Or Cavemen** Are Known For Eating Raw Flesh. Orientals Eat Anything From Dogs, Monkeys, Snakes, Insects, and Worms Etc. The Edomites Eat Anything Because The Land Has Always Been Waste. Make Note That Within All Of These Words **Canaanite, Cannibal** And **Cannibalism**, You See The Word **Canaan** Within The Phonetics. They Are Telling You Right Here That This Is Who They Are "**Beast**". This Cannibalism Which Is Defined According To The **American Heritage Dictionary** As "**A Person Who Eats The**

Flesh Of Other Human Beings", Is Still In Their Genes Today. For Example, People Such As **Jeffery L. Dahmer**, **Nathaniel Bar-Jonah**, And **Albert Fish** Who Are Known For Practicing Cannibalism. Another Example Of Cannibalism Is The **Donner Party**.

Ques: What Is The Donner Party?

Ans: The **Donner Party** Was A Group That Began In **Illinois** In **1846 A.D. – 1847 A.D.** By **Jacob And George Donner**. A Group Of 87 People Who Suffered One Of The Most Terrible And Famous Tragedies In The History Of The American West. They As A Group Chose To Follow An Untested Route To California Suggested By The Guide **Lansford W. Hastings**. Finding The Route Through Eastern Utah Far More Difficult Than Promised And Plagued By Jealous Bickering, The Inexperienced Party Lost Weeks Of Precious Time And Began The Difficult Crossing Of The **Sierra Nevadas** Only In Late October. Within A Week They Were Snowbound High In The Mountains With Little Shelter Or Food.

In Mid-December A Group Of 17 Set Out In Desperation To Bring Help From California. Of These, Seven Reached Civilization And Sent Back Rescue Parties, But Not Before Many Of Those Remaining Had Starved To Death And Others Had Resorted To **Cannibalism**. Of The Original Number, Which Was 87, Only 47 Survived. Another Occurred In **Chile** In **1972 A.D.**, When 16 Members Of A **Uruguayan Soccer Team** Survived By **Cannibalism** For 70 Days After Their Airliner Crashed In The **Andes Mountains**. This Is Just Further Proof Of The **Caucasians'** True Nature.

CODE 6877

'people who ate his meals
all talked about how
funny the meat tasted'

A SHORT order cook
butchered at least
one little boy, then
served him up
in burgers, stew,
chili and spaghetti in
unsuspecting households,
authorities say.

Convicted sex predator
and mental patient
Nathaniel Bar-Jonah, 44,
worked at a number of
restaurants in Great Falls,
Conn., as well as a nearby
big store here. His grow-
ing secret is revealed in
a "recipe book" that
"Bar-Jonah later destroyed."
The sickening dishes
include "Little Boy Stew,"
"Roasted Child," "Barbecue
Boy Steak Young Boy" and
"Little Boy Hot Pie."

The FBI grand jury
criminal also declared,
"His acts are so heinous
that..."

But it's the month's worth
of meals he allegedly made
of missing 10-year-old
Zachary Ramsay that could

put Bar-Jonah on Montana's
death row.

"He wrote graphically
about cooking and eating
children," says a state
County Attorney Brian
Lodge.

"We have no body,
but we have enough
evidence to convict
him of deliberate
homicide and
aggravated
kidnapping."

"Bar-Jonah
wrote about
butchering a
child and serv-
ing a roasted
child in a stew
and a formal sit-
down dinner. He
talked about the
fact that he wanted
to be butchered and
he wanted the meat
to be eaten by others."

"And people who drink
meats of take it down to
the level of a child."

Prosecutors Bar-Jonah
told police that the police

could once brought home
"odd tasting" burgers
and another Dishy
Cakes, which they
brought to the police
and a child was
served that. The child
was not eating anything
more.

Bar-Jonah was arrested
a year ago after an ex-
traordinary dinner he had
served to Zachary's
10-year-old mother.

Bar-Jonah told the
authorities about using
Zachary's name to find
him, but he never
mentioned the kidnapping.
He served the meat
at the house, and told it
to others.

Police say the captured
cook spent 14 years in
prison and a mental hospital

for attempting to murder
two teenagers in Massa-
chusetts. Although he
admitted to fantasizing
about eating human flesh,
he was released and sent
to his mother's home in
Great Falls. Then, six
days later, he used a police-
style uniform and fake
badge to abduct young
boys to rape and torture.

Forensic reports reveal that
in his apartment, they dis-
covered a tape recorder and
policy they say Bar-Jonah
was using to keep track of
how much he had eaten. They
also found human hair
in the meat grinder, bone
fragments from an un-
known child under the
door, floor of the garage
and clothes matching
those worn by Zachary.

They also found three
hundreds of pictures of young
boys, some clipped from
magazines and others
he'd taken at local play-
grounds. "He also owned
yearbooks from local
elementary and middle
schools," says Detective
Police Det. Robert Jones.

Despite the mountain
of evidence against him,
Bar-Jonah claims he is
being framed. "I am cer-
tain, pure and simple," he
insists. "I did not kidnap
I did not kill Zachary
Ramsay or any other child."

Bar-Jonah's lawyer filed
on 11 - motion to
dismiss, a defense team
on an arrested sexual
assault and kidnapping
charges. The prosecutor is
seeking the death penalty.

MISSING

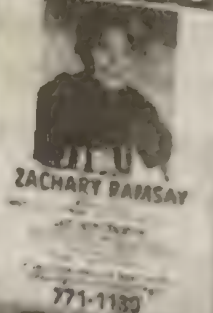


Figure 4

This Article Was Taken
From A "Globe
Newspaper" Dated
January 15, 2002 A.D.
Nathaniel Bar-Jonah, A
44 Year Old Caucasian
Male Who Fantasized
About Eating Human
Flesh, Served And Ate
The Raw Flesh Of Young
Boys.

The Caucasians Living Today Will Order Rare Meat On The
Menu. In The Restaurants Or Steak Houses, They Literally Ask
You If You Would Like Your Meat Rare Or Medium Rare (Raw),
And When You Think About This, Who Would Want To Eat Raw

Meat? They Order Their Meat Rare, That Is Next To Raw And This Is Why They Are Suffering From Defected Genes, And All Kinds Of Diseases. Negroids Today Are Also Sickly Because We Are Eating Flesh And All Other Kinds Of Things That Caucasoids And Mongoloids Eat That Is Not For Us, And Is Not Our Natural Source Of Food. As Stated Above We Were Originally Vegetarians. That Does Not Mean Stop Right This Moment And Become A Vegetarian Because You Have Been Eating Bad Food For So Long, It Will Take Time Or You Will Get Sick.

However, Within These Three Different Races In The Different Religious Sects, They All Have Their Own Interpretation Of How The Mongoloid Or Ape Man (Edomite Race) Came About.



Figure 5
Asian Type Of
Mongolian



Figure 6
American Indian Type Mongoloid
Ruddy Reddish Brown Skin
(Edomites)

And That Is Exactly What They Do, They Interpret Without Any Real Proof To Back Up What They Are Teaching Or As In The Caucasoid, The Cave Man, They Just Make Up A History For Themselves Or Steal Someone Elses' History Like The Use Of The Word **Aryan** To Define Their Race. The Aryan Race Are Not White People, But Rather The **East Indians (Adamites)**. The Word **Aryan** Is A Sanskrit Word Meaning "**Noble.**" Whites Are Not The Aryan Race Or Of **Judah's** Race, Which They Changed To **Jew**. Whites Are From Between The Black And Caspian Sea, The Caucasus Mountains Also Called The **Elbrus Mountians** Or **Albino Mountian**.

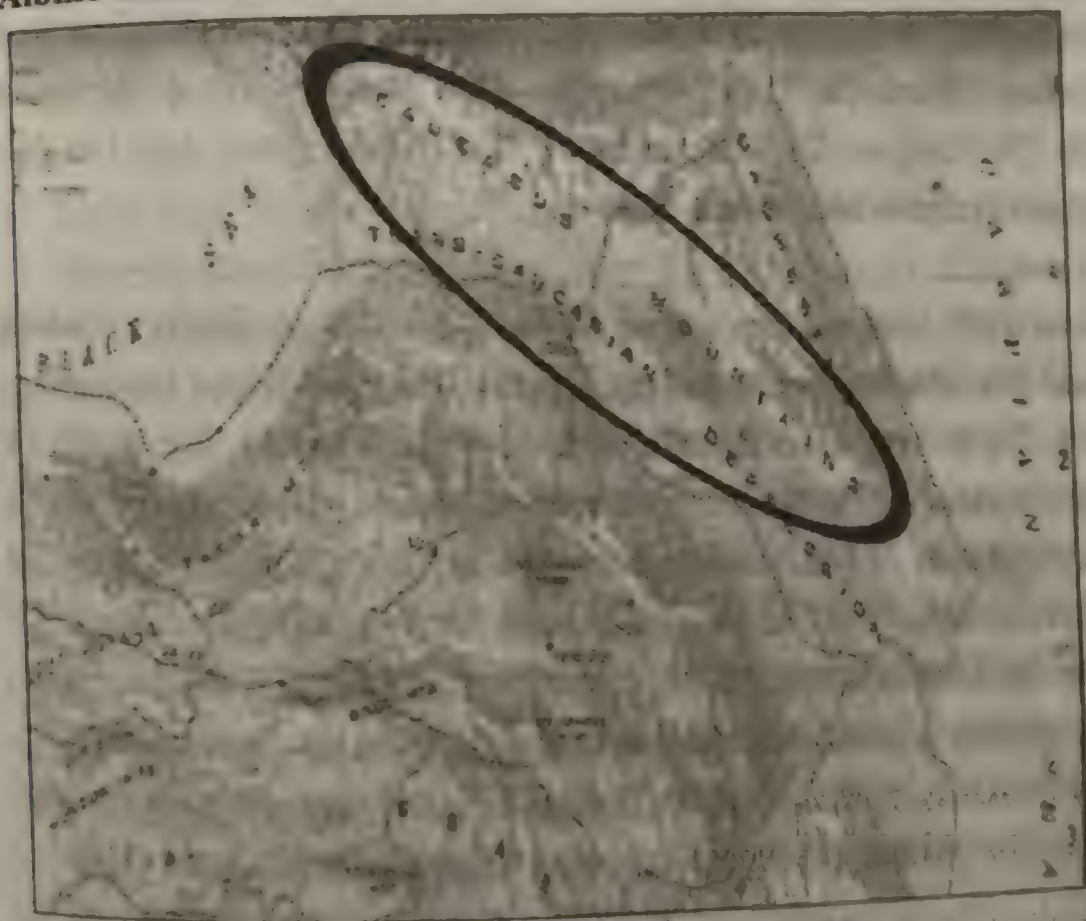


Diagram 1
Map Of Caucasus Mountain Located
Between The Black And Caspian Seas

They Do Not Deal With Facts; They Base Their Information On Their Own Opinions Only To Misguide And Deceive Their Congregations Into Thinking That The Caucasian (White) Race Is The Seed Of God Or The Original Israelites, Hebrews, Etc., When They Are Not And That Is The True Racism And Anti-Semitism. However, There Is No More Room For Lies And Deception; Thus This Scroll Will Give You All Of The Facts As Found In The Word Of God, Which You Can Research And Have Proof Of Your Own About How The Edomite Race Came Into Existence, And Of Whether **Adam (4026-3096 B.C.E.)** Was Black, White Or Other. Like Never Before, You Will Be Given Profound Scientific, Sumerian, Akkadian (Accadian), Chaldean (Syretic), Biblical And Koranic Facts On This Subject So That You Can Have The Truth On The Origins Of The Races Of The World Once And For All. **Don't Believe Me Check It Out.**

Now Let's Begin. Remember **Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom And The Right Overstanding** Leads To **Sound Right Reasoning, The Facts And The Truth**, Which Will Help Lift The Spell Of **Ignorance**, Which Is Another Gospel (*Galatians 1:8, 2 Corinthians 11:4, Colossians 1:6-7*) And Another Jesus (*2 Corinthians 11:4*) Who They Draw As White, In The Image Of The Beast (Canaanites, Caucasians Or Caininites). Another Spirit, As Mentioned In *2 Corinthians 4:4; 11:4* And *Ephesians 2:2* Is An Un-Holy Spirit. Jesus Of Two Thousand Years Ago Mentioned First In *Matthew 1:1* And In The Noble Koran *2:82* In Ashuric/Syriac Arabic As **Isa (عيسى)**, Came Into The World To Destroy The Works Of The Devil (*1 John 3:8*), He Was The Spirit Of God (*The Noble Koran 4:171, Matthew 3:16, Isaiah 42:1*)

Who Was In The Beginning With God As His Word (*Revelation 19:13, The Noble Koran 3:45*). This Other Spirit Of The Anti-Christ (*1 John 4:3*) Is Not The Comforting Spirit Of Our Lord And Saviour, Which Was Placed In Your Seed As The Heir Of God On Earth. The Bible States That Jesus Is The Heir To God, As Stated In *Hebrew 1:2* And I Quote: "HATH IN THESE LAST DAYS SPOKEN UNTO US BY HIS SON, WHOM HE HATH APPOINTED HEIR OF ALL THINGS, BY WHOM ALSO HE MADE THE WORLDS;" And *Galatians 4:4-7* And I Quote From Verse 7: "WHEREFORE THOU ART NO MORE A SERVANT, BUT A SON; AND IF A SON, THEN AN HEIR OF GOD THROUGH CHRIST." And The Seed Is In The Word Of God (*Luke 8:11*).

Luke 8:11 States "Now The Parable Is This: The Seed Is The Word Of God." This Quote Refers To The Seed Or The Semen Or The Genealogy Or The Blood Line Being The Word Of God, And *1 John 5:7* Tells Us That Jesus Is The Word Of God As It States "For There Are Three That Bear Record In Heaven, The Father, The Word, And The Holy Ghost: And These Three Are One." Which Ties Us Back To The Pure Seed (*Luke 8:11*) Of Our Lord And Saviour **Jesus Christ**, And If We Go To *Luke 22:19-20* We Find Jesus At The Last Supper Saying Drink His Blood Because It Is The New Testament, And I Quote: "19. AND HE TOOK BREAD, AND GAVE THANKS, AND BRAKE IT, AND GAVE UNTO THEM, SAYING, THIS IS MY BODY, WHICH IS GIVEN FOR YOU: THIS DO IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME. 20. LIKEWISE ALSO THE CUP AFTER SUPPER, SAYING, THIS CUP IS THE NEW TESTAMENT IN MY BLOOD, WHICH IS SHED FOR YOU." So This Is Why Jesus' Words Are Written In

Red And That Is The Blood Of The New Testament, Where Our Pure Seed Is Found. They Could Have Written It In Any Other Colour But This Is The True Word Of God.

Paul Along With **Silus** And **Tertius** Is One Of The Three Frogs (*Revelation 16:13*) That Came Out Of The Dragon, One Of The "Devil's Seed", The Seed Of Falsehood (*Isaiah 57:4*). He Has False Prophets Teaching His Propagating Which Goes Against The Law Of Moses And The Grace Of Jesus (*John 1:17*). Paul Is The Head Anti-Christ (*1 John 2:18, 2:22, 4:3, 2 John 1:7*).

So Jesus Christ Is The Heir Of God Called The Woman's Seed In *Genesis 3:15*, Called The Spirit Of God In *Genesis 1:2*, And Called My Spirit In (*Genesis 6:3*). Jesus' Seed Came Through **Seth**, The Son Of **Adam**, Who Is Called **Kadmon** And By The Sumerians **Zakar** And Is Found In (*Genesis 15:19*) As The **Kadmonites** Also Called The **Edenites**. However, The Bible Says In *Genesis 4:25* Seth Is God's Own, When Eve Says "For God Said She Appointed Me Another Seed."

Also Notice In *Galatians 4:7* Where It States: "**WHEREFORE THOU ART NO MORE A SERVANT, BUT A SON; AND IF A SON, THEN AN HEIR OF GOD THROUGH CHRIST.**" This Quote Is Letting You Know That **Jesus Christ** Appointed You As The Heir Because They Are From The Seed Of Eve, The Blood Of Christ. Then There Are The Heirs Of **Satan** Who Are From The Seed Of The Serpent (**Nakhash**) Who Got Into **Cain's** Seed And Into His Blood From Sin (*Genesis 4:7*) And Marrying A Nodite Woman (*Genesis 4:16-17*).

Ques: What Is Meant By The Woman's Seed (Genesis 3:15)?

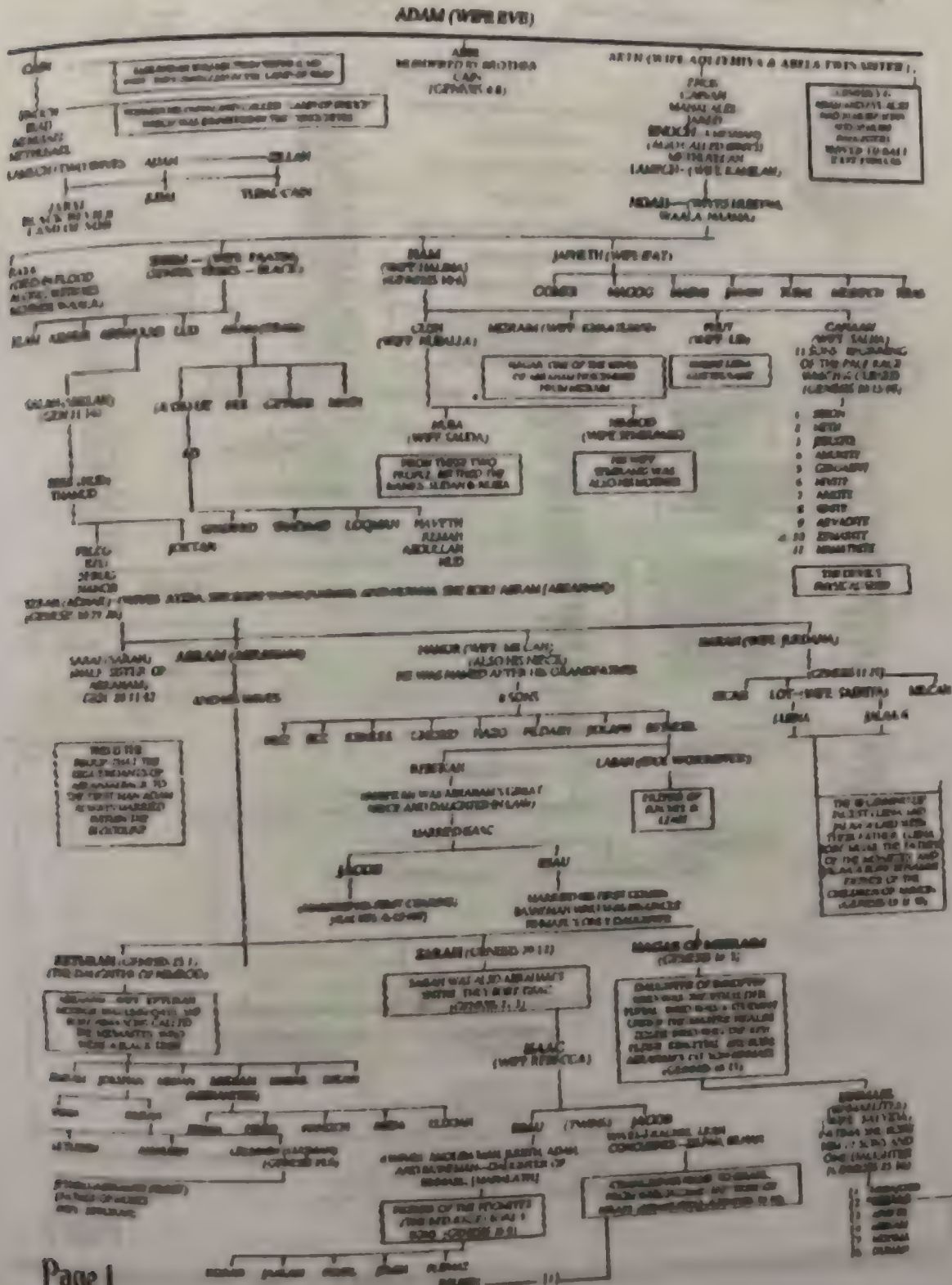
Ans: Jesus Christ Known By Various In The Many Cultures And Languages, Such As *Isa, Essa, Iesous, Jesus Or Yashua*. As Well As The Sumerian Interpretation *Tammuz*; The Accadian Interpretation *Adonis*; And The Egiptian Interpretation *Horus*. Jesus Is Of The Seed Of The Woman Because He Was The Only One In The Bible Who Was Born Only Of A Woman. In His Conception, There Was No Earthly Male Involvement. Thus, He Was Of The Seed Of A Woman. In The Talmud, Which Many Are Unaware That There Are Two Versions, The Original Version By The **Black Israelites** And The Fake Version Done By The **Canaanite Jews** Called **Jebusites**. The Talmud Of The Jews, Which Is The Collection Of Ancient **Rabbinic** Writings Consisting Of The **Mishnah** And The **Gemara**, Constituting The Basis Of Religious Authority In Orthodox Judaism, Jesus Is Called **Naggar Bar Naggar** (נָגָר בֶּר נָגָר), As Stated In A Book Called "The Talmud Unmasked" By **L.B. Pranaitio**, On Page 29 Which Comes Out To Be **Niger Ben Niger**, Which Matches Up With The Quote In *Acts 13:1* Where Simeon Is Called **Niger** Which Translates **Black Man**. They Will Say That It Means Carpenter, But *Isaiah 4:17* Gives You The Word For Carpenter Which Is **Charash** (חָרַשׁ) <Khaw-Rawsh'> Meaning "**Carpenter, Workman, Craftsman, Engraver, Artificers, Smith, Makers, Skillful**"

Galatians 4:4 Backs Up (*Genesis 3:15*) About Jesus Being The Seed Of A Woman Because It Says God Sent His Son Who Was Made Of A Woman And I Quote: "**BUT WHEN THE FULLNESS OF THE TIME WAS COME, GOD SENT FORTH HIS SON, MADE OF A WOMAN, MADE UNDER THE LAW.**" The Law That Is Being Spoken About In This Quote Is The Law That Was

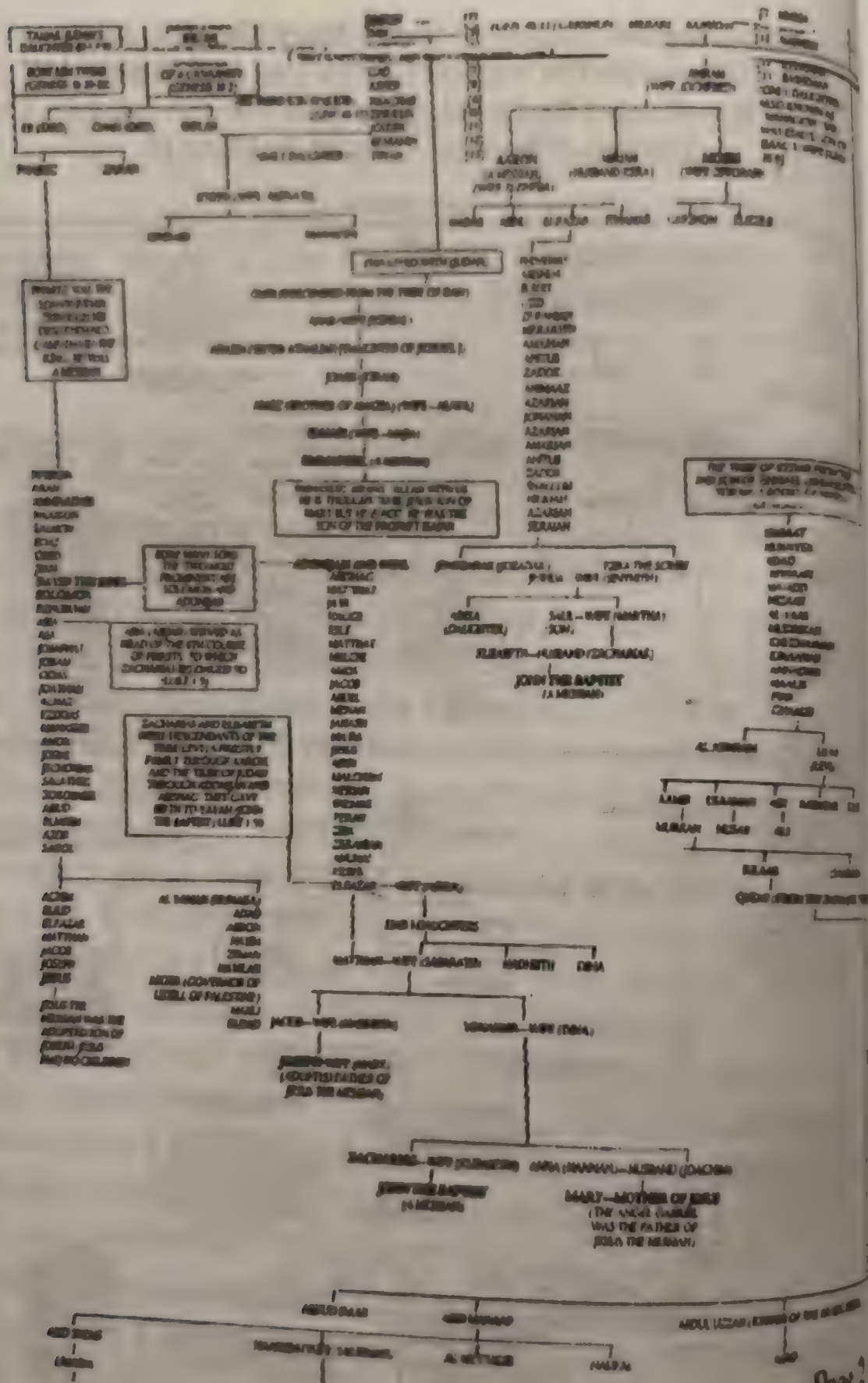
Given To Moses *John 1:17* Where It States: "FOR THE LAW WAS GIVEN BY MOSES, BUT GRACE AND TRUTH CAME BY JESUS CHRIST." The Commandments That Were Given To Moses Was Given By God For Moses To Teach (*Exodus 24:12*) "And The Lord Said Unto Moses, Come Up To Me Into The Mount, And Be There: And I Will Give Thee Tables Of Stone, And A Law, And Commandments Which I Have Written; That Thou Mayest Teach Them".

Throughout The Bible When Speaking About Blood Lines And Seeds, It Is Always Shown Through The Man, For Example In *1Chronicles Chapter 1*, It Gives The Blood Line From Adam (4026-3096 B.C.E.) To Sheth (Seth) (3896-2984 B.C.E.) And His Seed, Which Is Where The Pure Black Seed Or Nigers Stemmed From, Which Is Rightly Called The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel (*Matthew 10:6, 15:24*) Tribe Of Judah, Called The Tents Of Judah (*Zechariah 12:7*), Having Life In The Blood Line (*Leviticus 17:11*) By Way Of God's Divine Intervention. In *1Chronicles Chapter 1*, You Can See How They Show The Blood Lines Only Through Men. It Goes From Seth (3896-2984 B.C.E.) (*Luke 3:38*) To Enoch (3404-3039 B.C.E.) (*Luke 3:37*), To Noah (2970-2020 B.C.E.) (*Genesis 6:9*) Who Was Perfect In His Genealogy, To Abraham (2078-1903 B.C.E.) (*Genesis 17:5*) To Isaac (1978-1798 B.C.E.) (*Genesis 17:19*) To Jacob (1918-1771 B.C.E.) (*Numbers 24:17*) Thru Judah (1875-1700 B.C.E.) (*Genesis 49:10, Luke 3:33*) Again Which Takes Us Back To The Black (*Job 30:30*), Negro Or Niger In *Acts 13:1*, Seed (*Jeremiah 14:2*) Down To David (1107-1007 B.C.E.) (*Isaiah 9:7*), To Adonijah (*2Samuel 3:4*), And Then Down To Jesus Who Was Of The Lost Tribe Of Israel, The Tribe Of Judah And Went To The Town Of Bethlehem In Judah (*Micah 5:2, Luke 2:4-7, John 4:25, Daniel 9:25* And *Isaiah 7:14*).

**The Negroid "Eloheem" Descendancy Chart To Adam,
Down To The Negroes Of This Day And Time.
Adam Was Created By The Eloheem Who Were Created By The
Yahweh, Who Were Created By Elyon El.**



Was Adam Black Or White?



Now This Is Why There Is Eybah (אִיבָה) Enmity And Hate Between The Devil's Seed And Jesus' Seed As Stated In **Genesis 3:15**. Anyone Who Is A Follower Of The Real Jesus Will Become The Seed Of God (*John 1:11*). This Is What Is Meant By Enmity Between The Seeds In *Genesis 3:15*. The Angels Protect The Pure Seed *Psalms 91:11* **"FOR HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER THEE, TO KEEP THEE IN ALL THY WAYS."** And *Matthew 4:6* **"AND SAITH UNTO HIM, IF THOU BE THE SON OF GOD, CAST THYSELF DOWN: FOR IT IS WRITTEN, HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE CONCERNING THEE: AND IN THEIR HANDS THEY SHALL BEAR THEE UP, LEST AT ANY TIME THOU DASH THY FOOT AGAINST A STONE."**

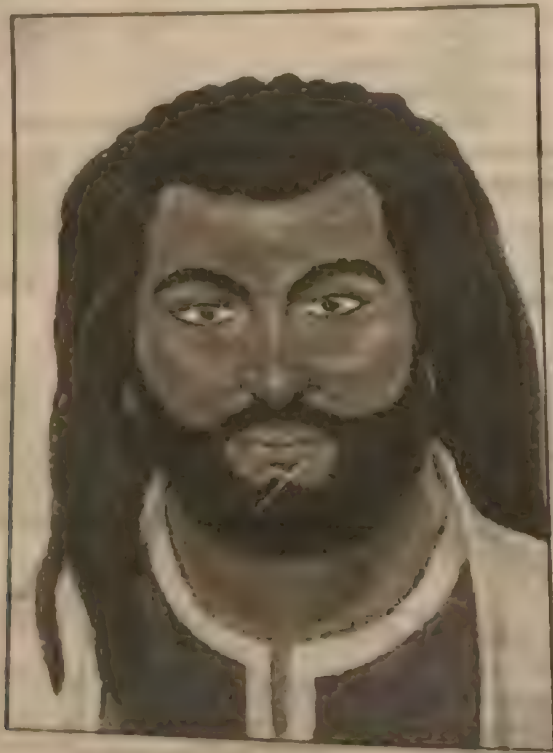


Figure 7

Adonijah Fourth Son Of King David By Haggith

In The John Wycliffe Bible Commentary By The Moody Press Of Chicago, Mr. Wycliffe, On Page 8 Addresses *Genesis 3:15*

Which States: "And I Will Put Enmity Between Thee And The Woman, And Between Thy Seed And Her Seed; It Shall Bruise Thy Head, And Thou Shalt Bruise His Heel." The Word There For Enmity Under The Strong's Concordance #0342 Is Eba, The Same Word Used In Authorized Version Of The Bible, Which Is Spelled 'Eybah (אִיבָה) Meaning "Hatred" Which Denotes The Blood Feud That Runs Deeper In The Heart Of Man.

Numbers 35:19-22 States: "The revenger of blood himself shall slay the murderer: when he meeteth him, he shall slay him. 20 But if he thrust him of hatred, or hurl at him by laying of wait, that he die; 21 Or in enmity smite him with his hand, that he die: he that smote him shall surely be put to death; for he is a murderer: the revenger of blood shall slay the murderer, when he meeteth him. 22 But if he thrust him suddenly without enmity, or have cast upon him any thing without laying of wait," The Same Word 'Eybah (אִיבָה) Is Used There Again For Enmity.

Ezekiel 35:5-6 States: "Because thou hast had a perpetual hatred, and hast shed the blood of the children of Israel by the force of the sword in the time of their calamity, in the time that their iniquity had an end: 6 Therefore, as I live, saith the Lord GOD, I will prepare thee unto blood, and blood shall pursue thee: sith thou hast not hated blood, even blood shall pursue thee." In This Quote, The Same Word 'Eybah (אִיבָה) Is Used For Both Words Enmity And Hatred, And Note That They Had Hatred That Will Last For Eternity.

Ezekiel 25:15-17 States: "15 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because the Philistines have dealt by revenge, and have taken vengeance

with a *despiteful heart*, to destroy it for the old hatred; 16 Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will stretch out mine hand upon the Philistines, and I will cut off the Cherethims, and destroy the remnant of the sea coast. 17 And I will execute great vengeance upon them with furious rebukes; and they shall know that I am the LORD, when I shall Lay My Vengeance Upon Them." Make Note That It Says The Old Hatred. These Quotes Prove That The Hebrew Word 'Eybeh' (עֵיבָה) For Enmity Is Blood.

In *Numbers 24:17* It Talks About A Star Coming From **Jacob** And A Scepter Rising Out Of Israel, Out Of Israel The Tribe Of Judah. All The Way Through Time, *Genesis 49:10*, Tells How The Scepter, And The Law Will Remain With **Judah**, (*Genesis 29:35* Until **Shiloh** Comes. This Star And Scepter Spoken Of In *Numbers 24:17* Is In Reference To The Coming Of The Messiah, Through The Pure Seed Of **Jacob**, Who Is The Fourth Son Of Tribe Of Judah Who Is Called **Black Skinned** In *Jeremiah 14:2* And *Lamentation 5:10-13*. This Is The Seed That The Devil Is Concerned With, Our Pure Seed. The Lost Tribe Of Judah Whose Name In Hebrew Is **Ya Hu Da** (יְהוּדָה) Or As It Is Spelled In Arabic (يهود) From The Root Word **Huda** (هود). From The Arabic Name **Huda**, It Became **Hadi** (هدي), Meaning "Guided" As **Al Mahdi** (1845-1885 A.D.) (المهدي) Of The Sudan, The Lost Tribe Of Judah, **Al Mahadiyyat**, The **Ansaars** Or **Nasri** Meaning "*Helper*" And **Ansarullah** Meaning "*God's Own Helper*." There Are Only Two Seeds In The World, God's Seed And The Devil's Seed. There Is A Jesus That Is God's Seed And A False Jesus That Is The Devil's Seed.



Figure 8

Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi (1845- 1885 A.D.) A Nubian Of The Sudan. Now Jesus Is Described In The Bible (*Revelation 1:14-15*) With A Long White Robe, Hair White Like Lamb's Wool And Eyes As Flame Of Fire. That Is A Description Of A Fuzzy Wuzzy Of Sudan.



Figure 9

The Fuzzy Wuzzy Of Nubia's Sudan In Northeast Africa.

Ques: Is The Devil's Seed Mentioned In The Bible?

Ans: Yes. The Devil's Or Lucifer's Seed Is Mentioned Many Times Throughout The Bible. Isaiah 14:12 States: *"How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning!..."*, The Canaanites Go To Other Places To Destroy Cities, And Makes Them Wastelands By Dropping Bombs (Isaiah 14:17) *"That made the world as a wilderness, and destroyed the cities thereof..."*, *"the kings of the nations..."* (Isaiah 14:18), These Nations Are Also Mentioned In Revelation 13:1 *"And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns..."* Isaiah 14:19 States: *"But thou art cast out of thy*

grave like an abominable branch, and as the raiment of those that are slain, thrust through with a sword, that go down to the stones of the pit; as a carcase trodden under feet." This Quote Is Telling You That The Canaanites Come From Graves Or Caves (**Joshua 10:23**). They Are Dead. They Are Like The Color Of The Raiment, The White Robes Of Those That Are Slain (**Revelation 19:21**). These Are White People Or Canaanites. **Isaiah 14:22** States "For I will rise up against them, saith the LORD of hosts, and cut off from Babylon the name, and remnant, and son, and nephew, saith the LORD." **Remnant** Meaning Whatever Is Left Of Them And Son And Nephew Because Lucifer Has Sons And Nephews, The 11 Tribes Of Canaan With No Daughters, His Fourth Son Was The Amorite Meaning "**Mountain Dweller**". They Are Not Only In **America**, His Children Are In **Israel**, **Britian**, Etc. **Isaiah 14:20** States: "Thou shalt not be joined with them in burial, because thou hast destroyed thy land, and slain thy people: the seed of evildoers shall never be renowned." This Quote Says The Seed, Meaning A Particular Group, A **Zerah** (זֶרַח) Offspring Or Bloodline (**Genesis 3:15**) Who Are The Devil's Seed Of (**Genesis 3:15**), Who Will Never Be Removed. The Cursed Seed Of **Canaan** (**Canaanites**) And The Cursed Seed Of **Esau** (**Edomites**).

Ques: So The Pure Seed Of Jacob Is The Negro Seed?

Ans: Yes. From The Pure Seed Of **Jacob's** Son **Judah** To **Jesus** Is The Negro Seed As The Lion Of **Judah** (**Revelation 5:5**). **Revelation 1:14-15** Describes The Real **Jesus**. **Revelation 13:18**, Tells You About The False Christ, The Image Of The Human Beast Or The Beast Man. The Human Beast Is Also Spoken Of Within **The Noble Koran 8:22** And I Quote From **The Noble Koran** "Verily, The Worst Of Beasts In God's Sight, Are The Deaf,

And The Dumb Who Do Not Understand." And The Meaning For "Beast" In This Quote Taken From *Easton's Revised Bible Dictionary* Is "Animal" And The Beast Man Is The Canaanite, Again God Is Showing Who The Real Beast Is.

The Pure Seed That Was Brought Up Then Became Known As The **Edenites**. Those Who Are Not Of That Seed Are Whom Your Bible Is Speaking About In *Genesis 5:4* Where It States That Adam And Eve Had More Children (**Original East Indians**) And The Days Of Adam After He Had Begotten Seth Were Eight Hundred Years: And He Begat Sons And Daughters." As Stated Before, These Children Were Called **Adamites**. They Were Not The Pure Seed Because Eve Was A Mixed **Cushite**. Eve Was A Mixed Seed, Just As David Mentioned In *The Noble Koran 4:163* As **Daawud** (داود) Mixed His Seed At The Birth Of **Solomon** (1024-967 B.C.E.) Who's Mother, **Bathsheba** Was A Canaanite Of The **Hittite** Tribe.

That Is Why **Solomon** Is Described As A **Mulatto** Who Was Light Skinned With Wavy Hair (*Songs Of Solomon 5:9-16*) "*I have compared thee, o my love, to a company of horses in pharoah's chariots. 10 thy cheeks are comely with rows of jewels, thy neck with chains of gold. 11 we will make thee borders of gold with studs of silver. 12 while the king sitteth at his table, my spikenared sendeth forth the smell thereof. 13 a bundle of myrrh is my wellbeloved unto me; he shall lie all night betwixt my breasts. 14 my beloved is unto me as a cluster of camphire in the vineyards of engedi. 15 behold, thou art fair, my love; behold, thou art fair; thou hast doves' eyes. 16 behold, thou art fair, my beloved, yea, pleasant; also our bed is green.*" He Was Of A Mixed Seed, So The Pure Seed Came Through **Adonijah**, King

David's Fourth Son By A Negro Woman Named **Haggith** (2 **Samuel** 3:4). These Two Brothers Were Separated; **Solomon** To The North To Set Up The Land Of **Israel** With The Mixed Seed Of The **Israelites** And **Adonijah** Moved To The South To Set Up **Judea**, Land Of The Holy Seed (**Ezra** 9:2, **Isaiah** 6:13) Of **Judah**, **Negroes**.

The **Adamites** Are The **East Indians**, Who Are **Dark-Red Brownish** People With **Straight Black Hair** Known As **Hindu** By Many. The Original **Mongolians** Were **Dark Skinned** With **Hollow Black** And **Dark Brown Hair**. When You Look At The Picture Of The Real **Buddha**, You See That He Was **Dark Red**. The Original **Edomites** Were **Dark Reddish Brown Skinned** People Also With **Hollow Hair**.



Figure 10

Buddha, The Edomite Shown With Negroid Features, He Was Not Yellow, "Udem" He Was Reddish Brown In Skin Complexion.



Figure 11

**The Original Adamites With Dark Reddish Brown Skinned
And Hollow Hair**

People Never Question Ministers, Imams, Pastors, Reverends, Deacons, Etc. About Where In The Bible Or The Koran It Explains Where The Chinese People Come From. In **Malachi 1:3**, God Identifies **Esau** With The Symbol Of The Dragon And It States: **"AND I HATED ESAU, AND LAID HIS MOUNTAINS AND HIS HERITAGE WASTE FOR THE DRAGONS OF THE WILDERNESS"** His Heritage Is His Seed Which Is The Symbol Of China. The Old Testament Uses The Hebrew Word **Tanniy** (תניי) Meaning **"Dragon Or Sea Monster"** Like Leviathan (*Isaiah 27:1*) In This Quote, Which Is A Serpent, Or The Devil.

They Have Inserted Images Of The Devil In Our Minds As A Red Man In A Red Suit Holding A Pitchfork Like On The Hot Sauce Bottle And In Movies.



Figure 12
The Dragon, An Ancient Chinese Symbol

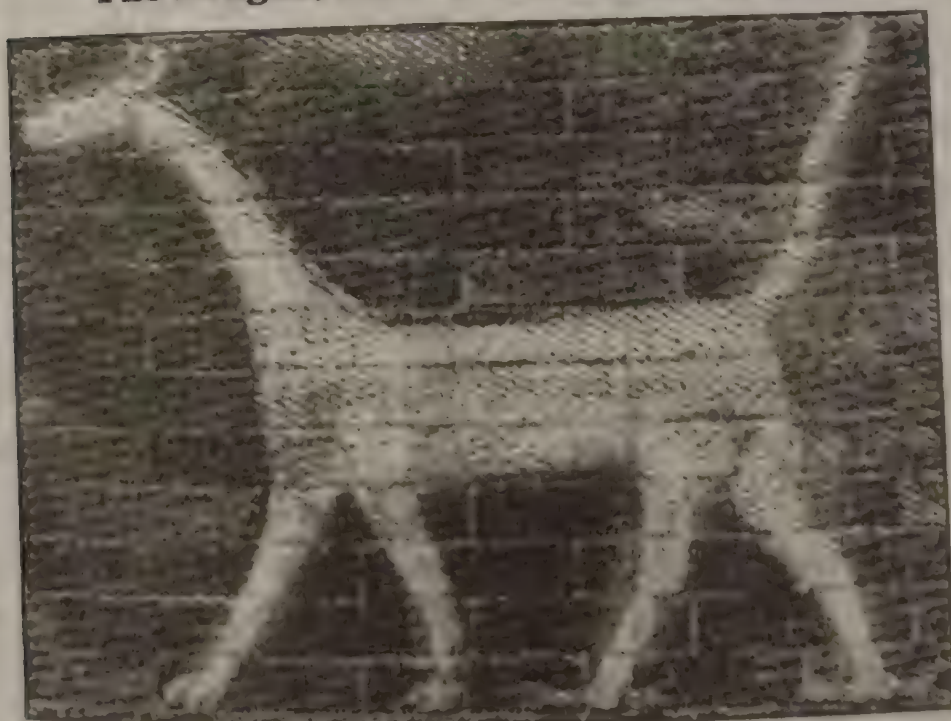


Figure 13
The Tanniyn Dragon

This Image Is Derived From **Revelation 12:3** Where It States And I Quote: **"AND THERE APPEARED ANOTHER WONDER IN HEAVEN; AND BEHOLD A GREAT RED DRAGON, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS, AND SEVEN CROWNS UPON HIS HEADS."** The Devil Is Referred To By Many Other Names Such As Iblis Or Eblis, Which Is Defined In The **American Heritage Dictionary** As **"The Principal Evil Spirit Or Devil Of Islamic Mythology"** And Is The Arabic Word For Devil, Iblis (إبليس). In The Arabic Bible, In **Revelation 12:9** As Shown Below, It Has Iblis Under Devil And (شیطان) Shaytan Or Satan (سatan) Under **Serpent (الحية) "Living Creature"**. So Now They Can See That It Was Not Only In The Koran Because It Was In The Bible First.

Bible, Revelation Chapter 12:9

Translation	Transliteration	Syriac/Galilean
So cast down	Fatuh	ܦܩܬܚ
The supreme of the beast (dragon)	Atlayyazun L'a'azun	ܐܬܠܝܝܙܢ ܠܐܥܙܢ
The ancient living one (old serpent)	Al Hayyat L'qadeem	ܐܠܗܝܬ ܠܩܕܝܡܐ
The one being called	Al Ma'awa	ܐܠܡܥܘܐ
Diabolas (the devil) ←	Iblis ←	ܐܝܒܠܝܫ ←
And (also)	Wa	ܘ
The serpent (satan)	Ash Shaytan	ܐܬܫܝܬܐܢ
who	Alhzi	ܐܠܗܝܝ
enveloped	yadhill	ܝܕܝܠܠ
the world	Al A'slam	ܐܠܐܫܠܡ
all of it	Kullahu	ܟܠܗܘ
he was cast down	Turb	ܬܪܒ
to	Ela	ܐܠܝ
the Earth	Al Ardh	ܐܠܐܪܕܝܬ
and	Wa	ܘ
was cast down	Turbat	ܬܪܒܬ
with him	Shu'ahu	ܫܘܥܗܘ
his angel messengers	Malak'ushan	ܡܠܐܟܐܝܬܗܢ

Under The Word Devil In **Revelation 12:9**, You Also Find The Greek Word **Diabolos** διαβολος <diabolos> As It Is Pronounced *dee-ab'-ol-os* Meaning "*False Accuser, Slanderer*".

The Word **Balas** Which In English, Has The Same Pronunciation As The Words **Ibliys** And **Eblis**, Is Defined As:

bal as (băl'əs) *n.* A rose-red to orange (like amber) spinel used as a semiprecious gem, once confused with the ruby. [Middle English, from Old French *balais* and from Old Spanish *balax* both akin to Medieval Latin *balascus*, from Arabic *balakhš*, from Persian Badakhshān, a region of northeast Afghanistan.]

This Word **Balas** Is A Red Semi-Precious Stone Also Called A **Spinel**, Which Is A Hard, Mutli-Colored Mineral* Composed Of Magnesium, Aluminum And Oxygen $MgAl_2O_4$ With Iron, Zinc, Or Manganese. Because Of Its Variety Of Colors Of Red, It Is Often Confused With A Ruby. The Word *Spinel* Means "*Thorn*" From Its Sharply Pointed Crystals". This Confirms Why "**Thorn**" Is Associated With The Devil As Seen In A Series Of Movies Created By British And American Collaborations Called *Omen*, *Omen II* And *The Final Conflict*, Where The Family Gave Birth To The Devil Who Was Raised In England And America By High Officials Of The Government. His Name In The Movies Was "*Damion Thorn*" (*Judge 2:23*).

As Mentioned, This **Balas** Stone Is Confused With A Ruby, Another Red Stone. So This Color Is Also Associated With The Devil. Not That It Is An Evil Or Bad Color But The Lower

Emotions Of Anger, Pride And Lust Are Usually Reflected
(*Ezekiel 26:3-7*) By This Color.

When You Take A Look At *Ezekiel 28:12-13* Which Reads "Son Of Man, Take Up A Lamentation Upon The King Of Tyrus (Or Tyre), And Say Unto Him, Thus Saith The Lord GOD; Thou Sealest Up The Sum, Full Of Wisdom, And Perfect In Beauty Thou Hast Been In Eden The Garden Of God; Every Precious Stone Was Thy Covering, The Sardius, Topaz, And The Diamond, The Beryl, The Onyx, And The Jasper, The Sapphire, The Emerald, And The Carbuncle, And Gold: The Workmanship Of Thy Tabrets And Of Thy Pipes Was Prepared In Thee In The Day That Thou Wast Created." Make Note That Tyrus Or Tyre Is A Canaanite Branch Of Phoenicians (*Matthew 15:22-26*) Who Thinks That They Are Perfect And Beautiful (*Ezekiel 27:3*). From This Quote, You Will See How It Is Talking About The Devil As The King Of Tyrus, And Then Later He Is Called The Anointed Cherub In The Next Verse *Ezekiel 28:14*. The Messiah Of Their Fallen Angels, Which Is Why We Must Watch Out For The Anti-Messiah "Christ."

Bible – Old Testament, Ezekiel 28:14
(With Hebrew Inserts)

"Thou art the anointed ממשח <mimshach> cherub כרוב <keruwb> that covereth סכך <cakak>; and I have set נתן <nathan> thee so: thou wast upon the holy קדש <qodesh> mountain הר <har> of God אלהים <'elohiym>; thou hast walked

up and down **הלך** <halak> in the midst **תוך** <tavek> of the stones **אבן** <'eben> of fire **אש** <'esh> "

"Thou Art The Anointed Cherub That Covereth; And I Have Set Thee So: Thou Wast Upon The Holy Mountain Of God; Thou Hast Walked Up And Down In The Midst Of The Stones Of Fire."

King James Version Of The Bible

Now Notice The First Stone That The Devil Is Covered With Is The **Sardius**, Which Is A Clear Or Translucent, Deep Orange-Red To Brownish-Red Stone That Is One Variety Of Chalcedony, Just Like The Amber Or Amber Colored Light. The Hebrew Word For **Sardius**, Which Is Also Called A **Sard** Is **אדמ** (Adam) Which Has Its Root In The Word **Adam** (אדם), Which Means **"Red Or Ruddy"** Again. Mormons And Other Caucasian Churches Teach That Adam Was A White Man Who Blushes Red And Is Ruddy. The Word **Ruddy** Came From The Arabic Word **ورد** (Ward) For **Red Rose**, Or **Pink Rose** Which Is An **Albino Rose**.

It Is Clear That The Devil Is Associated With The Color Red And In Most Cultures Or Religions, They Share This Concept. Even The Name **Ibliys** Has Found Its Way Into The English Language As **Eblis** And Describes A Principal Evil Spirit Or Devil, Who In His Arrogance Disobeyed A Command Of God And Has Been After The Heel Of The Woman's Seed To Disprove Their Worthiness Since The Beginning In The Garden Found In **Job 18:9** And **Genesis 3:15** **"AND I WILL PUT ENMITY (EBA, A BLOOD FEUD) BETWEEN THEE AND THE WOMAN, AND**

BETWEEN THY SEED AND HER SEED; IT SHALL BRUISE THY HEAD, AND THOU SHALT BRUISE HIS HEEL".



Figure 14

Babylonian Statue Of A Hittite Jinni (Devil)

This Takes Us Back To The Cursed Seed Of **Esau** (*Isaiah 34:5*), Who God Hated, And The East Indians Or American Indians (**Adamites**) Being Of Adam's Other Children After **Cain**, **Abel**, And **Seth** (*Genesis 5:4*), Who Were Ruddy Red. In *Job 30:29* It States That **Job**, (Who Was Of The Seed Of **Jacob**), Was The Brother Of The Dragon, Which We Know As Stated Earlier Is The Symbol Of The Ancient Chinese Who Are Edomites.

However, God Condemns Esau's Seed Because Esau Got Mad Because Jacob "**Supplanted**" His Birth Right (*Genesis 27:41*) By Taking Esau's Rightful Position As The Oldest Of His Twin

Brother. Out Of Anger For Losing His Birthright To Get Revenge Against His Family And Seed, Esau Went And Married A Canaanite Women Against God's Law, Which Was Not To Marry Canaanites (*Genesis 26:34*). That Law Was Given To Abraham (*Genesis 24:3*) Who Gave It To His Son Isaac Who Was Esau's Father (*Genesis 28:1*). So Esau Brought The Wrath Of God On His Genes.

The Point Is The Curse Of The Original Edomites, Also Called Mongolians, Are Cursed With Mongoloidism Called Down's Syndrome. People Who Have Down's Syndrome Have 47 Chromosomes And Not The Normal 46 Chromosomes. Genghis Khan, Was A Mongol Conqueror Who United The Mongol Tribes, Who Were Dark Brown Reddish In Colour

Ques: Now What Do They Mean When They Say That They Were Ruddy And Red?

Ans: Being That Those Of The White Race Blush, The Caucasoid (Caucasians) Are Blush Meaning "*To Become Red In The Face*", Red Meaning "*A Pigment Or Die Having A Red Hue*" And Rosy Meaning "*Having The Characteristic Pink Or Red Colour Of A Rose*". The Word Rosy Has The Same Phonetics As The Word Rosacea Which Is "*A Chronic Dermatitis Of The Face, Especially Of The Nose And Cheeks, Characterized By A Red Or Rosy Coloration, Caused By Dilation Of Capillaries, And The Appearance Of Acnelike Pimples.*" When You Add Lep To The Word Rosacea, You Get The Word Leprosy, Which Is A Biblical Disease Of The Caucasians' Descendants, The Leprechauns.

The Caucasians Are Descendants Of The Albino Canaan (2326-1660 B.C.E.) Who Also Received The Curse Of Leprosy. The Original Ones Were The East Indians Adamites "Ruddies" Lacking Melanin, They Are Not Edomites. The Original Adamites Were Dark Reddish Complexion With Straight Hair Which Is Really Fur, Not Hair. Hair That Is Flank (Thin), Or Straight Is Fur Like All Other Animals On This Planet. There Is Only One Race On This Planet That Has Kinky Hair Like Sheep. You Can See That The East Indians Who Are Known By Many As "Hindus," Pakistanis And Bhalians Have The Same Features As Their Albino Caucasian Brothers And They Both Have The Same Fur Textures Like The Goat Or Ram. Only The Book Of *Leviticus Chapter 13 And 14* Reveals That The Curse Of Leprosy Turned A Branch Of These Dark-Skinned Hindus, Red Skinned With Yellow Thin Hair, Which Is Straight Blond Fur Seen In Caucasians Today, (*Leviticus 13:30*). However, The Caucasians Are Just The Albino Seed Of Their Race, Originally Both Were Classified As Adamites One Dark Red And The Other Rosy Red To Pink.

So Adam Was A Hindu Aryan And White People Are Albino Aryans With A Curse Of Leprosy. These Adamites Were Evil And Wicked Continuously (*Genesis 6:5*) So Much That It Repented Us, The Children Of God (Eloheem), That We Created Them. Both Fall Under The Same Name Adam Or Edam Or Odam. However, The Curse On Jacob's Brother Esau Which Means "Hairy" For The Hirsutism, His Mixing With The Cursed Seed Of Canaan Gave Him The Name, Father Of The Edomites Or The Red People. Now We Have Red Hair, As Described In Strong's Bible Concordance As Shaggies. Again Shaggy Implies Fur, Not Nappy, Wooly Or Kinky Hair, Point Made Clear.



Figure 15

Genghis Khan (1162?-1227 A.D.)

Ques: When Was The Albino Race Cursed?

Ans: The Evil Un-Holy Spirit Of The Anti-Christ 6-Ether Ghost, Demon, (Damion), Dragon (*Revelation 12:3, 12:9*) Called Leviathan (*Isaiah 27:1*) Must Be Replaced With Our Own Holy Spirit 9-Ether, The Negroid Nation. Now 4,004 Years, Before The Birth Of Our Jesus Of 2,000 Years Ago, Was The Birth Of The Canaanite Race, Who Are The Cursed Seed According To The Old Testament (*Genesis 9:25, And Leviticus Chapter 13 And 14*). The New Testament Also Speaks About These Cursed People, The Canaanites In 2 *Peter 2:13-15* Where It States "13 And Shall Receive The Reward Of Unrighteousness, As They That Count It Pleasure To Riot In The Day Time. Spots They Are And

*Blemishes, Sporting Themselves With Their Own Deceivings While They Feast With You; 14 Having Eyes Full Of Adultery, And That Cannot Cease From Sin; Beguiling Unstable Souls: An Heart They Have Exercised With Covetous Practices; **Cursed Children**: 15 Which Have Forsaken The Right Way, And Are Gone Astray, Following The Way Of Balaam The Son Of Bosor, Who Loved The Wages Of Unrighteousness;"*

However, Their Hindu Adamite Brother Or Noble Aryans, We Create In **Genesis 1:27**, In Our Own Image And After Our Likeness, But Their Genes Weakened And Instead Of Having Hair, They Had Fur, So We Called Them The Beast Of The Field (**Genesis 3:1**) Or Mankind (**Leviticus 18:22**), A Kind Of Man. They Were Evil And Disagreeable By Nature. So We Tried To Destroy Them With A Flood But Ham Had The Bad Gene Because His Wife Had **Canaan**, Who Was A Negroid However Who Was An Albino, While On The Ark. We Thought That We Had Got Them All But One Gene Survived In Ham's Wife. That's Why We Say Ham's Son **Canaan** In (**Genesis 9:18**) Before He Was Listed With The Seed, So It's Cursed Be Canaan For What Your Father Ham Did.

This 4,004 Years Ago Was Before **2,000 Years Ago**, Which Was The Birth Of **Jesus Christ** The Son Of God, **Yashu'a Ben Eloheem** A True Kurious, **Yahweh** Or Rab "Lord" Or **Isa Ibn Allah** (Jesus Son Of God) Not **Isa Walad Allah** (Jesus Born By God). We Should Seek Forgiveness For Turning Away From Our Reasonable Heavenly Father **El Elyown El** (על עליון על) The Most High God, The **Shaddai** (אל שדי) The Almighty And

Worshipping Other Gods (*Exodus 20:3*) Eloheems (אלהים), Yahwehs (יהוה), Or Allah (الله), While Others Used Our Family God's Names. At The Beginning Of The First Moon Cycle, Which Was **6,000 Years** Ago, They Replaced Mary (6 B.C. 90 A.D.) Mother Of Jesus With The Greek Moon Goddess Athena, Who Is Known In Egypt As Subdet And Was Replaced Later By The Name Isis. That's His Game; He Steals Your Names, Your Land, Your Language, Your Religions And Even Your Gods. That's When The Dragon People Called Serpents Cast The Ghost Spell On God's True People. Jesus Christ As One Of Us (Son Of Man) Was Sent By The Heavenly Father (Son Of God) To His Own (*John 1:11*) As A Sacrificial Lamb, With Wooly Or Kinky Hair Like Lambs Wool (*Revelation 1:14*) And To Put Us Back On The Right Path After We Strayed So Far Off From Being In The Family Of God And His Children. Now, Negroes Have Amnesia Because Of The Spell Of Leviathan (Satan), They Don't Know Who They Are, Which Is The Children Of Yahweh As Eloheem Who Worship Elyon EL Christ Claimed You As Children Of God (*Psalms 82:6-8, John 10:33-36*). (Refer To "*Leviathan - The Beast As The Anti-Christ, Written By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°*).

Ques: Is There A Difference Between A Member Of The Tribe Of Judah And A Gentile?

Ans: There Is No Difference Between A Jew And A Gentile According To Paul As Found In *Romans 2:9-11*.

Bible – New Testament, Romans 2:9-11 (With Greek Insert)

“9. Tribulation θλιψις <thlipsis> and και <kai> anguish στενοχωρια <stenochoria>, upon επι <epi> every πας <pas> soul ψυχη <psuche> of man ανθρωπος <anthropos> that doeth κατεργαζομαι <katergazomai> evil κακος <kakos>, of the Jew ιουδαιος <ioudaios> first πρωτον <proton>, and τε <te> also και <kai> of the Gentile ελλην <Hellen>; 10. But δε <de> και <kai> glory δοξα <doxa>, honour τιμη <τιμε>, and και <kai> peace ειρηνη <eirene>, to every man πας <pas> that worketh εργαζομαι <ergazomai> good αγαθος <agathos>, to the Jew ιουδαιος <ioudaios> first πρωτον <proton>, and τε <te> also και <kai> to the Gentile ελλην <Hellen> 11. For γαρ <gar> there is εστι <esti> no ου <ou> respect of persons προσωποληψια <prosopolepsia> with παρα <para> God θεος <theos>.”

“Tribulation And Anguish, Upon Every Soul Of Man That Doeth Evil, Of The Jew First, And Also Of The Gentile. But Glory, Honour, And Peace, To Every Man That Worketh Good, To The Jew First, And Also To The Gentile: For There Is No Respect Of Persons With God.”

King James Version Of The Bible

Paul Created This New Gentile Church, And This Church Was Like The Synagogue, But The Lord Jesus Christ Said; They Were “Put Out Of The Synagogue” (John 9:22, Revelation 2:9), The Followers Of Jesus Were Called Messiahites, Or Messehans, Because He Was Called The Messiah First (John 1:41) “He First Findeth His Own Brother Simon, And Saith Unto Him, We Have Found The Messias, Which Is, Being Interpreted, The Christ.”

This Is Why We Are Called **Messias** Meaning "*Followers Of The Messiah*". When You Look Up The Word **Christian**, It Is First Mentioned In **Acts 11:26**, However In **Acts 26:28** Paul States "*Then Agrippa Said Unto Paul, Almost Thou Persuadest Me To Be A Christian.*" See **Paul** Is The One Who Persuaded People Into Being Christians. Paul Converted People To "Christianity" By His Own Teachings, Not Those Of Jesus Christ (**Romans 15:20**, **1Corinthians 15:1**, **2 Timothy 2:8**). **Agrippa** Meaning "*Hero Like*" Is The Grandson Of Herod The Great. Paul Was Trying To Convert **Agrippa** To Become A Christian. Paul Is The One Who Uses Christians, He Is The One Who Established The Word Christians Knowing That It Comes From The Sankrit Word **Krishna**. Jesus Never Called Himself A Christian. The Next Time The Word **Christian** Comes Up In The Bible Is **1 Peter 4:16** Where It States: "*But If One Suffers As A Christian, Let Him Not Be Ashamed, But Let Him Glorify God Because Of This.*" When You Look Up The Word **Christian**, It Is Interpreted As A "Follower Of Christ". These Are The People Of Paul.

Peter Is The Disciple That Went Against Jesus Three Times And Followed Paul's Teachings. He Was Called Doubting Peter Because He Doubted The Real Christ, And Of Course He Said That Because They Promoted The Word **Christianity** And **Christian**. The Next Place You Find The Word Christians Is In **Acts 11:26** Where It States: "*And When He Had Found Him, He Brought Him Unto Antioch. And It Came To Pass, That A Whole Year They Assembled Themselves With The Church, And Taught Much People. And The Disciples Were Called Christians First In Antioch.*" When They Say **Antioch** They Are Saying Syria Because Antioch Is Syria. Now They Have **Church** In The Quote And Not **Synagogue**. Now Watch This Here Closely Because This

Is Important. They Assembled With A Church Before They Were Called Christians. So Whatever Religion Was In Antioch, Those People Called Their Building Structures Churches. And Later The People That Assembled With Them Picked Up The Term Christian And If You Read Around That Quote, You Will Find Out That This Is Paul And His Followers. You Have **Christian** Mentioned Twice In The Bible And **Christians** Mentioned Once In The Bible. In **John 9:22** Jesus Said That The Jews Will Be Cast Out Of The Synagogue. They Got Together To Destroy The Synagogue, And They Took Us Blacks Out Of The Synagogue And Placed Us In Church. It Is Difficult For Me To Convince The Negroid That They Are Not The **Goyim** Or The **Gentile**, But That In Fact We Are **The Lost Seed Of The House Of Israel, Of The Tribe Of Judah**, We Are The Scattered Sheep That Jesus Spoke About In **Matthew 26:31**. They Took Us Out Of Synagogues And Put Us In The **Church**, Meaning "**Assembly**". They Took Us Away From The Term **Tribe Of Judah** And Make Us Call Ourselves **Christians** Like They Did In Antioch (**Acts 11:26**).

It's All Gentile Language, And It's All Greek. The Bible Tells You About The **Gentiles** Meaning **Ethnos** (εθνος) Under Strong's Concordance #1484, It's Right In Your Bible In The New Testament. So The Paulites Are The First Heathens (**Psalms 2:1**) Paul Created A New Church Of **Goyim** Which Means **Heathen** Or **Gentiles** (**Psalms 2:1**) "**Why Do The Heathen Rage, And The People Imagine A Vain Thing?**"

When You Look Up The Word **Heathen**, You Get **Goyim** ("1) The Word For **Gentiles**. These **Heathens** Or **Goyims** Like Paul Imagined A Vain Thing, They Imagined Themselves As A Part Of

The Seed Of Israel When They Are Not And Jesus Said, I Know You All Who Are Dressing Like Jews, Who Are Praying Like Jews, Who Are Holding The Offices Of Jews, Calling Yourselves Pharisees And Sanhedrins, You Are Mixed. You All Are Guilty Of The Venom Of The Devil In Your Blood. You Have Mixed With Romans, You Have With Edomites, And You Have Mixed With Canaanites. You Are Not Black Of The Seed Of Judah. You Are The "Synagogue Of Satan" (*Revelation 2:9*) And That Is Why Jesus Said, "I Know The Blasphemy Of Them Which Say They Are Jews, And Are Not..." (*Revelation 2:9*)

He Calls It Blasphemy, He Said, But In The Latter Days I Will Make Them Bow Down To Me Just To Show You That I Love You. When You Put Back On Your Garb (*Isaiah 52:1*) Where It States The Instructions Of God, "Awake, Awake; Put On Thy Strength, O Zion; Put On Thy Beautiful Garments, O Jerusalem, The Holy City: For Henceforth There Shall No More Come Into Thee The Uncircumcised And The Unclean." Zion Means The New Jerusalem Of The New Judahites Coming, The Children Of Cioph. From A Certain Point On No More Heathens Or Gentiles, Uncircumcised Shall Come Into You, Or The Unclean, Those People Who Eat Unclean Things As Described In *Leviticus 7:11* Who Violate The Dietary Laws And Have Defiled Themselves And Become The Filth Or The Beast Because They Eat Like Beast According To The Talmud. *Isaiah 52:2* States "Shake Thyself From The Dust; Arise, And Sit Down, O Jerusalem: Loose Thyself From The Bands Of Thy Neck, O Captive Daughter Of Zion." This Quote Is Telling Blacks To Get The Dust Off Of You, Come On Out Of The Grave And Wake Up Mummies. Take Off That Slavery Chain Around Your Neck And Your Brain. This Takes

You Back To **Genesis Chapter 15**, Where It Speaks About Your Bondage, The Bondage Of The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel, The Tribe Of Judah Under The **Amorites**. Not Under The **Mizraimites** Or The **Egyptians**. It Is Talking About Your Bondage, Which Is 400 Years. The Previous Bondage Of Our Brothers Was 430 Years While Under The Hyksos. There Are Those Claiming To Be Jews, When They Are Not. The **Gentiles** Or **Heathen "Goyim (גוים)"** Are Taught New Doctrine And New Laws, Avoiding Or Eliminating The Laws Of The True God Of **Abraham, Isaac, Jacob And Moses (Exodus 3:6)**, **Elyon El**, The Most High God Who Are Found In The Old Testament.

They Have A Different Christ, A Michelangelo's Christ Who Was An Italian Who's Full Name Was **Michelangelo Buonarroti**, Born Near **Arezzo, Italy** On **March 6, 1475 A.D.** And Died On **February 18, 1564 A.D.** **Leonard De Vinci**, An Italian Born **April 15, 1452 A.D.** Near The Town Of **Vinci**, Not Far From **Florence** And Died **May 2, 1519 A.D.** At **Cloux, Near Amboise, France** Painted His Own Version Of Christ And The Last Supper.

They Have A Caucasian Christ Who Has Many Faces Depending On Which Branch Of Caucasian They Decide To Use For His Depiction. They Make Jesus Look Like Every European Nationality And As A Result They Got Very Confused. There Is A **Polish** Looking Jesus For The **Pollacks**, An **Irish** Looking Jesus For The **Irish**, A **Scottish** Looking Jesus For The **Scottish**, An **Italian** Looking Jesus For The **Italians**, A **Swedish** Looking Jesus For The **Swedes**, A **French** Looking Jesus For The **French**, A **Spanish** Looking Jesus For The **Spaniards**, A **Roman** Looking

Jesus For The Romans And Even An American Looking Jesus
For The Americans.



Figure 16
The Many Faces Of Paul's Caucasian Jesus
Why Lie On The Son Of God?
(Revelation 1:14-15)

They Even Did This With Adam And God, But That's Not Racism. They Have European Pictures On Stained Glass Windows, In Church, In Movies, In Books, And Even In The Bible And That's Okay Even Though They Know That It's A Lie. But, If I Show And Prove Otherwise, I'm A Racist.

Ques: What Is Meant By The Devil Will Bite The Heel Of The Woman's Seed?

Ans: The Devil Is Trying To Bite The Heel Of The Woman's Pure Seed (*Genesis 3:15*) And Leave The Serpent's Venom In Their Bloodline So That The Devil's Seed Will Kill The Seed Of God In You And You'll Be Openly, Willingly And Ready To Accept The Mark Of The Beast And Worship The Image Of The Beast. The Mark Of The Beast Is An Image Of A Man That Was Given Power, An Image Or Picture That Was Given Life, An Image Or Picture; That Was Given The Power To Speak. What The Devil Has Done Is, Read The Scriptures In The Original Language And Took What He Read And Made A Drawing Of Jesus. This However, Was A Fabricated Depiction Made By The Blasphemer Michelangelo As Stated Earlier. He Also Did A Drawing Of God And Adam, In The Sistine Chapel, Both Portrayed As Canaanites. We Call This Supplanting, Replacing The Image Of Jesus As Described In The Bible With The Canaanite. Because Of The Devil's Mass Amount Of Will And Power, He Was Able To Spread It All Over The World. People Read The Bible And Look At The Description Of Our Lord And Savior **Jesus Christ** Everyday. We Know That Jesus Christ Was From The Tribe Of **Judah**, The Descendant Of **Shem, Ham** And **Japheth** Through **Noah** Who Were All Negroes, And They Still Want To Put Up A European Looking Image Of Jesus, A Caucasian On Their Wall Or Mantel To Worship. That Is What It Means In **Revelation Chapter 13** When It Says Giving Life To The Beast (*Revelation 13:15*) And The Image Of The Beast. What Do You Think That This Quote Means? Some Will Say Jesus' Color Doesn't Matter, Yet We Ask Why Would God Place A Description Of His Only Begotten Son In **Revelation 1:14-15**? It Must Matter To God.

You Would Surrender Your Identity, You Would Surrender Your Image, You Would Surrender Your Likeness, And You Would Surrender Your Beauty, Your Assets, Your Creativity, And Get Into The Image And The Likeness Of The Beast.



Figure 17

A Fake Image Of Paul's European God And Adam In The Sistine Chapel By An Italian, Michelangelo Buonarroti, (1475-1564 A.D.)

Ques: If The Description Of Jesus Is Right In The Bible Being Word Of God, In The Book Of Revelation 1:14-15, How Did The Image Of The Beast Start?

Ans: The Image Of The Beast Started With A Fabrication Of The Race Of Jesus, Originally Only Drawn As Pictures. They Say In Revelation 13:15 That This Is An Image Of A Man And I Quote: *"And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed."* So

The Beast, The Devil, The Deceiver, Is A Man, A Mortal, They Took This Drawing Of Jesus As A White Man And Moved On To The Next Level. They Gave Him Power Saying, If You Worship That White Image Of Jesus, All Of Your Troubles Will Go Away. Next They Added To The Picture By Giving This Picture Life.

Ques: How Did They Give The Image Life?

Ans: Well, They Went From Still Pictures To Motion Pictures And Then They Started Making Movies Of Jesus And Using Human Movie Stars, Caucasian Of Course, Giving The Image Of The Beast Life. Notice In *Revelation 13:15*, It Says The Beast Has The Power To Give Life And Power To The Image Of The Beast, A Picture That They Created. Then It Proceeds On And Says That This Beast Should Be Able To Speak; They Went From Silent Movies To Talking Movies, And That This Beast Would Cause "As Many As Would Not Worship The Image Of The Beast Should Be Killed." That Is, They Would Actually Turn Races Of People Against Themselves And Have Them Kill Each Other For The Image Of The Beast. It Started Off As A Drawing And Now It Has Escalated Into Million-Dollar Motion Pictures That Makes People Really Think That The Picture They Saw Were Real. Those Images Have Become Alive Through The Expert Acting Of Actors Portraying Themselves As **Jesus Christ**, Walking And Talking In The Motion Pictures, Giving Him All Power, But In The Image Of What The Bible Describes As The Beast. It Goes So Far That The People Propagating This Image Will Deliver You Into Their Hand And Think That They Are Doing God's Work (*John 16:2*).

Make Note That Paul Declared That He Was A Disciple, A Teacher, A Preacher, And An Apostle To The Gentiles (2 Timothy 1:11). However Jesus Christ Warns Repeatedly Of Deceivers Coming In His Name That Shall Deceive Many (Matthew 24:5) These People Are So Blinded By False Belief In A Fake Jesus Called In The Bible Another Jesus (2 Corinthians 11:4). A Fake Gospel Called Another Gospel (Galatians 1:8, 2 Corinthians 11:4, Colossians 1:6-7) And A Fake Spirit Called Another Spirit (2 Corinthians 11:4) That People Become Possessed And Really Worship, Call, Pray And Cry To Paul's Fake Jesus, An Image Of The Beast, And The Devil Will Respond To Them. He Will Give You Great Signs And Wonders (Matthew 24:24). The Likes Of Paul Who Are Out Today Claiming They Are Spreading The Gospel Of The Real Jesus Christ, Will Be Performing Miracles Such As The Laying On Of Hands (1 Timothy 4:14, Hebrew 6:4) And Telling You That They Are Doing These Things In Jesus' Name (Matthew 24:5), Bewitching And Amazing People. Jesus's Answer To Them Will Be "I Never Knew You." What He (Paul) Was Trying To Do As A Corrupted Seed Of The Romans, Was To Give Them A Chance To Be An "Heir To God". Emperor Constantine Was One Of His Followers. Paul Was Trying To Fulfill The Devil's Plan In Getting Into The Pure Seed, Into The Tents Of Judah (Zechariah 12:7). Paul Was Trying To Bind The Two, The Devil's Seed, With The Woman's Seed, So That We, As The Tribe Of Judah Would Not Be Heirs With Jesus Christ Who Came To Claim Us, To Find That, Which Was Lost. The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel (Matthew 10:6, 15:24), Negroids, African Americans, Black Folk Were The Pure Holy Seed Of God (Ezra 9:2, Isaiah 6:13). However, The Seed Of The Devil, The Gentiles/Heathens Were Worshippers Of The Devil, The Un-Holy Seed. (Acts 26:17-18).

Ques: What Is Meant By The Word "Holy"?

Ans: The Aramic "Hebrew" Word For Holy Is *Kodesh* (קֹדֶשׁ) And In The Syretic "Arabic" It Is *Qudus* (قدوس). The Word Holy Always Means Unmixed, Undiluted, Un-Tampered With, Unaltered Pure, Or Unadulterated And It Comes From The Middle English Word *Holi*, From The Old English Word *Halig*, From The Word *Kalo* Meaning "Whole". So The Very Word Holy When Referring To A Substance Means It Is Not Mixed With Anything. An Element Means That It Is Pure And Not Mixed With Anything And When It Comes To Genetics Or The Seed Which Is *Zera* (זֶרַע) In Aramic (Hebrew), And *Zerah* (زرة) In Syretic (Arabic), The Seed Of A Person Whose Genealogy Would Be Called Perfect In His Generation Or Simply The Holy Seed (*Ezra 9:2, Isaiah 6:13*). This Book Is Dealing With Just That, The Holy Seed From Creation Of The Flesh According To The Bible In Genesis, All The Way Down To This Present Day Where An Unconscious War Has Been Going On Between The Serpent Seed Of Fallen Angels Condemned To Earth And God's Holy Seed (*Ezra 9:2, Isaiah 6:13*) Protected By Angels Who Visit The Earth. To Date, The Devil, Called The Dragon, That Old Serpent (*Revelation 12:9*), Has Succeeded In Under Minding God's Seed. But The Truth Has Come, Our Salvation. You Take One Step Toward God And Jesus, And They Will Take Ten Steps Toward You.

Ques: What Do You Mean By Under Minding?

Ans: By Under Minding, I Mean The Seed Comes From Above And Would Be Over Mind, But Has Fallen Victim To The Incarnate Race Known As The Beast Of The Field Or Simply The Serpent's Seed (*Genesis 3:15*). With This Deception, The Luciferian Conspiracy Has Succeeded In Inflicting The Spell Of Leviathan, Which Is Another Name For The Great Serpent (*Isaiah 27:1*) Or The Devil That Deceives The World By His Great Disguise. He Of Course Controls The Media, And In So Doing, Controls The Images We See. The First Step Of His Plan Was To Implant His Image As White, Right, Light, And Good. However, He Never Talks Of The Destructive Power Of Lightning Or Of The Devastating Destructive Powers Of Fire Which Is Light And In Fact, Was The Only Source Of Light In The Bible Times, For There Was No Electronic, Incandescent, Florescent, Halogen, Or Any Other Man-Made Forms Of Illumination. They Even Believed That The Moon Had Its Own Light (*Genesis 1:14-16*), Which Human Beings Depended On. So This Light (Moonlight) Was Transformed Into Good, Holy, And Pure Light. When In Fact, It Is Deceiving Because It Has No Light Of Its Own, As The Blinding Light, The Sun Rays, Destructive As The Fire, Horribly Frightening As The Lightning, And Deceptive As The Moonlight.

1. So This Devil Gets A **Blinding Effect**: Making People Unable To See The Truth By His Lies.
2. A **Destructive Effect**: Making Him The Master Of Chaos, Conflict, War, Weapons And Death.
3. A **Frightening Effect**: He Terrorizes And Establishes Fear In The Hearts Of All Of What He Can Do To Them.

4. A Deceptive Effect: He Is A Liar A Deceiver And Is Never To Be Trusted.

With These Tactics, He Has Been Able To Spell Bind The Minds Of The Holy Seed (*Ezra 9:2, Isaiah 6:13*) And As A Serpent, Bite Into Their Bloodline And Put His Venomous Nature There (*Genesis 3:15*). This Results In, The Spell Of Leviathan- A Spell Of Self-Hate, Ignorance Of Self And Kind, Lack Of Worth And Purpose, A Spell Of Worshiping The Physical Image And Likeness Of The Beast (*The Noble Koran 8:48*) And I Quote "SO, WHEN SATAN MADE THEIR WORKS APPEAR FAIR SEEMING TO THEM, AND HE (SATAN) SAID, 'THERE IS NONE FROM HUMANITY THAT WILL CONQUER YOU ALL TODAY. VERILY, I AM YOUR NEIGHBOUR FOR YOU ALL. WHEN THE TWO PARTIES CAME IN SIGHT OF EACH OTHER, HE RETREATED ON HIS HEELS AND SAID, 'VERILY, I AM (GUILTLESS) OF YOU ALL. VERILY, I SEE WHAT YOU DO NOT SEE! VERILY, I FEAR GOD, FOR GOD IS FORCEFUL IN PUNISHMENT!'" This Quote Puts The Devil Physically On The Battle Field. He Was There Physically. Another Quote That Shows The Devil In The Physical Form Is In **Daniel 7:11** Where You Find Under The Hebrew Word For **Body** "**Geshem**" (גשם) And I Quote "I Beheld Then Because Of The Voice Of The Great Words Which The Horn Spake: I Beheld Even Till The Beast Was Slain, And His **BODY** Destroyed, And Given To The Burning Flame". Note This Word Has The Same Phonetics As The Word Used In The Arabic Language, Which Is, **Gisum** (جسم) For **Body**. The Hebrew & English Lexicon By Francis Brown D.D. D. Litt. Where You Can Find These Words In, On Page 177 Second

Column. It Gives The Arabic And Hebrew Word For Body. This Is The Physical Body, The Same As Each And Every Person On This Planet. Also See *Isaiah 14:16*, *Ezekiel 28:2*, And *Revelation 12:9, 13:18*) Wanting To Be Him Or Her, Wanting To Look Like Him Or Her, Wanting To Surrender Your Soul To Their Purposes Because As The Bible States He (Devil) Will Make Evil Fairseeming (**The Noble Koran 15:39**) And *Isaiah 5:20* "SO WHEN I COMPLETE HIM AND BREATHED INTO HIM FROM MY OWN SOUL, YOU ARE TO FALL DOWN PROSTRATING TO HIM."

However, As It Says In *Isaiah 14:16* And *Revelation 12:9*, This Is The Man That Deceiveth The Whole World. It Reiterates That This Dragon Is A Man And That Is The Master Trick Of The Devil. He Is Leading Evangelism. He Is Out Front In Propagation. The Image Of The Beast Is Of This Man Who Drew The Picture Of His Own Race, A European, And Now He Controls The Christian Church. He Controls The Jewish Synagogue, And He Controls The Muslims Mosque.

So The Point Is That The Devil Makes False Replicas Of Himself To Take Over Other Peoples Cultures And Images. He Pretends To Be Egyptian On His Movies And T.V's. He Pretends To Be Arabs On Movies And T.V. He Pretends To Be Indian, He Pretends To Be Of Abraham's Seed, Hebrews, Israelites, Jews, Ishmaelites, Islamic Muslims And Even White Shriners Pretend That It Is Them, When In Fact He Is The Faker.

He Sneaks In Amongst The People Like The Hyksos From Canaan Marries Amongst Them, Spreads His Cursed Seed, And In Time,

Captures The Culture And Picks Up The Name And Says We Are The Egiptians (**Heket-Khasut**), Or He Also Comes To The Shores Of America, Wins The Trust Of The Indigenous People, Conquers Them Into Marriage, And Then Declares He Is An American Indian. He Comes In Through Out North Africa From Egipt Today To Morocco, Mixes His Blood In, Converts To The Religion, Takes Over As An Authority And Declares Himself An Arab And The Founders Of Islam. He Creates A Fake Image Of Muhammad As A Caucasian And A Subtle Racist Doctrine In Their Customs And Traditions. He Takes On Other Peoples Names, Land, Languages, Religions And Even Their Gods.

So Back In Genesis, When God Chased **Cain** (3926-3526 B.C.E.) Out Of The Land Of **Eden** Because He Acted The Part Of A Devil, And Killed His Own Brother **Abel**, Whose Blood God Spoke Of As Crying To Him From The Ground (*Genesis 4:10*) And When Giving A Chance To Repent (*Genesis 4:8*) Refused And Preferred To Go And Embrace Sin (*Genesis 4:7*) "*IF THOU DOEST WELL, SHALT THOU NOT BE ACCEPTED? AND IF THOU DOEST NOT WELL, SIN LIETH AT THE DOOR. AND UNTO THEE SHALL BE HIS DESIRE, AND THOU SHALT RULE OVER HIM.*"

According To **Rev. Dr. Frederick K.C. Price** Who Stated On A Tape Entitled "**Race, Religion And Racism**", "Any White Man Who Ever Killed A Black Person Legally Or Illegally Will Have A Seven Fold Curse (*Genesis 4:14*). If The Mark On Cain In *Genesis 4:15* Means That You Are Black, As In **Cainites** As Some White Folks Say, And If They Believe That The Mark Was Black Skin As In What Certain White People Teach, Then According To The

Bible In Genesis 4:14, God Put The Mark On Cain, Least Any Finding Him Shall Kill Him, So The Mark That Was Placed On Cain Was A Mark Of Protection From God. That Was Placed On Cain Was A Mark Of Protection From God. Any White Person Killing Any Black Person Will Have A Sevenfold Curse."

The Hebrew Word For Mark Is (אוֹת) "Owth" Found In Strong's Hebrew Lexicon #0226, Meaning "A Sign, A Token, A Signal," So It Does Not Imply Changing Anyone Skin Or Colour. It Was Nothing To Do With A Curse. It Is A Sign As A Marking In Time For Some Event. **Genesis 9:13** And **17** States: "13. I Do Set My Bow In The Cloud, And It Shall Be For A Token Of A Covenant Between Me And The Earth. 17. And God Said Unto Noah, This The Token Of The Covenant, Which I Have Established Between Me And All Flesh That Is Upon The Earh." The Word Is **Owth** For **Mark** Is Used Several Times. It Is Never Used For Colours. Not Knowing Comes From Lack Of Knowledge Of The Mind Throught Your Bible And The Koran. You Don't Have A Clue Of Your God Is Saying To You Because They Don't Want You To Know Your Language Because That Is Where You Find Most Of The Mistakes, Misunderstanding, And You Are Unable To Read Things For What They Really Are.

Rev. Price Also States That "It Seems Like The Black Race Is The Real And Only Seed. I Ask You, Does Satan Know That God Has A Great Plan For The Human Race To Jesus Christ?" Rev. Price Quoted Some Of His Information From Several Books Such As Savage Africa Published By Winwood Reader, What Colour Is Your God? By Salley Behan And Sex And Race Vol. 1,2,3, By J.A. Roger.

He Tried To Emulate Another In **Genesis 4:16-17**, When He Got Into The Land Of Nod And Married Into A Seed Other Than Adam's Seed. The First Thing He Did Is Try To Pretend That His Seed Was Enoch's Seed That Walked And Talked With God In **Genesis 5:22**. He Named His Son **Enoch (3404-3039 B.C.E.)** And Built A Kingdom Around Him To Deceive People Into Thinking That He Was From The Pure Seed (**Genesis 4:17**).

Bible – Old Testament, Genesis 4:17
(With Hebrew Insert)

“And Cain קַיִן <Qayin> knew יָדָע <yada’> his wife אִשָּׁה <’ishshah>; and she conceived חָרָה <harah>, and bare יָלַד <yalad> Enoch חֲנוֹךְ <Chanowk>; and he builded בָּנָה <banah> a city יֵיר <’iy>, and called קָרָא <qara’> the name שֵׁם <shem> of the city יֵיר <’iy>, after the name שֵׁם <shem> of his son בֶּן <ben>, Enoch חֲנוֹךְ <Chanowk>.”

“And Cain Knew His Wife; And She Conceived, And Bare Enoch: And He Builded A City, And Called The Name Of The City, After The Name Of His Son, Enoch.”

King James Version Of The Bible

In Other Words, You Have Two **Enochs** In The Bible, The Real Enoch (**Genesis 5:24**) And The Fake Enoch (**Genesis 4:17**). You Have Real Apostles Of Jesus Who Was John Son Of Zebedee, The Brother Of James (**Matthew 4:21**) And The Fake Apostles

Of Jesus Such A Paul (*Roman 1:1*). You Have A Real Jesus Christ (*Mark 1:1*) And A Fake Jesus Who Is Simeon Bar-Jesus (*Acts 13:6*).

Ques: Where Did Cain Learn To Kill?

Ans: Cain Learned To Do This Act From Amongst The Evil People. The Supplanters Who Have No Real Culture, And No Origin Of Nobility, Because They Are The Product Of A Defected Gene, A Cursed Seed That Is Cursed With (6) Fingers And Six Toes, These Are Your **Nodites**. They Were Not Made In The Image Of God (*Genesis 1:27*) Unlike Jesus Who Was In The Image Of The Invisible God (*Colossians 1:15*), Having Five (5) Fingers And Five Toes. These East Indians (Hindus) In The Land Of Nod Were From The Devil's Seed And They Still Worshipped The Cow Or Calf That Was Forbidden To Us (*Exodus 32:19-31*).

The Canaanites (Caucasians) And Their Albino Children's History Can Only Go Back As Far As Where They Went Wrong And Melanin Recessive. There Is No Longer A Question Of Which Race Was On The Planet First. All Are In Agreement That Negroes Are The Oldest Race On The Planet With Five (5) Fingers And Five Toes On Each, Having Wooly Lamb's Hair With Melanin, And That All Others, Mongoloid And Caucasoid Come Out Of The Original Negroid Gene. They Are Our Children; We Are Their Parents And That's Why It Hurt So Much When We Found Out That They Were Evil Continually (*Genesis 6:5*). The Last String Of A Defected Gene Is The Albino As They Have Recently Found The Albino Gorilla, Alligator, Buffalo, The Albino Snake And Many Other Creature Who Have Reached The End Of Their Genes.



Figure 18

**An Albino Gorilla Named "Snowflake"
He Is Held In Captivity At The Barcelona Zoo, In Spain**

Note: They Both Have Straight Fur "Hair"

Figure 19
An Albino
Rat





Figure 20

Albino Alligator

So It Is With The Human Race And The Albino Of The Human Race Because The Caucasians Are The Last Strand Of Their Genes Who Have No Place In History. So He Takes On Other Peoples Way Of Life And Culture, Mixes His Seed Into Their Seed, Uses His Influence And Will To Take Control. He Starts Off Subtle; For Example, He Takes Over The Carnival Of The Black Portuguese, In Brazil, Which Has Been Going On For Hundreds

Of Years. Taking Over The Carnival Gradually By Controlling The Floats Through The Rest Of The Caribbean. Also, Taking Over The **Pow-Wow** Of The Native Americans. They Have Even Planted Themselves Into Everything And Has Actually Taken Over The Image Of **Jesus Christ** And Made Him A **Bar-Jesus** As A Beast, In The Image Of The Beast And Giving It Life. What I Mean Is They Created Jesus Both Talking And Walking Through **Movies, Videos, DVD'S** Etc. To Convince You That, That Is What He Really Looks Like, **Paul's Fake Chirst**. **But This Is Not The True Christ!**

They Preach The Gospel As If It Is Theirs And They Bring In Their Demonic Spirit, Called Legions Of Vexed Devils To Possess You, These Legions Are Mentioned In **Luke 8:30** Where It States And I Quote: *"AND JESUS ASKED HIM, SAYING, WHAT IS THY NAME? AND HE SAID, LEGION BECAUSE MANY DEVILS WERE ENTERED INTO HIM."* This Is A Tactic That Goes All The Way Back To **Cain** Trying To Emulate The Real **Enoch** Who God Had Taken Up (*Genesis 5:24*) *"AND ENOCH WALKED WITH GOD: AND HE WAS NOT; FOR GOD TOOK HIM."* So They Had No Death Record Of Him. So When Cain Got To The Land Of The Wicked **Nodites**, Whose Leader Had Six Fingers And Six Toes On Each Side, Who The **Nephilims** Giants (*Genesis 6:4*) Came From Him. The Same Thing Is Done In The Monotheistic Religions. They Turn Negroid People Of The Scriptures Like **Moses, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Muhammad, Jesus, Etc.** Into A Caucasian (European).

However, None Of Them Are Following The Description Of Jesus As Given In God's Own Book Of **Revelation 1:14-15**, Where It Is Clear That The Original Jesus Christ As Prophesized In The Torah In The Old Testament (Law) And Manifested In The Physical World In The New Testament, Was Born In Bethlehem Of Judea, Of The Tribe Of **Judah** Who Was **Black (Negro)** Back To **David** Through **Adonijah** (2Samuel 3:4) Which Is Following God's Laws With No Changes (**Matthew 5:18-19**).

Bible – New Testament, Revelation 1:14-15 (With Greek Inserts)

“δε <de> His αυτος <autos> head κεφαλη <kephale> and και <kai> his hairs θριξ <thrix> were white λευκος <leukos> like ωσει <hosei> wool εριον <erion>, as white λευκος <leukos> as ως <hos> snow χιων <chion>; and και <kai> his αυτος <autos> eyes οφθαλμος <ophthalmos> were as ως <hos> a flame φλοξ <phlox> of fire πυρ <pur>; And και <kai> his αυτος <autos> feet πους <pous> like ομοιος <homoios> unto fine brass χαλκολιβανος <chalkolibanon>, as ως <hos> if they burned πυρω <puroo> in εν <en> a furnace καμινος <kaminos>; and και <kai> his αυτος <autos> voice φωνη <phone> as ως <hos> the sound φωνη <phone> of many πολυς <polus> waters υδωρ <hudor>.”

“His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire; 15 And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters.”

King James Version Of The Bible

Now Let's See What The Arabic Bible Says:

Arabic Bible - Revelation 1:14-15 (With Arabic Inserts)

وَأَمَّا رَأْسُهُ وَشَعْرُهُ فَأَيَّضَانِ كَالصُّوفِ الْأَبْيَضِ كَالثَّلْجِ وَعَيْنَاهُ
كَكَلْبِ نَارٍ وَرِجْلَاهُ شَبَّهَ النُّحَاسِ النَّقِيِّ كَأَنَّهَا مَخْمِيئَانِ
فِي أَنْوَالٍ وَأَصْوَتُهُ كَصَوْتِ مِيَاهٍ كَثِيرَةٍ

"14. WA (AND) RA-AS-SU-HU (HIS HEAD) WA (AND) SHA'-RUHU (HIS HAIR) ABYADUN (WHITE) MATHL (LIKE) AL SUWFE (THE WOOL) AL ABYADE (THE WHITE) WA (AND) METHAL (LIKE) AL THALJE (THE SNOW) WA (AND) 'AYNAAHU (HIS EYES) KALAHEEBE (FLAMES OF) AL NAARE (THE FIRE). 15. WA (AND) REJLAAHU (HIS FEET) KA-ALNEHAASE (WERE AS BRASS) AL NAQEE (THE PURE) KAA NAH (WERE) FEE (IN) QAMEENE (FURNING) MUSHTA-'ELEN (BURNING) WA (AND) SAWTUHU (HIS VOICE) KA-SAWT (AS A VOICE) MEYAAHEN (WATERS) KATHEERATEN (MANY)."

"14. And The Hair Of His Head Was White Like Wool And It Was Like Snow And His Eyes Were As Flames Of Fire. 15. And His Feet Were Like Pure Brass As If They Had Been In A Bruning Furnace And His Voice Was A Voice Like Many Waters Running."

Jesus Christ Has Woolly, Nappy, Or Kinky Hair And Burnt Brass Feet Likened Unto An Oven Or A Furnace As

Lamentations 5:10 States And I Quote: "**OUR SKIN WAS BLACK LIKE AN OVEN BECAUSE OF THE TERRIBLE FAMINE.**" Make Note That A Furnace Is Black, And This Shows You That His Skin Is Definitely Very Dark, Which Would Include His Whole Body. A Burnt Black Man Burnt In The Oven With Nappy Hair, That's The **Real Jesus Christ**. Which Jesus Do You Pray To? Paul's Bar-Jesus Or God's Holy Son. All Bibles Keep This Description Of Jesus As A Negro, Yet Out Of Racism, Caucasians Make Him White Because They Won't Worship A Creator And Maker That Looks Like A Negro.

According To The Messiah Jesus' Own Description, This Is The Revelation As *Revelation 1:1* Says Of Jesus Which God Gave And I Quote: "**THE REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST, WHICH GOD GAVE UNTO HIM, TO SHEW UNTO HIS SERVANTS THINGS WHICH MUST SHORTLY COME TO PASS; AND HE SENT AND SIGNIFIED IT BY HIS ANGEL UNTO HIS SERVANT JOHN.**" He Was Not A Caucasian Nor Did He Have Middle Eastern Physical Characteristics.

Ques: Have Archeologists Discovered The Race Of Jesus?

Ans: This Is A Very Touchy Subject Because Of The Adverse Racism That Has Been Instilled In The Hearts Of Many. The Educational System Has Spent Much Time And Effort Perpetuating In Racial Inferiority And Racial Superiority, But Was It Based On Facts? Were The Results The Conclusion Of Research And Confirmation? Well Let's See, Because The British Broadcasting Channel, Known As BBC, Has Distributed A VHS Tape Titled, "**Where Archeologists Uncovered Some Astonishing Facts.**" But Before We Venture Down That Road, Let Me First

Establish That This Article Is Not An Attempt At Racial Superiority. In Fact, For The 400 Years That African Americans Have Been Kidnapped From Their Land, Taken Into Slavery And Taught The European, Roman, Gentile Version Of Christianity, We Have Accepted Without Question That Jesus Christ Was A Caucasian. His Race Didn't Matter To Us. We Loved Him For Whom He Is. We Proudly Decorated Our Houses And Our Churches With The Pictures Made Available To Us. We Wore The Crucifix Around Our Necks Proudly Even Though The Sculpture Would Go Out Their Way To Imply That He Had Straight To Wavy, Shoulder Length Hair Like Europeans. We Put Up No Fight Or Resistance Because This Was The Son Of God, And We Didn't Know Any Better Because We Didn't Control The Media. We Didn't Control The Publications Or The Bibles With Pictures That Depicted Him As A European, And We Were Deprived Of The Education That Would Give Us Access To Doing Our Own Research. How Were We To Know That When You Look At A Group Of African Americans Called Negroes, And You Saw All Different Types Of Features, That We Were Looking At Different Tribes Clustered Together Sold And Distributed Throughout The Land. We Were Given English Translations Of The Bible And Watched It Change Year After Year To New Versions. Now That The BBC With The **Discovery Channel** Has Uncovered This New Evidence, Needless To Say, We Think Everyone Should Know. The Way Blacks Willfully Excepted Jesus Christ When He Was White, Our White Christian Brothers And Sisters Should Equally Accept Jesus Christ Now That Whites Have Discovered That In Fact, He Was A Negro. The Video Is Available Through The **Discovery Channel E7008**, And It's Entitled, "**Jesus: The Complete Story.**" It Runs For 2 Hours And 36 Minutes.

Many Radical Racist Negro Groups Have Yelled That Jesus Is Black And The KKK Are Advocates That Jesus Was White. Research To Date Has Yielded That The Bodies Of Mary Of Magdalene, Martha, And Lazarus Have Been Discovered In Tombs With Their Names. A Study Has Shown Through DNA, The Bone Examination, That The People Of The Village Of Magdella, Where They Lived, Were In Fact Negroes. It Doesn't Stop There, **Acts 13:1** Reads: "**NOW THERE WAS IN THE CHURCH THAT WAS IN ANTIOCH CERTAIN PROPHETS AND TEACHERS: AS BARNABAS AND SIMON THAT WAS CALLED NIGER...**" The Greek Word Being Used In This Quote Means **Black-Skinned**. 'Niger' Is From Ancient Roman, Which Became Latin 'Nagra' Used To This Present Day For Negroes As Well As **Moranos** (Moors), Meaning A Black Person. So We Find That Jesus' Prophets, Teachers, His Own Disciples, Relatives, His Associates Like Mary Of Magdalene, Were **Negroes**. This Led Archeologists To Begin To Excavate In Judea, The City Of Bethlehem Mentioned In **Matthew Chapter 2** As The Place Where Jesus Was Born. And **Verse 2** States Saying, "**WHERE IS HE THAT IS BORN KING OF THE JEWS.**" The Word **Jew** Did Not Come Into Existence Until **1514 A.D.** It Is A Transliteration Of The Name For **Judah**, The Fourth Son Of **Jacob**, Twin Brother To **Esau**, Sons Of **Issac**, Son Of **Abraham**, Who Was **Assyrian** From **Ashur (Genesis 10:6-14)**. Jesus Was Born Of The Tribe Of **Judah**. **Judah** Was And Still Are **Negroes**.

Although Many People May Still Believe That **Jesus Christ** Looks Like A Caucasian, The Bible Describes Him As A **Negro**, Having **Brass Burnt Skin**, **Woolly "Lamb's" Hair**, That's **African** Features. The Book Of **Revelation 1:14-15** Gives A Description Of

Jesus, **"HIS HEAD AND HIS HAIRS WERE WHITE LIKE WOOL, AS WHITE AS SNOW; AND HIS EYES WERE AS A FLAME OF FIRE; AND HIS FEET LIKE UNTO FINE BRASS, AS IF THEY BURNED IN A FURNACE; AND HIS VOICE AS THE SOUND OF MANY WATERS."** This Description Is No Doubt Speaking Of Jesus, The Son Of Mary. Notice, Jesus Is Described As Having Hair Like Wool. Many People Say *"White Like Wool"*. However In This Case **Wool** Is Describing His Hair Texture. Also, We Know For A Fact That Jesus Was Crucified At The Age Of 36, And Would Not Have White Hair. So It Meant Wool For The Texture Of His Hair, Not The Color. This Is An Afro. Jesus Is Also Described As Having Fiery Eyes And Feet (Skin) Of Burned Brass. If You Know Anything About Brass, You Know That It Is A Combination Of 50% Copper, Which Is Reddish Brown And Zinc, Which Is Dullish Gray. This Combination Would Produce A Brownish Color, And When Burned, The Brass Would Become A Very Dark Hue. Many People Will Try To Say That 'Feet Like Unto Fine Brass, As If They Burned In A Furnace' Is Not Speaking Of The Complexion Of Jesus. However, In *Lamentations 5:10*, It States **"...Skin Black Like Oven."** You Know By Reading The Next Verse 11, That This Is Describing The Tribe Of Judah, **"...In The Cities Of Judah."** *Revelations 1:15* Says **"And His Feet Like Unto Fine Brass As If They Burned In A Furnace ..."** The Hebrew Word For **"Oven"** Is Tannuwr (תנור) <Tan-Noor>, Which Is Defined As **"Furnace, Oven, Fire-Pot, (Portable) Stove."** So, An Oven And A Furnace Is The Same Thing. Note In *Lamentations*, His Skin Is Black, And The Word Oven Is There For **Judah**; And Note In *Revelation*, His Feet Are Burnt Like In A Furnace And This Is Talking About Or Describing Jesus' Image And Skin. So This Also Confirms That Jesus' Skin

Was Black, And This Is Exactly What The Discovery Channel And The **BBC** Have Uncovered And Are Making Public.

It Has Been Proven That **Jesus** Was A Negroid According To A **BBC** Documentary (**BBC: British Broadcasting Corporation**) Show Called "**Jesus, A Black Man**" Which Used A Computer-Generated Image Created Of Jesus To Show What He Looked Like. This Was Created By A Forensic Artist Using The 2,000 Year-Old Skull Of A Jewish Man From Israel. The Result Has Been Described As A Dark-Skinned, Round-Face, Curly-Haired Man With A Stout Nose. In An Article Entitled "**Your Own Personal Jesus**" By **Jennifer Askin, ABCNEWS.Com**, It States:

"A New Documentary Will Show Jesus Christ As Dark, Round-Faced, Brown-Eyed, With A Close-Shaven Beard And Cropped Hair. To Some, He May Even Look Swarthy And Stocky. Producers Of The Documentary, Co-Produced By The BBC And The Discovery Channel, Insist ... The Most Accurate Depiction ... Because It Came From A Marriage Of Classic Forensic Science And Modern Computer Technology."

Dr. Dan Bahaat, A Jew From The University Of Bar Ilan, Has Discovered Several Documents Of Tombs Inside The Great Church In Israel, Which He Was Able To Date Back 2000 Years To The Time Of Jesus, The Judean. **Dr. Richard Neave**, A Medical Artist From The Medical University Of Manchester, Is The World's Leading Forensic Pathologist, Or Reconstructor. He Reconstructed The Face Of Jesus From The Bones, Which They Found In A Tomb In Jerusalem, In Bethlehem Of Judea Where

The Bible (**Matthew 2**) Said Jesus Was Born. Dr. Richard Neave Took The Skull Of A Person From The Tribe Of Judah, Jesus' Own Tribe From 2000 Years Ago. Many Such Skulls Have Also Been Discovered, That Dates Back To Jesus' Time. Bones Have Been Tested And Verified To Be From First Century.

Ques: What Did These Archeologist Notice?

Ans: The First Thing They Noticed Was That The Skull Was More Rounded Than The Present Day Inhabitants Of Jerusalem. The People Calling Themselves Israelis Today Are Not The Original People From Israel. The Round Skull Was The Kind Of Face That You Find In **North Africa**, Egypt. These Are The Features Of **Nubian** In **Sudan** And **Egypt**. Those People You See In Egypt Today Are Not The Indigenous Negroids; They Are Turks "Caucasians."

Dr. Mark Goodcar Stated That Jesus Had A Short And Curly Afro, Which Is Negroid Hair. The Statements That Are Being Said Are Not Racism Because These Are Caucasians Who Are Finding These Facts. They, Said Them, And Discovered These Facts. He Also Stated That Jesus' Hair Was Black And Short, Not Long. In *1 Corinthians 11:14-15*, It Says, "**DOTH NOT EVEN NATURE ITSELF TEACH YOU, THAT, IF A MAN HAVE LONG HAIR, IT IS A SHAME UNTO HIM? BUT IF A WOMAN HAVE LONG HAIR, IT IS A GLORY TO HER: FOR HER HAIR IS GIVEN HER FOR A COVERING.**" Paul Wrote A Letter To **Corinthians** Stating That It Is Disgraceful For A Man To Have Long Hair (*1 Corinthians 11:4*). The Picture You See On The Cover (On The Right) Has A Woman's Hairstyle. These Were Supposedly Men

Who Walked With Jesus. If Jesus Did Have Long Hair, Then It Would Be Deceitful For His Men To Preach Differently. If Jesus Did Not Have Long Hair, Then It Is Clear The Picture On The Cover Is Not An Accurate Picture Of What Jesus' Looked Like.

Rev. Dr. Tom Wright, A Caucasian Theologian, Also Agrees That Jesus Was A Black Man With Short, Afro-Hair And Short, Black Beard. All Of Them Agree That The Many Pictures Of Jesus Today Are Not The True Likeness. He Was Dark-Skinned With Nappy Hair, Like All The Original Tribes Of Abraham. Dr. Joe Zias, An Archeologist, Dr. Gloria Moss, A Historian, Dr. Sue Minter, A Curator, And Professor James H. Charlesworth, Princeton Theologian, Were Also Featured On This Tape, All Agreeing To The Facts On How Jesus Of The Tribe Of Judah Looked. Now That Your Archeologist Have Discovered The Bones Of Jesus' Family, We Are Grateful For These New Facts, But It Doesn't Change How We Feel About Jesus Being The Son Of God.

However, The Image Of Jesus Changes The Visible Image Of The Invisible God, As It Says In *Colossians 1:15*. And Jesus Said, "HE THAT SEEN ME HATH SEEN THE FATHER" (*John 14:9*). Go Back To *Genesis 6:3*, When God Says "MY SPIRIT SHALL NOT ALWAYS STRIVE WITH MAN, FOR THAT HE ALSO IS FLESH...", And Then Further Back To *Genesis 1:27* And *5:2*, "GOD CREATED MAN IN HIS IMAGE AND AFTER HIS LIKENESS:" And Then When We Look In *John 1:14*, It Says The Word Was Made Flesh, Which Is Jesus, The Word Of God. By Virtue Of The Fact That God Said That Christ Is The Visible Image, It Means He Can Be Seen With The Physical Eye. You Can See His Body; And To Say, 'To See Me Is To See The Father Because The Father Dwells In Me,' He's Talking About His

Physical Appearance. It Really Doesn't Matter What Race Our Lord And Saviour Jesus Christ Belongs To, And Being It Was Caucasians Who Uncovered This Information And Made It Public, It Can't Be Taken As Racism.

We Must Worship God In Spirit And In Truth (*John 4:24*). It Says Clearly In The Bible That No Man Has Seen God (*John 1:18*), And That God Is The Father (*Galatians 4:6*), Who Art In Heaven (*Matthew 6:9*), Who Is The Most High God. There Is A Distinction Between The Unseen God (God The Father) Called El Elyown (Or The Most High God, (*Psalms 82:6*), And Jesus As The Visible Image Of The Invisible God And You Being Adopted Sons Of God (*Galatians 4:5*) And Heirs To The Kingdom Of God (*Galatians 4:7*) When It Comes (*Revelation 21:1*). There Is A Distinction Being Made. It Is Clear That There Is A Holy Seed That Is Related To God Through Jesus Christ And There's An Unholy Seed Related To The Serpent Through Lucifer (*Genesis 3:15*). And Christ Called The Unholy Seed The Goat (*Matthew 25:32*) Or Rams And He Called The Holy Seed, Sheeps Or Lambs. So This Is The Time Of The Harvest And The Holy Seed, The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel (*Matthew 10:5-6*), The Tribe Of Judah Must Be Called. We Are A Visible Image Of Our Invisible Heavenly Father. What They Are Trying To Say Without Actually Saying It Is That Jesus Was A Negroid "A Black Man." The Only People On This Planet With This Description Are Africans Called Negroids.



Figure 21
An Image Of The Lord And Savior Jesus Christ
As Described In The Book Of Revelation 1:14-15

So Now When Paul Created A New Church, And If Paul Had A New Christ, A Caucasian Christ, Then With That Comes A New Gospel. That Means A New Teaching Which Voids The Old Teaching Of The Real Jesus Christ Son Of God Even Though, He Said In **Matthew 5:17** "*I Did Not Come To Change The Laws...*" And As He Stated In **Matthew 5:18** "*One Jot Or One Tittle Shall In No Wise Pass From The Law...*" Which Is The Law That Was Given Moses Mentioned In (**John 1:17**). Then Paul Creates A New Gospel Against The Laws Of The God Of The Old Testament, The God Of **Abraham, Isaac, Jacob** And **Moses** And The Real **Jesus Christ**. However, It Doesn't Stop There, Because It Goes On To Say Another Spirit Will Govern This New Church Of Gentiles. This Is The **6-Ether** Spirit, The Unholy Spirit, A Ghost That Possesses People And Puts Them Under A Spell Of Ignorance, Legions Of Devils, Where They Willingly Desert The Real Jesus Christ For A Fake Jesus Christ And The Real Gospel For A False Gospel And The Real Holy Spirit For An Unholy Spirit, And The Result Being That Those Negroes That Are Caught Under The Spell Of The 6-Ether Ghost, Have No Faith In The Son Of God **Jesus Christ** (**Noble Koran 8:55 & 58**) "55. *Verily, the worst of beasts in God's possession are those who disbelieve and will not believe*" 58 "*And If You Fear Treachery From A Nation Of People, Then Throw It (The Covenant) Back To Them. Verily, God Does Not Like Those Who Are Treacherous.*" Become Possessed With An Unholy Spirit, They Sell Their Very Soul To The Beast And Receive A Mark Of Approval. They Will Even Put Upon Their Chest The Cross Of The Crucifixion, The Cross Of The **6th Hour** (6 Ether). Instead Of The Cross Of The **9th Hour**, A Symbol Of The Ever Living Saviour, Jesus Christ Upon An Ankh, The Ancient Egiptian Symbol Of The Key Of Life.

Paulite Preachers Will Accept Any Black Preacher Who Confesses Himself To Their White Jesus And To The Roman/Jew Paul. These Preachers Become Possessed By An Evil Unclean Spirit, An Unholy Spirit Seeking Money And Wealth Because The Love Of Money Is The Root Of All Evil (*1 Timothy 6:10*), And In Doing So, They Lose Their Very Soul (*Matthew 16:26, Mark 8:36*). When You, Who Have 9-Ether Holy Spirit Mix With Them, Who Have A 6-Ether Unholy Spirit, You Get 15 Which Is $1+5=6$ Ether. Those Who Are Of The **6 Ether** Unholy Spirit When They Die They Go Down And Those Who Have A 9 Ether Holy Spirit They Go Up (*Ecclesiastes 3:17*). That Is Why The Caucasians, The **6 Ether** Unholy Spirit Set Up Their Heaven Right Now On Earth By Living In Luxury.

John 1:17 Tells Us That The Law Came From **Moses (1593-1473 B.C.E.)**, Who We Know Was Black, A Negro Who Lived With And Mixed With The Egyptians Who Were Black. However, Some Were Mixed Seed With The Hittites, Ammorites, Canaanites, And The Phoenicians. Now Look At **Exodus 4:11** Where Moses' Hand Turns Leper White, So Moses Must Have Been Black Without Leprosy.

So **Paul** Who Was Mixed Roman, And A White Gentile Jew, Negro Taught Them A New Gospel Without The Laws Of Moses, Which Were Given To Him From God (**John 1:17**). Paul Tried To Marry The Two Gentiles (Whites) With Semetics (Blacks) Sons Of Shem, Because He Says That The Gentiles (Whites) And Jews (Negroes) Are The Same (**1 Corinthians 12:13, Romans 2:9-11**) And That Was His Way Of Getting Followers, By Going Against Everything That Jesus Christ Said.

There Is An On Going Expedition With Million Of Dollars from Evangelism. The Evangelists, Who Are Very Extravagant And Gaudy Looking People, Who Surround Themselves With Wealth. These People Are Apart Of The 30 Anti-Christ, Such As Jerry Falwell, Billy Graham, Pat Robertson, Oral Roberts, Jimmy Bakker, Jimmy Swaggart, Robert Schuler, P.B.C. The Trinity Broadcast Channel On Television And Many Others.



Figure 22
Today's Paulites - The Anti-Christ

They Have Now Gotten Over To The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel (*Matthew 15:24*). The Negroid, Jesus' Own People. They Have You Worshipping The Image Of The Beast, (*Revelation 13:15*) And The Son Of Perdition Meaning "*Destruction*," As Stated In *2 Thessalonians 2:3* Where They Tell You That This Is A Man's Image And I Quote:

Bible – New Testament, 2 Thessalonians 2:3
(With Greek Script)

"*Let εξαπαταω <exapatao> no μη <me> man τις <tis> deceive εξαπαταω <exapatao> you υμας <humas> by κατα <kata> any μηδεις <medeis> means τροπος <tropos>: for οτι <hoti> that day shall not come, except εαν μη <ean me> there come ερχομαι <erchomai> a falling away αποστασια <apostasia> first πρωτον <proton>, and και <kai> that man ανθρωπος <anthropos> of sin αμαρτια <hamartia> be revealed αποκαλυπτω <apokalupto>, the son υιος <huios> of perdition απωλεια <apoleia>;"*

"Let No Man Deceive You By Any Means: For That Day Shall Not Come, Except There Come A Falling Away First, And That Man Of Sin Be Revealed, The Son Of Perdition;"

King James Version Of The Bible

All Of Those Anti-Christ's Have A Spirit; However, It Is An Unholy Spirit. They Are Not The Fathers And Mothers Of Perdition. No, They Are The Sons "Children" Of Perdition Through Paul Just As You Are The Sons "Children" Of God Through Christ. They Lay Aside The Laws Of God For The Tradition Of Man (*Mark 7:8*).

Ques: In The Church Today, Exactly What Are They Saying When They Catch A Holy Spirit? I Mean Un-Holy Spirit?

Ans: When They Catch The Un-Holy Spirit Or Become Possessed By The 6-Ether Un-Holy Spirit Force, They Say "Shamalama Dingdong", And The Thing About It Is That They Really Don't Know What They Are Saying. This Saying Was Overheard By A Priest In Israel Who Was Talking Too Fast, So They Didn't Hear Him Very Clearly, So Now They Say What They Thought They Heard Him Say From Memory And It's Passed On One To Another Down Through Time. The First Part Can Be Found In The Hebrew Translation Of The Bible, Where The Israelites Are Being Told "Hear O Israel The Lord Our God Is One." What They Are Saying Is Found In *Deuteronomy 6:4* And I Quote:

Bible – Old Testament, Deuteronomy 6:4 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"Hear שָׁמָע <shama`>, O Israel יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ <Yisra'el>: The LORD יְהוָה <Yisra'el > our God אֱלֹהֵינוּ <'elohiym> is one אֶחָד <'echad> LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah>:"

"Hear, O Israel: The LORD our God is one LORD:"

Shama Yisra'el: Yisra'el 'Elohiym 'Echad Yehovah.

King James Version Of The Bible

When You Look At This Quote *Deuteronomy 6:4* In The Hebrew Language, You See That What They Are Saying Is The Reading Of The Shama "Listen Or Hear This," Which Is The Hebrew Declaration Of God's Unity Of Israel As All Of It Is Found In

Deuteronomy 6:4-9 And That Is Where That Jibberish Comes From. All It Means Is The Name Of God, And If You Don't Catch Or Be Possessed By What They Call Speaking In Tongues, Which Is Really The 6-Ether Un-Holy Spirit Force, They Will Make You Feel Guilty In Many Churches Until You Act Like Them And Pretend Like Them.

Ques: Earlier In The Introduction You Mentioned The Origin Of The Edomites And Its Confusion, How Do They Fit Into All Of This?

Ans: The Edomites Fit Into All Of This Because The Edomites Are The Desendants Of **Esau**, Jacob's Twin Brother. He Is Called The Father Of The Edomites. Make Note That **Esau** Was A Man Who Dwelled In The City Of **Nod** (**Genesis 4:16**), A Place Where These **6-Ether** Forces Thrive. Cain Went Eastward From **Gan** (Eden), The Enclosed Garden Of Delight. Mecca And The **Kaaba** Sit Right On Top Of The Spot Where The Tree Of The Knowledge Of Good And Evil Was, And Westward From **Arabia** Is **Africa**. Also These **Edomites** "**Adamites**" Who Are Known As **Hindus** Are Beings Who Are Of An Evil Nature.

Ques: Where Did The Concept Of The Edomites Being The **Caucasoids** Come From?

Ans: Most People Believe That **Esau** Means "**Red**" And Is The Father Of The (**Red, Ruddy, Rosy, Or Blush**) **Caucasoids** By The Mere Fact That In **Genesis 36:9**, He Is Called The Father Of The Edomites. However, In The Upcoming Pages, I Will Show You The Facts As They Are Found Right In The **King James Version**

Of The Bible And The Original Hebrew Language, So That You
Can See It For Yourself.

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 36:9
(With Hebrew Insert)

"And these are the generations תולדות <towledah> of Esau עשׂו
<'Esav> the father אב <'ab> of the Edomites עֲדָמִים <'Edom> in
mount הַר <har> Seir שֵׁעִיר <Se'iy>:"

"And these are the generations of Esau the father of the
Edomites in Mount Seir"

King James Version Of The Bible

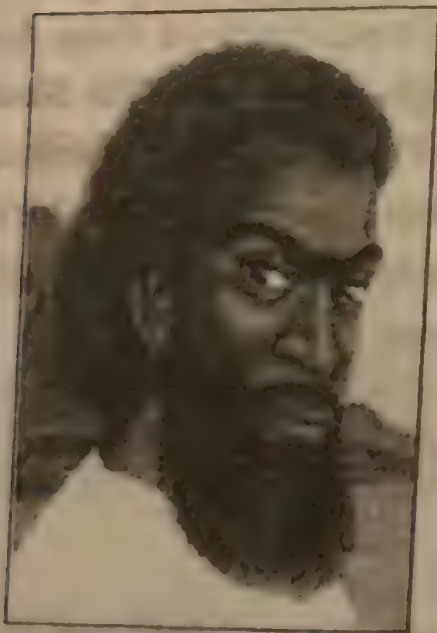


Figure 23
Esau Son Of Isaac
And Rebecca

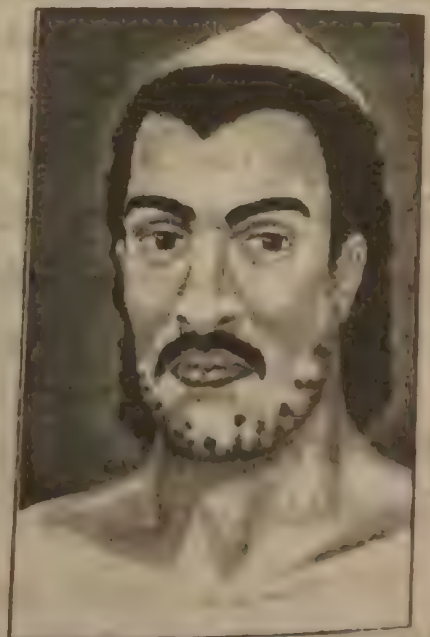


Figure 24
Jacob Son Of
Isaac and Rebecca

Fraternal Twins (Genesis 25:24)

Ques: Who Is Isaac?

Ans: Isaac (1978-1798 B.C.E.), Whose Aramic (Hebrew) Name Is Yitschaq (יצחק) Meaning "*He Laughs*", And Ashuric/Syriac Arabic Name Is Ishaq (اسحاق) (Koran 2:133) Meaning "*He Laughs*" Is The Son Of Abraham (Ibraheem) And His Wife Sarah. Isaac Is Mentioned For The First Time In The Torah, Book 1, *Genesis 17:19*.

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 17:19 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And God אֱלֹהִים <'elohiym> said אָמַר <'amar>, Sarah שָׂרָה <'Sarah> thy wife אִשְׁשָׁה <'ishshah> shall bear יָלֵד <'yalad> thee a son בֵּן <'ben> indeed אָבָל <'abal>; and thou shalt call קָרָא <'qara> his name שֵׁם <'shem> Isaac יִצְחָק <'Yitschaq>; and I will establish קָוַם <'quwm> my covenant בְּרִית <'beriyth> with him for an everlasting עוֹלָם <'owlam> covenant בְּרִית <'beriyth>, and with his seed זֶרַע <'zera> after him אַחֲרָי <'achar>."

"And God Said, Sarah Thy Wife Shall Bear Thee A Son Indeed; And Thou Shalt Call His Name Isaac: And I Will Establish My Covenant With Him For An Everlasting Covenant, And With His Seed After Him."

King James Version Of The Bible

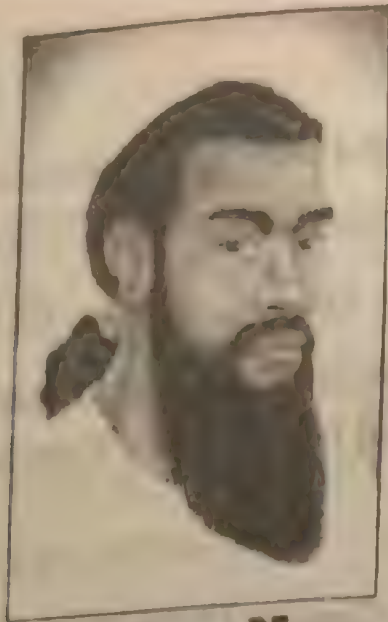


Figure 25
Isaac Son Of Abraham
And Sarah

Ques: Who Was Abraham?

Ans: Abraham (2078-1903 B.C.E.) (אַבְרָהָם) Meaning "Father Of Many Nations," Ibraheem (ابراهيم) (The Noble Koran 2:124-127) In Ashuric/Syriac Arabic Meaning "Father Of Many Nations" (The Noble Koran 2:124), Whose Birth Name Is Abram (אַבְרָם) Meaning "The Exalted Father", Which Is A Chaldean Name, Not A Hebrew Or Arabic Name As Found In The Torah, Book 1, *Genesis 11:26*. Abraham Was Born In Syria Of Terah (2150-1945 B.C.E.) And His Wife Nuwna Who Was The Daughter Of Anwar And Hagga From The Tribe Of Kufaha. Nuwna Was Born In Ur Of Chaldea In Syria. Terah And His Family Were Living In Ur Of Chaldea. They Were Negroids, Who Were Originally Called **Shemites, Now Called Today **Semetic**, Of Noah's Seed. The Canaanites Called Abraham An **Eloheem** In *Genesis 23:6* Where It States "Hear Us, My Lord: Thou Art A**

Mighty Prince Among Us: In The Choice Of Our Sepulchres Bury Thy Dead; None Of Us Shall Withhold From Thee His Sepulchre, But That Thou Mayest Bury Thy Dead." Under The Word **Mighty** Is Where You Find Eloheem (אלהים). Moses Was Also Called An Eloheem In *Exodus 7:1*.



Figure 26
Abraham Son Of Terah
And Nuwna

Ques: Who Is Terah?

Ans: Terah (2150-1945 B.C.E.), In Aramic (Hebrew) Is **Terakh** (תרח), Meaning "**Wild**" And In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) It Is **Taarah** (تارح) However, In *The Noble Koran* 6:75, Because Of The Koran Being Translated Incorrectly, You Will Find Him As **Azar** (ازر) (*Koran* 6:74) Meaning "**Visit**". Terah Is The Son Of

Nahor And Milcah. Milcah Is The Daughter Of Gheerah, And Ari. Terah Who Is Also Known As Adhar, Was Born In Kutharia, A Village Near Kufaha A City On The West Bank Of The River Euphrates. The Torah, Book I, (Genesis 11:24).

Bible-Old Testament, Genesis 11:24 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Nahor נַחֹר <Nachowr> lived חַיָּה <chayah> nine תשע <tesha'> and twenty עשרים <'esriym> years שנה <shaneh (in pl. only)>, and begat יָלַד <yalad> Terah תֵּרַח <Terach>:"

"And Nahor Lived Nine And Twenty Years, And Begat Terah"

King James Version Of The Bible

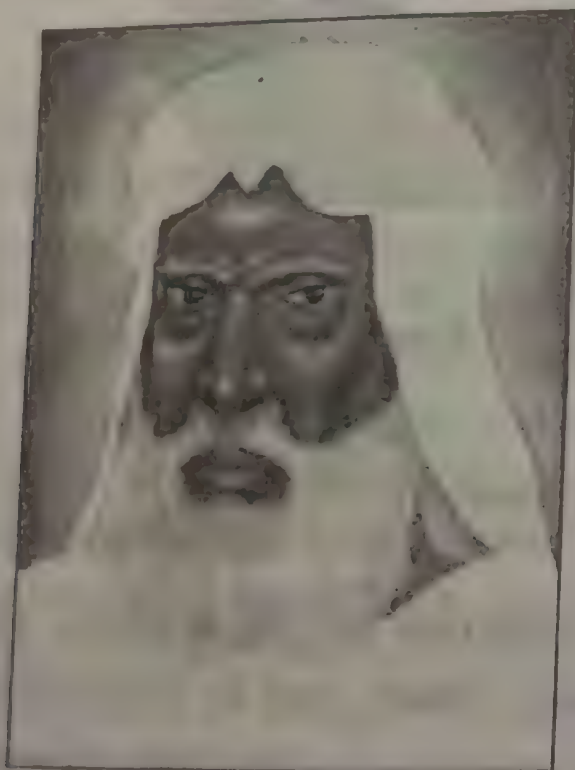


Figure 27
Terah Son Of Nahor And Milcah

Ques: Who Is Nahor?

Ans: Nahor. In Aramic (Hebrew) Nakhowr (נַחֹר), Meaning "Breathing Hard," Is The Son Of Serug, And Milcah. Milcah Was The Daughter Of Habibah And Dawiyd, From The Tribe Of The Shemites From The Land Of Ashur. The Torah, Book 1, (Genesis 11:22).

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 11:22 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Serug שְׂרֹוּג <Seruwg> lived חַיָּה <chayah> thirty שְׁלוּשִׁים <shelowshiym> years שָׁנָה <shaneh (in pl. only).>, and begat יֶלֶד <yalad> Nahor נַחֹר <Nachowr>:"

"And Serug Lived Thirty Years, And Begat Nahor"

King James Version Of The Bible



Figure 28
Nahor Son Of Serug And Milcah

Ques: Who Is Serug?

Ans: Serug, In Aramic (Hebrew) Seruwg (שרוג), Meaning "Short, Branch, Firmness," Is The Son Of Reu And Sultanah Who Is The Son Of Yukataan And Aliyyah Of The Chaldean Tribe From The Land Of Ur Of Chaldea. The Torah, Book 1, Genesis 11:20.

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 11:20 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Reu רֵעוּ <Re'uw> lived חַיִּים <chayah> two שְׁנַיִם <shenayim> and thirty שְׁלוּשִׁים <shelowshiyim> years שָׁנָה <shaneh (in pl. only).>, and begat יָלַד <yalad> Serug שְׂרוּג <Seruwg>:"

"And Reu lived two and thirty years, and begat Serug:"

King James Version Of The Bible

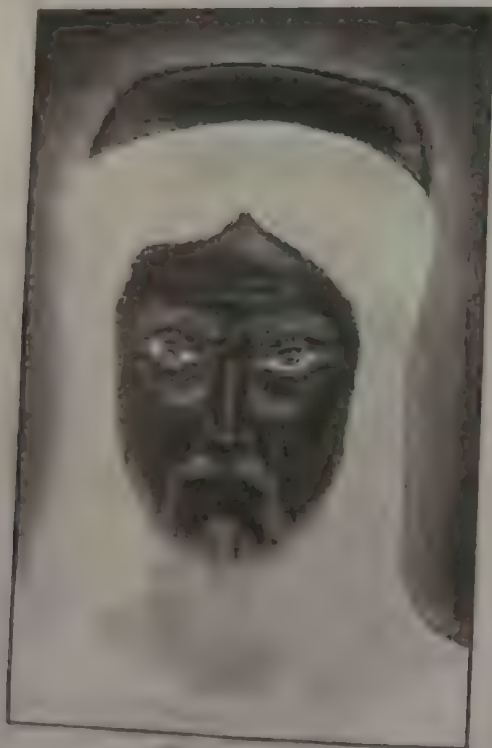


Figure 29
Serug Son Of Reu And Sultanah

Ques: Who Is Reu?

Ans: Reu, In Aramic (Hebrew) Reuw (רעו), Meaning "*Leading To Pasture,*" Is The Son Of Peleg And Aliyyat, Who Is The Daughter Of Atarah And Akhmad Of The Cuthite Tribe From The Land Of Ashur The Torah, Book 1, (*Genesis 11:18*).

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 11:18 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Peleg פֶּלֶג <Peleg> lived חַיָּה <chayah> thirty שְׁלוּשִׁים
<shelowshiym> years שָׁנָה <shaneh (in pl. only),>, and begat יָלַד
<yalad> Reu רְעוּ <Re`uw>:"

"And Peleg Lived Thirty Years, And Begat Reu"

King James Version Of The Bible



Figure 30
Reu Son Of Peleg And Aliyya

Ques: Who Is Peleg?

Ans: Peleg, In Aramic (Hebrew) Feleg (פלג), Meaning "Those With Moral Distinction," Is The Son Of Eber And His Wife Hudith, Who Is The Daughter Of The Aramite Woman Wiydah And Sulman Of The Tribe Of Shem, From The Land Of Chaldea The Torah, Book 1, *Genesis 10:25*.

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 10:25 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And unto Eber עֵבֶר <'Eber> were born יָלַד <yalad> two שְׁנַיִם <shenayim> sons בֶּן <ben>: the name שֵׁם <shem> of one אֶחָד <'echad> was Peleg פֶּלֶג <Peleg>; for in his days יוֹם <yowm> was the earth אֶרֶץ <'erets> divided פָּלַג <palag>; and his brother's אָח <'ach> name שֵׁם <shem> was Joktan יֶקֶטָן <Yoqtan>."

"And Unto Eber Were Born Two Sons: The Name Of One Was Peleg; For In His Days Was The Earth Divided; And His Brother's Name Was Joktan."

King James Version Of The Bible

**Figure 31
Right: Peleg Son Of Eber
And Hudith**



Note In The Quote On The Previous Page, It Says "In His Days The Earth" Meaning Its People Were Divided. This Is Before The

Tower Of Babel. The Original Family Was Divided (*Genesis 11:9*), That Means They Had Moved About And Set Up Villages; Some Even Mixed Their Seed With East Indians (Hindus). Others Mixed In With Giants Of Gath With Six Fingers And Six Toes On Each Side *2 Samuel 21:20* And *1 Chronicles 20:6*. Gath Was One Of The Five Royal Cities Of The Philistines (*Joshua 13:3*), On Which The Ark Of The Covenant Brought Calamity (*1 Samuel 5:8,9 6:17*). It Was Famous Also As Being The Birthplace Or Residence Of Goliath (*1 Samuel 17:4*).

Ques: Who Is Eber?

Ans: Eber, In Aramic (Hebrew) Eber (עבר), Meaning "The Other Side, A Shoot," Is The Son Of Shelah And His Wife Hudith (Not To Be Confused With Eber's Wife Hudith). Hudith Is The Daughter Of Azar And Yahud Of The Cuthite Tribe, A Mixed Tribe From Nod, From The Land Of Kish, Some Of Who Separated And Moved To The Big Evil City Of Nod. The Torah, Book 1, *Genesis 11:14*.



Figure 32
Eber Son Of Shelah And Hudith

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 11:14 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Salah שלח <Shelach> lived י"ד <chayay> thirty שלשים <shelowshiym> years שנה <shaneh (in pl. only),>, and begat ילד <yalad> Eber עבר <'Eber>:"

"And Salah lived thirty years, and begat Eber"

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Who Is Shelah?

Ans: Shelah, In Aramic (Hebrew) Shelakh (שלח), Meaning "Rest," Is The Son Of Arfaxad And His Wife Hammath, Who Is The Daughter Of The Sumerian Woman Mutra And Her Father Cush Who Was A Kishite Negro Syrian All The Way Down Even Through Their Brothers Who Moved Or Divided Themselves And Mixed In With Other Gods, Eloheem, The Holy Seed (Ezra 9:2, Isaiah 6:13), The Seed Of The Woman (Genesis 3:15). Cush The Kishite Was From The Land Of Sumer. Salah Is Mentioned In The Torah, Book 1, Genesis 11:12.

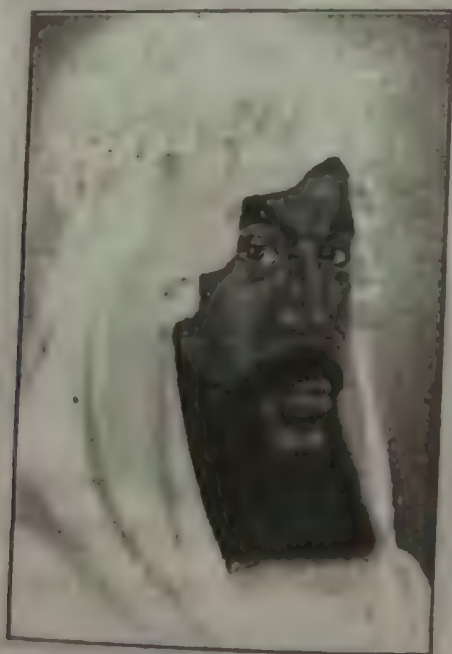


Figure 33
Salah Son Of Arfaxad And Hammath

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 11:12 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Arphaxad אַרְפַּכְשָׁד <'Arpakshad> lived חַיָּי <chayay> five
חֲמִשָּׁה <chamesh> and thirty שְׁלוּשִׁים <shelowshiyim> years שָׁנָה
<shaneh (in pl. only),>, and begat יָלַד <yalad> Salah שָׁלַח
<Shelach>:"

**"And Arphaxad Lived Five And Thirty Years, And Begat
Salah:"**

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Who Is Arfaxad?

Ans: Arfaxad, In Aramic (Hebrew) Arfakshad (אַרְפַּכְשָׁד),
Meaning **"Those Who Regenerate,"** Is The Son Of Shem And His
Wife Faatin Who Is The Daughter Of Hudith And Khadir Of
The Negroid Shemite Tribe From The Land Of Ashur. The Torah
Book1, (**Genesis 11:10**).

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 11:10 (With Hebrew Insert)

"These are the generations תּוֹלְדוֹת <towledah> of Shem שֵׁם
<Shem>: Shem שֵׁם <Shem> was an hundred מֵאוֹה <me'ah> years
שָׁנָה <shaneh (in pl. only), old בֶּן <ben>, and begat יָלַד <yalad>
Arphaxad אַרְפַּכְשָׁד <'Arpakshad> two years שְׁנָה <shaneh (in pl.
only),> after אַחַר <'achar> the flood מַבּוּל <mabbuwl>"

"These Are The Generations Of Shem: Shem Was An Hundred Years Old, And Begat Arphaxad Two Years After The Flood"

King James Version Of The Bible

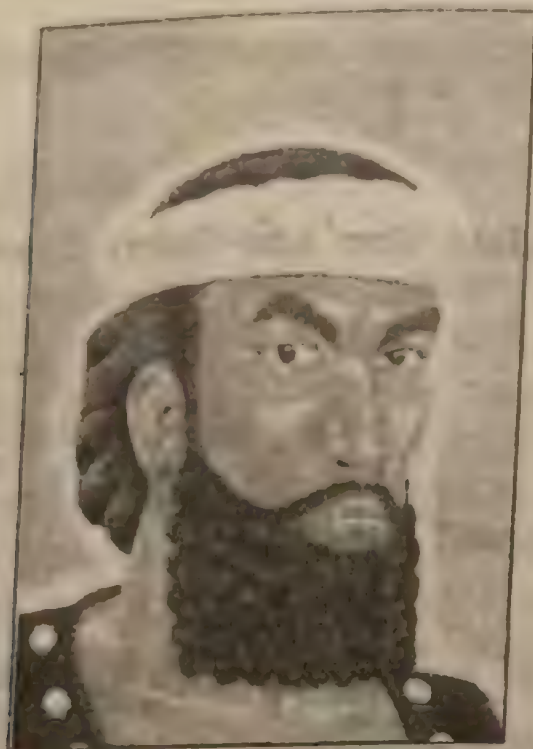


Figure 34
Arfaxad Son Of Shem And Faatin

Ques: Who Is Shem?

Ans: Shem (2470-1870 B.C.E.) (שם), Is A Name Meaning "Name," In Aramic (Hebrew) And Shaam (شام) In Ashuric/Syriac Arabic. However, In Sumerian Doctrine, Shem Means "He Who Is Of The Rocket Ship." According To Zecharia Sitchin, Author Of Many Books Such As "The Wars Of Gods And Men, Divine Encounters, The Earth Chronicles, The 12th Planet, The Stairway To Heaven And The Lost Realms" Just To Name A Few, Shem Means "He Who Is Of The Rocket Ship" As Well. But Remember, The Talmud Of These Jews, The

Jebusites. Which Is There Book Of Instructions And They Follow The Taimud Opposed To All The Laws Of The Torah. Shem Is The Son Of Noah And His Wife Naamah Who Was The Daughter Of Unaam And Sakhinah Of The Enoshite Tribe. A Direct Decendant From Seth's Son Enos (*Genesis 4:26*). From The Land Of Ashur. Shem Is Mentioned First In The Torah, Book 1, *Genesis 5:32*.

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 5:32 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Noah נח <Noach> was five חמשים <chamesh> hundred, תרס <me'ah> years, תשע <shaneh> old בן <ben>; and Noah נח <Noach> begat ילד <yalad> Shem שם <Shem>, Ham חם <Cham>, and Japheth יפת <Yepheth>."

"And Noah Was Five Hundred Years Old: And Noah Begat Shem, Ham, And Japheth."

King James Version Of The Bible

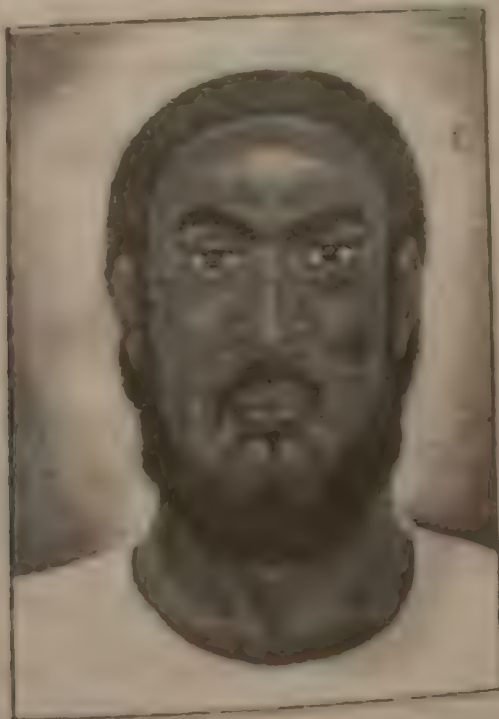


Figure 35
Shem Son Of Noah And Naamah

Ques: Who Is Noah?

Ans: Noah (2970-2020 B.C.E.), In Aramic (Hebrew) Noakh (נֹחַ), Meaning "To Rest Upon," And In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Is Nuwh (نوح) (*The Noble Koran* 3:33) Meaning "Rest Upon" Is The Son Of Lamech And His Wife Kamiylah Who Is The Daughter Of Maadrid And Baad Of The Shemite Tribe Who's Genes Was Perfect (*Genesis* 6:9), Pure Negroid, Un-Mixed Holy Seed (*Ezra* 9:2, *Isaiah* 6:13) From The Land Of Ashur, The Torah, Book 1, *Genesis* 5:30, He Was Of The Enoshite Seed Of Seth Who God "Eloheem" Chose As His Seed (*Genesis* 4:25) After Cain Became Possessed By Sin (*Genesis* 4:7) And Did Evil By Killing His Own Brother Abel (3924-3897 B.C.E.).

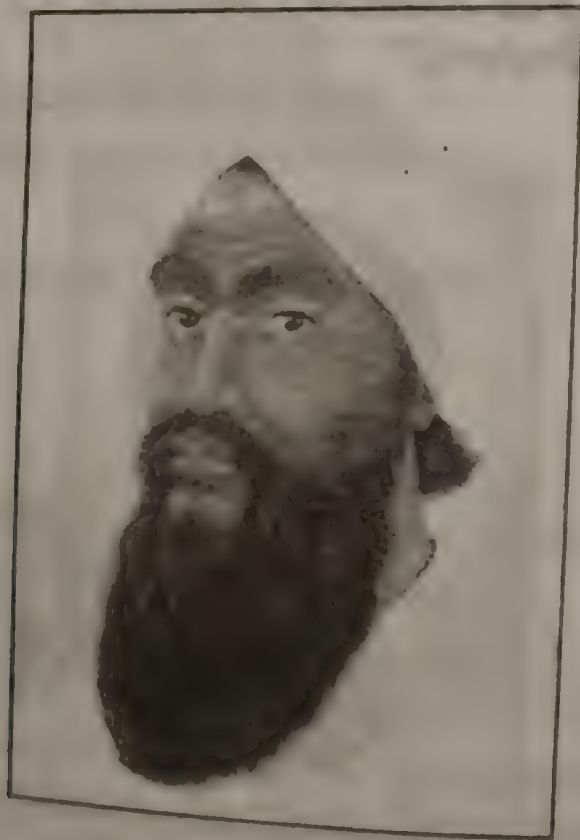


Figure 36
Noah Son Of Lamech And Kamiylah

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 5:30 (With Hebrew Insert)

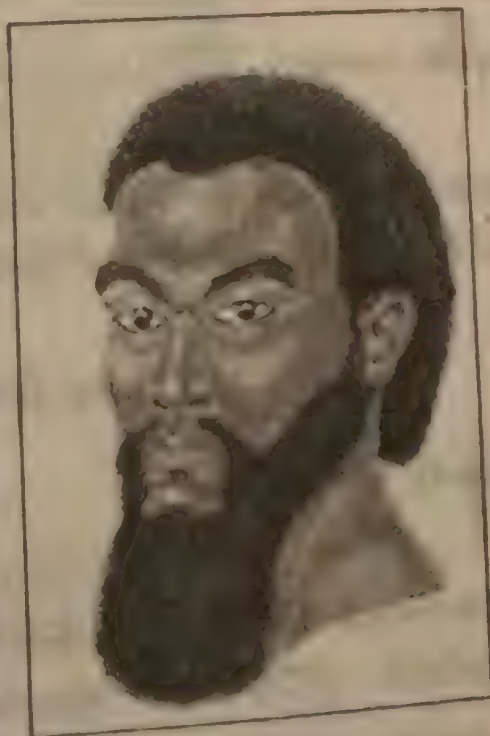
"And Lamech לִמֶּךְ <Lemek> lived חַיָּה <chayah> after אַחַר <achar> he begat יָלַד <yalad> Noah נֹחַ <Noach> five חֲמִשָּׁה <chamesh> hundred מֵאָה <me'ah> שָׁנָה <shaneh> ninety תִּשְׁעִים <tish'iym> and five חֲמִשָּׁה <chamesh> years שָׁנָה <shaneh>, and begat יָלַד <yalad> sons בָּן <ben> and daughters בָּת <bath>"

"And Lamech lived after he begat Noah five hundred ninety and five years, and begat sons and daughters:"

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Who Is Lamech?

Ans: Lamech, In Aramic (Hebrew) Lemek (לִמֶּךְ), Meaning "He Who Is Powerful," Is The Son Of Methuselah (3339-2370 B.C.E.) And His Wife Naiyla Who Is The Daughter Of Hallat And The Agreeable Eloheem Who The Sumerians Called Annunaqi Naar'el From The Land Of Eridu, The Torah, Book 1, (Genesis 4:18). From Seth's Seed, Half Man, Son Of



**Figure 37
Lamech Son Of
Methuselah And
Naiyla**

Man And Half God (Eloheem) Son Of God Called A Child Of God, Ben Eloheem, And From Seth (3896-2984 B.C.E.) Who Begot Enos Who Were The First Human Beings Called The Children Of Man (Adam).

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 4:18
(With Hebrew Insert)

"And unto Enoch **חֲנוֹךְ** <Chanowk> was born **יָלַד** <yalad> Irad
עֵירָד <'Iyrad>: and Irad **עֵירָד** <'Iyrad> begat **יָלַד** <yalad>
Mehujael **מְחֻיָּאֵל** <Mechuwya'el>: and Mehujael **מְחֻיָּאֵל**
<Mechuwya'el> begat **יָלַד** <yalad> Methusael **מְתוּשָׁאֵל**
<Methuwsha'el>: and Methusael **מְתוּשָׁאֵל** <Methuwsha'el> begat
יָלַד <yalad> Lamech **לֶמֶךְ** <Lemek>."

"And unto Enoch was born Irad: and Irad begat Mehujael:and Mehujael begat Methusael: and Methusael begat Lamech."

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Who Is Methuselah?

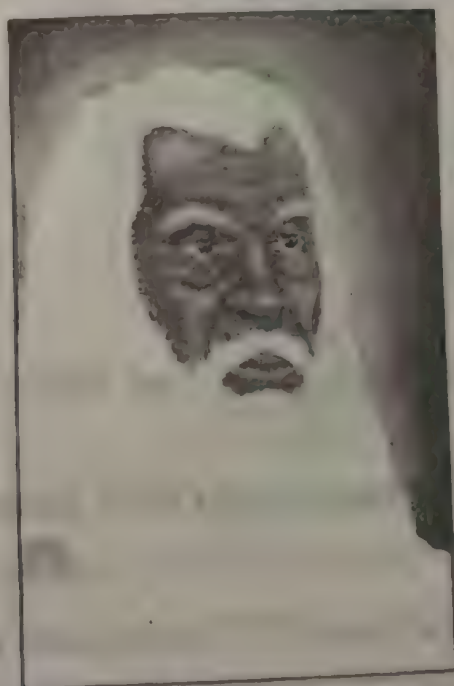
Ans: Methuselah (3339-2370 B.C.E.), In Aramic (Hebrew) Methuwshelakh (מְתוּשֶׁלַח), Meaning "The Man Of The Javelin," And In Ashuric/Syriac Arabic Is Matushalah (مَتُوشَالَح) Is The Son Of Enoch And His Wife Taaliba (Tilmizah) Who Is The Daughter Of Munirah And Mibsaan Of The Eloheem Tribe From The Land Of Eridu. The Torah, Book 1, (Genesis 5:21).

**Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 5:21
(With Hebrew Insert)**

"And Enoch חֲנוֹךְ <Chanowk> lived חַיָּה <chayah> sixty שָׁשִׁים
<shishshiyim> and five חֲמִשָּׁה <chamesh> years שָׁנָה <shaneh>,
and begat יָלַד <yalad> Methuselah מֶתוּשֶׁלַח
<Methuwshelach>"

"And Enoch lived sixty and five years, and begat Methuselah"

King James Version Of The Bible



**Figure 38
Methuselah Son Of Enoch And Taaliba**

Ques: Who Is Enoch?

Ans: Enoch (3404-3039 B.C.E.), Was A Prophet Who Did Not Die; For God Took Him (Genesis 5:24), His Aramic (Hebrew)

Name Is **Khanowkh** (חַנוּךְ), Meaning "*He Who Is Dedicated To The Law*" And In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) It Is **Idris** (إدريس) (The Noble *Koran* 19:56) Meaning "*Student*" Is The Son Of **Jared** And His Wife **Silham** Who Is The Daughter Of **Waada** And **Dan** Of The Shemite Tribe From The Land Of **Asshur**, The Torah, Book 1, (*Genesis* 5:18).

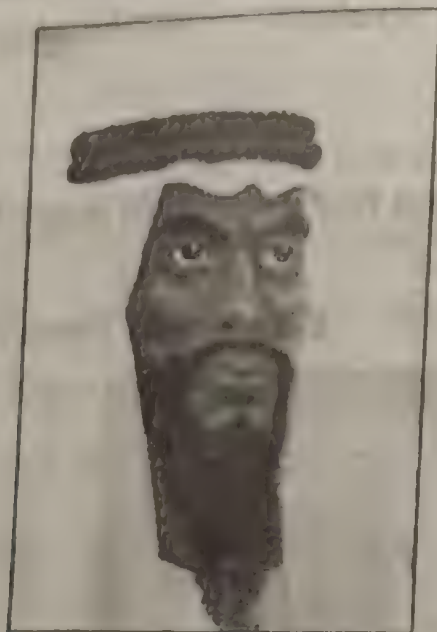


Figure 39
Enoch Son Of Jared And Silham

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 5:18 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Jared יָרֵד <Yered> lived חַיָּה <chayah> an hundred מֵאוֹת <me'ah> sixty שִׁשִּׁשִּׁיִּם <shishshiym> שְׁנֵה <shaneh> and two שָׁנַיִם <shenayim> years שְׁנֵה <shaneh>, and he begat יָלַד <yalad> Enoch חַנוּךְ <Chanowk>:"

"And Jared lived an hundred sixty and two years, and he begat Enoch"

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Who Is Jared?

Ans: Jared, In Aramic (Hebrew) Yered (יָרֵד), Meaning "The Last Descendant" Is The Son Of Mahalaleel And His Wife Haanah Who Is The Daughter Of Widad And Sufra Of The Shemite Tribe From The Land Of Asshur, The Torah, Book 1, (Genesis 5:15).



Figure 40
Jared Son Of Mahalaleel And Haanah

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 5:15 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Mahalaleel מַהֲלַלֵּל <Mahalal'el> lived חַיָּה <chayah>
sixty שִׁשִּׁשִּׁיִּם <shishshiym> שָׁנָה <shaneh> and five חֲמִשָּׁה
<chamesh> years שָׁנָה <shaneh>, and begat יָלַד <yalad> Jared
יָרֵד <Yered>"

"And Mahalaleel lived sixty and five years, and begat Jared"

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Who Is Mahalaleel?

Ans: Mahalaleel, In Aramic (Hebrew) Mahalaleel, (מהללאל),
Meaning "He Who Gives Praise To El," Is The Son Of Cainan
And His Wife Leah Who Is The Daughter Of Israh And
Amakziym Of The Enoshite Tribe From The Land Of Kish
(Cush), The Torah, Book 1, Genesis 5:12.

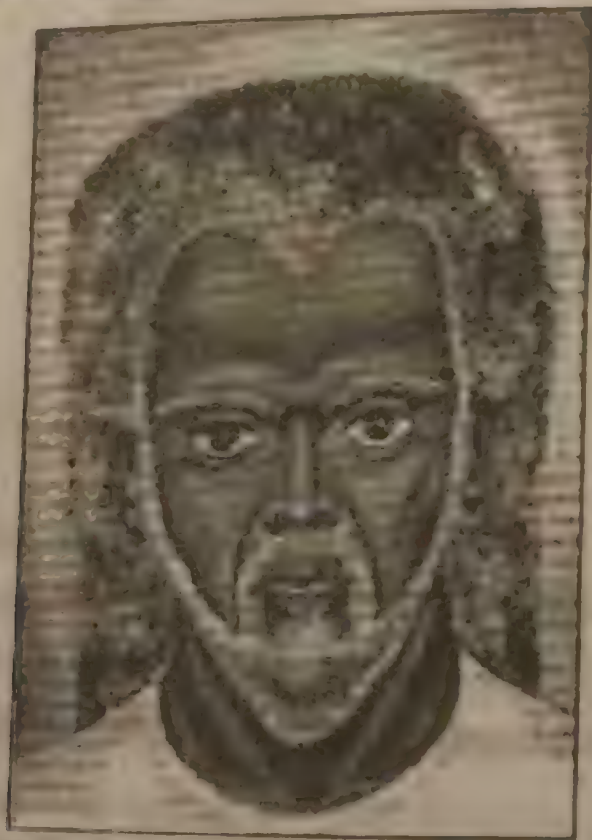


Figure 41
Mahalaleel Son Of Cainan And Leah

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 5:12 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Cainan קַיִן <Qeynan> lived חַיָּה <chayah> seventy שְׁבַעִים <shib'iyim> years שָׁנָה <shaneh (in pl. only),> and begat יָלַד <yalad> Mahalaleel מַהֲלֵלֵאֵל <Mahalal'el>:"

"And Cainan lived seventy years, and begat Mahalaleel"

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Who Is Cainan?

Ans: Cainan, In Aramic (Hebrew) Qeynan, (קַיִן), Meaning "To Take Hold Of" Is The Son Of Enos And His Wife Bashiyrarah Who Is The Daughter Of Amma And Ragaam Of The Cuthite Tribe From The Land Of Kish, The Torah, Book 1, Genesis 5:9. The Nephilim "Giants" Mixed In With Adam's Seed (Genesis 6:4), The Beings From Above Called The Sons Of God (Eloheem) (Job 38:37) Saw The Daughters Of Man (Adam) And Took Wives From Among Their Women (Genesis 6:2).

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 5:9 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Enos אֵנוֹשׁ <'Enowsh> lived חַיָּה <chayah> ninety תִּשְׁעִים <tish'iyim> years שָׁנָה <shaneh>, and begat יָלַד <yalad> Cainan קַיִן <Qeynan>:"

"And Enos lived ninety years, and begat Cainan"

King James Version Of The Bible



Figure 42
Cainan Son Of Enos And Bashiyrah

Ques: Who Is Enos?

Ans: Enos, In Aramic (Hebrew) Enowsh (עֲנוֹשׁ), Or Enosh Meaning "*Mortal*" Is The Son Of Seth And His Wife Aqlimiyah. According To "The Book Of The Cave Of Treasures" By Sir E.A. Wallis Budge, Kt. 1972 A.D. Translated From Syriac Text On Page 76, It States That Seth's Wife Was Aklia, The Sister Of Abel. Seth's Parents Are Eve Or Hawwah And Adam, Who Is The Son Of God (Eloheem) As Stated In *Luke 3:38*, Where It States: "*Which was the son of Enos, which was the son of Seth, which was the son of Adam, which was the son of God.*" According To Sumerian Doctrine, Adam Is The Son Of Atum, Who Is Of The Atumites Tribe Of Kadmon, A Kadmonite (*Genesis 15:19*), And Lillith Of The Cuthite Tribe Who Are Mentioned In *2 Kings 17:30* Under The Word Cuth (Cuthah), And The Meaning That Is Given For The Word Cuth There Is

"Crushing". The **Watusi** (Another Name For Cuthites Or Giants) Lived From The Land Of Nod Along The Tigris And Euphrates Rivers. In The Land Of Nod Was The Land Of Wanderers, The Big City Of All Kinds Of Evil Beings, Some With Six Fingers And Six Toes And Even Covered In Fur Like The Enkidu Man. Enos Is First Mentioned In The Torah, Book 1, *Genesis 4:26*.

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 4:26 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And to Seth שֶׁת <Sheth>, to him אָדָם <huw'> also there was born יָלַד <yalad> a son בֶּן <ben>; and he called קָרָא <qara'> his name שֵׁם <shem> Enos אֱנוֹשׁ <'Enowsh>: then began men חָלַל <chalal> to call קָרָא <qara'> upon the name שֵׁם <shem> of the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah>."

"And to Seth, to him also there was born a son; and he called his name Enos: then began men to call upon the name of the LORD."

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Who Is Seth?

Ans: Seth (3896-2984 B.C.E.), In Aramic (Hebrew) Sheth (שֶׁת), Meaning, **"Compensation,"** And In Ashuric/Syriac Arabic Shith (שִׁיִּת) Is The Son Of Adam, Who Is Of The Kadmonite Who Are Tall Like The Watusi Tribe Of Africa And Eve, Hawwah Or Nekaybaw, Who According To The Sumerian Doctrine, Is The

Daughter Of Ptah And Anath Of The Ptahite Tribe From The Land Of Ganewah Also Called Ganiya (The Outer Garden) Falsely Called Africa Today. The Torah, Book 1, Genesis 4:25.

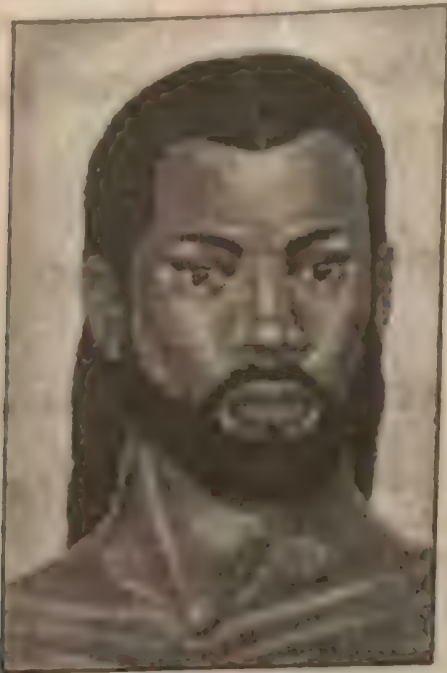


Figure 43
Enos Son Of Seth
And Aqlimiyah (Akliya)

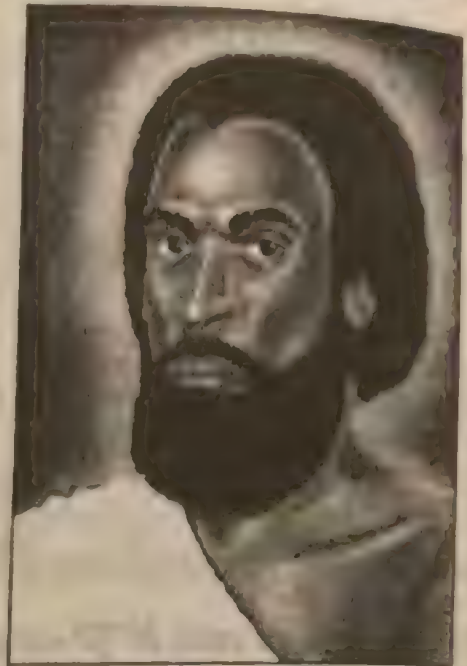


Figure 44
Seth Son Of Adam
Eve

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 4:25 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Adam אָדָם <'adam> knew יָדָע <yada'> his wife אִשָּׁה <'ishshah> again עוֹד <'owd>; and she bare יָלַד <yalad> a son בֶּן <ben>; and called קָרָא <qara'> his name שֵׁם <shem> Seth שֵׁת <Sheth>; For God אֱלֹהִים <'elohiym>, said she, hath appointed שִׁיָּית <shiyth> me another אַחֵר <'acher> seed זֶרַע <zera'> instead תַּחַת <tachath> of Abel הָבֶל <Hebel>, whom כִּי <kiy> Cain קַיִן <Qayin> slew דָּרַג <harag>."

"And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For God, *said she*, hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew."

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Who Is Adam And What Is The Meaning Of His Name?

Ans: This Name Adam Mentioned In The Noble Koran 2:32 And In The Bible **Genesis 2:19** Has Many Forms. First Let's Look At What They Don't Tell You About It. They Don't Tell You That Every Place In The Bible Where You See The Word **Ground**, The Aramic (Hebrew) Word There Is Adamah (אָדָמָה) Or In Ashuric/Syriac Arabic **Adam** (آدم), Which Is From The Same Root Of The Word "**Edam**" Which Is "**Adam**" (אָדָמָה). Remember The Original Language Did Not Have Dots Or Vowels. So **Edom** (אֶדוֹם) And **Adom** (אָדָם) Was The Same Word. The Word Adam Can Be Found Under The *Strong's Hebrew Lexicon # 0119*. This Word "**Adam**" Literally Means "**Dyed Red, Red, Ruddy, Or To Be Red, Red.**" Note The First Meaning Given Is Dyed Red. Adam Was "**Dyed,**" That Is Changing Into Red From What Ever The Original Colour Was. So Something Transformed This Adamite Into A Red Man. These Adamites Are Also Called Edomites Further On In The Bible. In Fact, The Word **Ruddy** Is Used In Song Of Solomon 5:10 To Describe Solomon As Having A **White** And **Ruddy** Complexion And The Word Being Used There Is Adam. Because Solomon's Father David Married A Hittite Of The Tribe Of Canaan (2 Samuel 11:3), Solomon Was Described As Milky, Ivory, And **Ruddy** With Hair Like A Goat, Not A

Sheep (*Songs Of Solomon 5:14*). So We See That The Hair Texture Between Negroids Called Sheep's Or Lamb's Wool And Others Called Goat's Or Ram's Fur Is Clear In The Bible. You Mixed Your Seed And You Describe Changes From The Tribe Of Judah To What Solomon Looked Like, A Mulatto. In 1 Kings 11:1-2 God Calls That A Sin. So In Strong's Hebrew Lexicon # 0119, You Get A Clear Racial Description Being Red And Ruddy For Adam And Edom. The Word "Adamah" (אדמה) Means "Ground" "Earth" Or "Land," When You Step Away From The Bible And Into The Sumerian Doctrine, And Their Language Ugaric Using The Cuneiform Script, You Don't Have Any Problems With The Word Adam.

In The Sumerian Language, Many Tablets Have Been Discovered In Iraq Which Is Old Babylon, Which Pre-Dates Our Bible, Old And New Testament. They Use The Original Word For Adam, Which Is Adamah Meaning "Earthly Or Being From This Planet," Which Is Often Mistranslated As The Name Of A Person. The Ugaric Word For "Adam" Is Adama, Which Is Sometimes Used For Earth Or Ground, But Is In Reference To The Surface Of The Planet And Not The Name Of The Planet Itself. In Cuneiform, The Word For The Planet Earth Is Eridu Meaning "Home Away From Home." Zecharia Sitchin, The Author Of A Series Of Books Translated In Part From Cuneiform 1. The 12 Planet, 2. The Stairway To Heaven, 3. The Wars Of The Gods And Men, 4. The Lost Realm Genesis Revised, Just To Name A Few. Those Books Are Very Informative Series On Pre-Bible Civilizations Along With The Book "Gods Of Millenium" By Alan Ford. Many Of These Prolific Writers Have Translated And Researched About The Visitation Of The Planet Earth Which Is In

The Milky Way. Biblically, We Say That The Sons Of God Came Down, Different Groups Of Angels. We Even Describe A Variety Of Creatures That Don't Fit Into The Norm Such As Beings With Six Fingers And Six Toes On Each Hand (*2 Samuel 21:20*). Creatures That Are Part Man And Part Goat Called Satyr (*Isaiah 34:14*). And Even Part Man And Part Fish Called Dagon (*Judges 16:23*). There Are Giants Described In The Bible (*Genesis 6:4*) And Beings With Extra Long Necks (*Deuteronomy 1:28*). The Bible Speaks Of Giant Sea Creatures In (*Isaiah 51:9*) Under The Hebrew Meaning Of The Word **Rahab**. It Speaks Of **Dragons** (*Revelation 12:4*). It Speaks Of A Creature Called **Leviathan** (*Job 41:1*). It Speaks Of **Shaggies** (*Genesis 27:11*) Under The Word **Hairy**, In **The Strong's Hebrew Lexicon** It Defines The Word **Hairy** As **Shaggy**. Also Within The Bible, You Find **Unicorns** (*Psalms 92:10*), And Walking And Talking Serpents (*Genesis 3:4*).



Figure 45
People With Extra Long Necks (*Deuteronomy 1:28*)



Figure 46

Unicorns Mentioned In Psalms 92:10

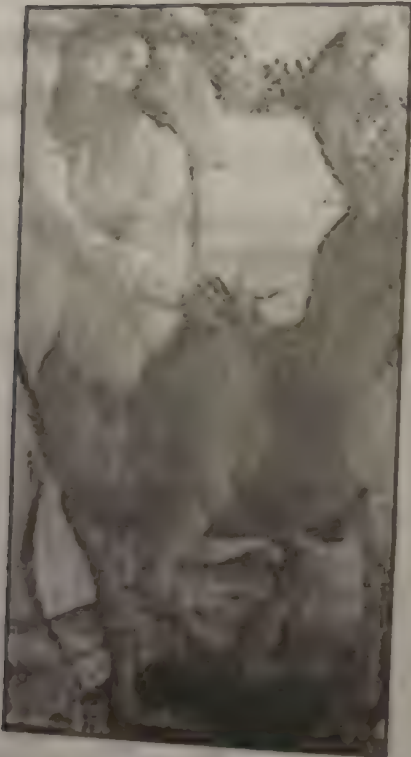


Figure 47

**A Part Man And Part Goat
Creature Called Satyr
(Isaiah 34:14)**



Figure 48

**A Part Man And Part Fish
Creature Called Dagon
(Judges 16:23)**

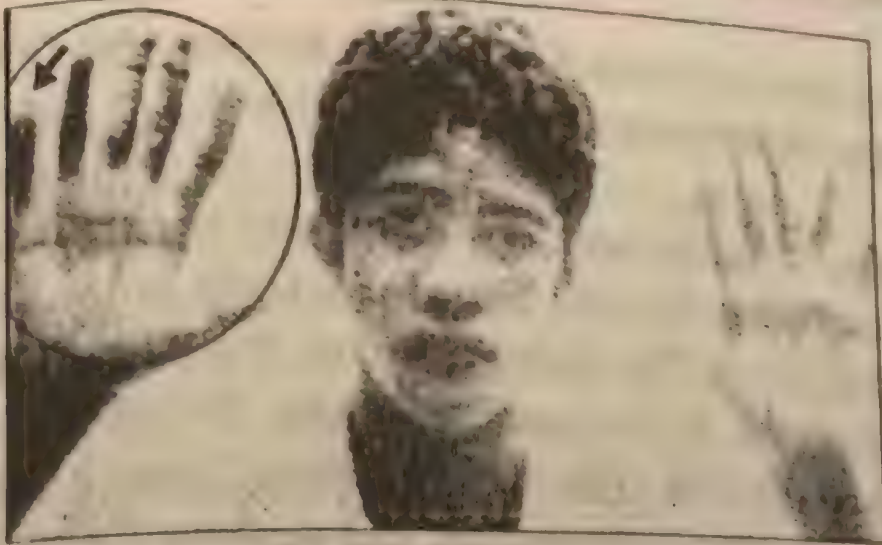


Figure 49
A Boy With Six Fingers On Each Hand
(2 Samuel 21:20)

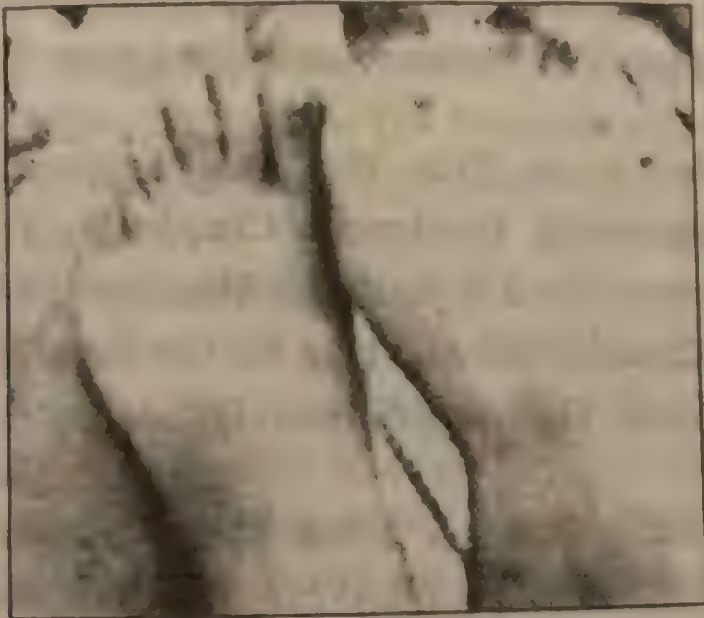


Figure 50
The Feet Of A Girl With Six Toes On Each Foot

There Is Even A Society For People Who Have Six Fingers And Toes. They Have A Club And Web Site "[Htup://Clubs.Yahoo.Com/Clubs/Sixfingersorsixtoes](http://Clubs.Yahoo.Com/Clubs/Sixfingersorsixtoes)". You Must Have An ID Card And Password To Enter The Site. This Is

Nothing But A Demon Club. These Members Are None Other Than The Descendants Of The People Of Nod.

Each Year Scientists Are Discovering New Creatures That Are Not Recorded In Our Records. There Is No Doubt In The Mind Of A True Believer In The Holy Scriptures That Human Beings As God's Creation, In His Image And After His Likeness (*Genesis 1:26*) Are Not The Only Ones On Earth Today. It Starts With **Genesis Chapter 3** Where You Get A Being Called Nakhshash (*Nachash*) Translated As The Serpent, Which Means A Reptilian Or Snake Person Who Could Speak, Who Opposed The Eloheem Of **Genesis Chapter 1** And **Chapter 2** Shown In His Disrespect For The Eloheem That Created And Made Adam And Eve.

What Stands Out Is That This Was Supposed To Be The Beginning According To **Genesis Chapter 1**, Yet Nowhere In **Genesis Chapter 1** Or **2** Is Nakhshash Mentioned; Where He Came From, Who Created Him And How He Got Here. But His Identity Gives Him Away, The Name Serpent Or Snake.

Revelation 12:3 Where It States: "AND THERE APPEARED ANOTHER WONDER IN HEAVEN; AND BEHOLD A GREAT RED DRAGON, HAVING SEVEN HEADS AND TEN HORNS, AND SEVEN CROWNS UPON HIS HEADS." Refers To Him As A Head Of A Group Of Angels. He Is Called In Greek Drakon (δρακων), Which Is Dragon. In The Same Chapter Verse 9, He Is Further Identified As The Great Dragon, Old Serpent, The Devil, Satan, Which Deceiveth The Whole World. He And His Angelos Or Messengers As It States, Were Cast Out. Verse 4 Of The Same Chapter States "AND HIS TAIL DREW THE THIRD

PART OF THE STARS OF HEAVEN, AND DID CAST THEM TO THE EARTH: AND THE DRAGON STOOD BEFORE THE WOMAN WHICH WAS READY TO BE DELIVERED, FOR TO DEVOUR HER CHILD AS SOON AS IT WAS BORN." This Verse Tells You That He Was Condemned To The Earth. To Find Them, We Must Go To The Stars And We Find Among The Stars, The Symbol Of A Great Serpent In The Dracos Star Constellation. This Is **Nirvana**, The Heaven Of The Serpent People Who Incarnate On Earth In The Land Of **Bali** And Became Known As Indians Whose Religion Is **Hinduism**.

Nirvana Is A Sanskrit Word Meaning "*Extinguishing*". The Word **Nirvana** Is Derived From A Verb Meaning "*To Become Cool*," Or "*To Blow Out*," As In The Extinguishing Of A Candle. The Connotation Of Its Meaning According To The Hindu Religion Is That Only In **Nirvana** Are The Flames Of **Lust, Hatred, Greed, And Ignorance Extinguished**. With The Attainment Of **Nirvana**, The Otherwise Endless Cycle Of Rebirths Is Broken. According To The Mahayana Buddhists In East Asia, **Nirvana** Is Interpreted Not An External Goal, To Be Reached At The End Of The Cycle, But More As One's Own Innermost Nature, Which Needs Only To Be Recognized. According To The Comprehensive Etymological Dictionary Of The English Language, **Nirvana** Is An Extinction Of An Individuals Soul By Absorption Into The Supreme Spirit According To The Hindu Religion. From The Old **Indian**, It Literally Means "*A Blowing Out, Extinction, Disappearance*" Which Is From The Fr. **Nis, Nir** Meaning *Out, Forth, Away*.

The Bible Tries To Direct The Attention Of The Astute Reader To God's Creation Of The Galaxies As Stated In **Job 9:4-10** And I

Quote: "HE IS WISE IN HEART, AND MIGHTY IN STRENGTH; WHO HATH HARDENED HIMSELF AGAINST HIM, AND HATH PROSPERED? 5 WHICH REMOVETH THE MOUNTAINS, AND THEY KNOW NOT: WHICH OVERTURNETH THEM IN HIS ANGER. 6 WHICH SHAKETH THE EARTH OUT OF HER PLACE, AND THE PILLARS THEREOF TREMBLE. 7 WHICH COMMANDETH THE SUN, AND IT RISETH NOT; AND SEALETH UP THE STARS. 8 WHICH ALONE SPREADETH OUT THE HEAVENS, AND TREADETH UPON THE WAVES OF THE SEA. 9 WHICH MAKETH ARCTURUS, ORION, AND PLEIADES, AND THE CHAMBERS OF THE SOUTH. 10 WHICH DOETH GREAT THINGS PAST FINDING OUT; YEA, AND WONDERS WITHOUT NUMBER."

When You Look At Verse 9 It States "WHICH MAKETH ARCTURUS" Called In Hebrew Ayish (עֵישׁ), A Constellation, The Great Bear Ursa Major Also Called The Constellation Bootes Approximately 36 Light Years From Earth. Then We Have Orion Called In Hebrew Keseel (כְּסִיל), A Constellation In The Celestial Equator Near Gemini And Taurus, Contained The Stars Betelgeuse And Rigel. Next We Find Pleiades Called In Hebrew Keemaw (כִּימָה), An Open Star Cluster In The Constellation Of Taurus Consisting Of Several Hundrend Stars. Just A Little Knowledge Of Astronomy Would Reveal That The Creator Is Not Merely Concerned With The Planet Earth, But Other Star Constellations As You Just Read And Other Life Forms That You See Around You Each Day.



Figure 51
The Ursa Major Constellation
Known As The Great Bear



Figure 52
The Bootes Constellation



Figure 53

The Orion Constellation, A Constellation Near Gemini And Taurus, Contained The Stars Betelgeuse And Rigel



Figure 54

The Gemini Constellation

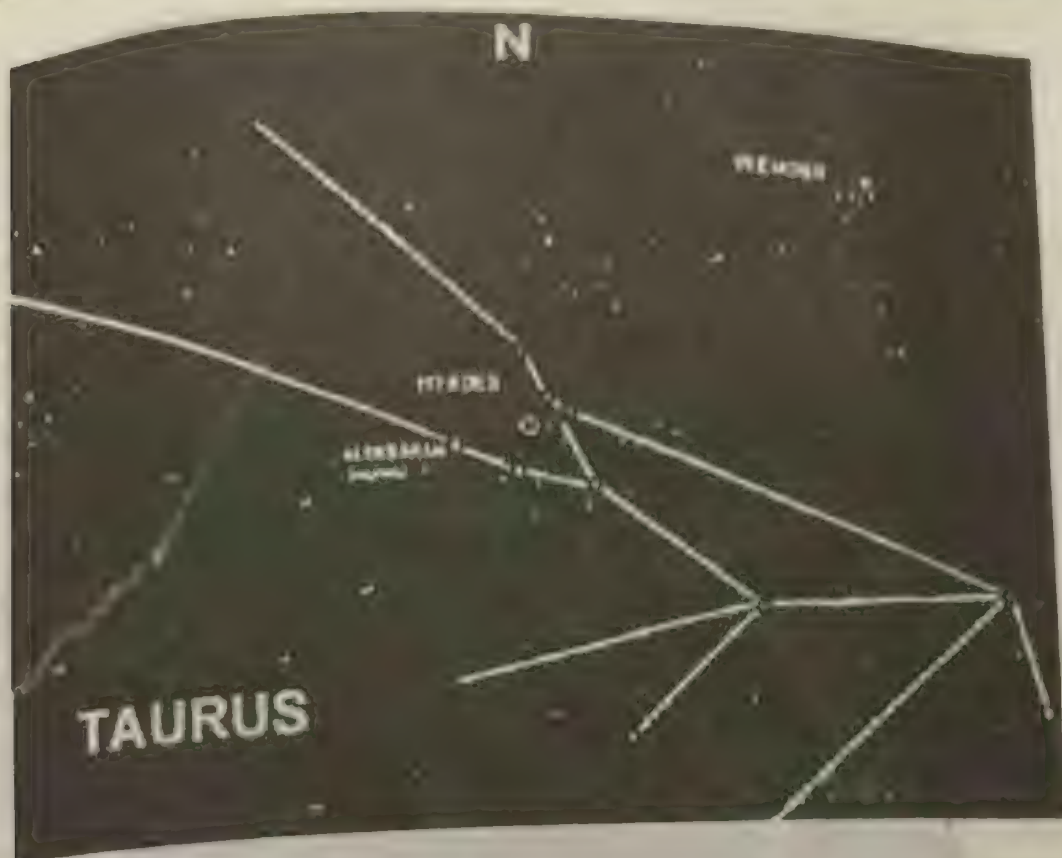


Figure 55

The Taurus Constellation

Nowadays, Scientists Have Confirmed Life On Mars And Other Planets In This Solar System And It Followed Suit That There Is Life In Other Star Systems. **Draco** Was Just One Of The Serpent People Who Came To Earth. In **Job Chapter 8 Verse 19-20**, God Tells You That Man On Earth Will Go Out From The Earth. It States: *"19. BEHOLD, THIS IS THE JOY OF HIS WAY, AND OUT OF THE EARTH SHALL OTHERS GROW."* God Tells You That Men Will Leave This Planet And Go Into Outer Space. Verse 20 Tells You The Natures Of These Creatures *"BEHOLD, GOD WILL NOT CAST AWAY A PERFECT MAN, NEITHER WILL HE HELP THE EVIL DOERS:"*



Figure 56

The Draco Constellation

Notice It Has The Shape Of A Snake

Then Again In **Job**, A Book By The Way That No Hebrew Scholars Can Tell You Where It Came From, Yet It's In The Bible, In **Job 38:24-26** It States: "*BY WHAT WAY IS THE LIGHT PARTED, WHICH SCATTERETH THE EAST WIND UPON THE EARTH? 25. WHO HATH DIVIDED A WATERCOURSE FOR THE OVERFLOWING OF WATERS, OR A WAY FOR THE LIGHTNING OF THUNDER. 26. TO CAUSE IT TO RAIN ON THE EARTH, WHERE NO MAN IS; ON THE WILDERNESS, WHERE IN THERE IS NO MAN;*" This Quote Is Talking About Dividing The Light From The Dark, And The Rain From The

Wind. But In **Verse 26** It Says "*There Is No Man*", The Hebrew Word For **Man** Is **Adam** (אָדָם). This Is Before Adam's Time.

So This Takes Us To **Jeremiah Chapter 4 Verses 22-27**. In Those Verses, It Places The God **Yahweh** Before The Gods **Eloheem**. It Places A City On Earth Before There Was An **Adam** (Man) And The Destruction Of That City. It Speaks On How There Was Void And Darkness There And How The **Yahweh** Destroyed The Ancient City Before **Adam** And **Eve**. When You Get To **Job 38:1**, Where It States: "**THEN THE LORD (YAHWEH) ANSWERED JOB OUT OF THE WHIRLWIND, AND SAID**" It Begins With The **Lord Yahweh** Again. When You Get To **Verse 4-8**, It Reads "**WHERE WAST THOU WHEN I LAID THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE EARTH? DECLARE, IF THOU HAST UNDERSTANDING. 5 WHO HATH LAID THE MEASURES THEREOF, IF THOU KNOWEST? OR WHO HATH STRETCHED THE LINE UPON IT? 6 WHEREUPON ARE THE FOUNDATIONS THEREOF FASTENED? OR WHO LAID THE CORNER STONE THEREOF; 7 WHEN THE MORNING STARS SANG TOGETHER, AND ALL THE SONS OF GOD SHOUTED FOR JOY? 8 OR WHO SHUT UP THE SEA WITH DOORS, WHEN IT BRAKE FORTH, AS IF IT HAD ISSUED OUT OF THE WOMB?**"

To Continue On From **Job 38:6-31**, We Continue Because **God** Or The **Yahweh** Is Talking About The Creation Of The Boundless Universe. The Constellations, The Conditions And The Energies That Keep Things In Order. We Are Talking Gravity, Centrifugal, And Centripetal Forces. It Continues To Say In **Verse 31-32** "**CANST THOU BIND THE SWEET INFLUENCES OF**

PLEIADES, OR LOOSE THE BANDS OF ORION? 31 "CANST THOU BRING FORTH MAZZAROTH IN HIS SEASON? OR CANST THOU GUIDE ARCTURUS WITH HIS SONS?"

Mezzaroth Is The Zodiac Or A Star Map Of The 12 Signs And Their 36 Associated Constellations. But Let Us Not Miss A Very Important Point, The Quote States "On Arcturus With His Sons." This Is Not **Suns** When Dealing With **Son**, This **Ben** (בן) As In **Son** Or **Children**. So The Bible Clearly Says That In Arcturus, Which Is Approximately 36 Light Years Away From Earth.



Figure 57
The Star Constellation Arcturus

There Are People There Like You, Who Are The Sons Of The Earth. They Are The Sons Of Arcturus. This Doesn't Stop There, **Amos Chapter 5 Verse 7** States: "Ye Who Turn Judgment To Wormwood, And Leave Off Righteousness In The Earth, 8 Seek Him That Maketh The Seven Stars And Orion, And Turneth The Shadow Of Death Into The Morning, And Maketh The Day Dark With Night: That Calleth For The Waters Of The Sea, And Poureth Them Out Upon The Face Of The Earth: The Lord Is His Name:"

Again We Are Being Taken Back To **Jeremiah** Where The **Yahweh** Were In Control And It Predates The Birth Of **Adam**. So There Is No Doubt That The Planet Earth Is Not The Only One With Life Forms. There Is No Doubt That The Serpent People, The Reptilians Come From The **Draco Star Constellation**.



Figure 58

Children With Scaly Skin Like Reptiles

They Came Here With A Message And They Are Called Angels In Revelation. Their Message Is Quite Clear According To Genesis Chapter 3.

Ques: What Is Their Message According To Genesis Chapter 3?

Ans: Here Is The First Message Given To The Adamites From The People Of Draco Star Constellation. "Yea, Has Eloheem Said, Ye Shall Not Eat Of Every Tree In The Garden? The Woman Answered" Yes, Except For One Tree And If We Do, We Will Die. This Draconian Answered And Said "Ye Shall Not Surely Die." He Called The Eloheem Liars, But The Conversation Doesn't Stop There Because This Serpent Or Reptilian Person Who Is Speaking Says, "God Knows If You Go Against What He Says And Do What You Feel Like Doing, That You Will Be Just As Great As God And Can Control Your Own Destiny, Be It Good Or Evil." That Was The First Encounter That Adam And Eve Had With A Being From Another Star Constellation. He Later On Became Known Throughout The Bible As The Devil But It Doesn't Stop Here, It Gets Worse.

Once He Had The Confidence Of The Adamites, He Was Able To Breed You. See, Genesis Chapter 3 Verse 15 Tells You What The Eloheem Had To Say Concerning The Adamites Disobediance. Verse 14 Says, The Yahweh Of The Eloheems. You See, He Is A Yahweh Over The Eloheem. He Steps In, And Says To This Draconian, This Serpent Man, Because You Interfered With What We Are Doing, I Am Going To Curse You Above Every Creature On This Planet (*Genesis 3:14*) "AND THE LORD GOD SAID UNTO THE SERPENT, BECAUSE THOU

HAST DONE THIS, THOU ART CURSED ABOVE ALL CATTLE, AND ABOVE EVERY BEAST OF THE FIELD; UPON THY BELLY SHALT THOU GO, AND DUST SHALT THOU EAT ALL THE DAYS OF THY LIFE:”. Now That You Are Bound Here, You Will Crawl Around Sneaking, Conniving, Plotting, And Scheming, Like A Snake On His Belly, Creeping Up On His Prey. Those Beings Whom I Created From Dust, They Shall Be Your Food. I Am Setting You Against Them, You Are To Get Your Venom Into Their Blood, And All That You Do, You Can Have All The Days Of Your Life.

In Verse 15, God Said I Will Put Eybah (אִיבָה) Hate, Animosity, And Racism, Between You And That Woman Eve, The Cuthite, And I Am Going To Put Enmity, Hate, And Animosity Between Your Zera (זֶרַע) Seed, And Your Offspring. You See, They Are Going To Mix Into Our Blood And Breed Amongst Us. So This Draconian Who Is Now Earth Bound Will Have A Generation, A Geneology, A Seed, And An Offspring. He Will No Longer Look Like A Snake Totally, But He Will Start To Look Similar To A Man. He Will Be A Kind Of Man, But Remember, God Said The Magic Word Of Course **On You**. A Bruise On You, So His Flesh Shall Be Bruised By Way Of A Curse, Which Manifested Later As Leprosy.

So There Is Going To Be A Seed Bred From The Serpents Children, Women Walking Amongst Men, Sneaking, Stealing, Killing, Lusting, Etc. And He Must Impose This Onto The Seed Of The Women, Through The Venom That They Will Be Cut Off From God. But God's Seed Called "Her Seed" Can Catch Him Sneaking Up As He Attempts To Bruise Their Heel With His

Fangs Like Dracula, Dragon, And The Foreplay Of The Vampire's Bite Called A Hickey. We Can Reject Him, His Evil Forces And His Seduction By Stepping On His Head With Our Heel (*Ezekiel 6:11*) As It States And I Quote: "*THUS SAITH THE LORD GOD (ADONIA YAHWEH); SMITE WITH THINE HAND, AND STAMP WITH THY FOOT, AND SAY, ALAS FOR ALL THE EVIL ABOMINATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF ISRAEL! FOR THEY SHALL FALL BY THE SWORD, BY THE FAMINE, AND BY THE PESTILENCE.*" This Quote Coincides With *Luke 10:19*.

Jesus Who Is Called The Lord, Adonia "Master", Rabboni, Or Yahweh, Is The Seed Of The Woman (*Genesis 3:15*) And He Said In *Matthew 24:4-6* "Take Heed That No Man Deceive You" And This Man That He Is Talking About Is The Devil (*Isaiah 14:16*), For Many Shall Come In My Name Saying I Am Christ And Shall Deceive Many, And Ye Shall Hear Of Wars And Rumors Of Wars, See That Ye Be Not Troubled For All These Things Must Come To Pass But The End Is Not Yet. In Verse 7 Is The Most Important Verse Because It Takes Us Back To *Ezekiel 6:11* By The Famine And By The Pestilence. *Matthew 24:7-8* Reads "*FOR NATION SHALL RISE AGAINST NATION, AND KINGDOM AGAINST KINGDOM: AND THERE SHALL BE FAMINES, AND PESTILENCES, AND EARTHQUAKES, IN DIVERS PLACES. 8 ALL THESE ARE THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS.*"

So We Have Been Thoroughly Warned Of Who The Devil Is, How He Got Here And What He Wants To Do With Us. This Takes Us All The Way Back To The Garden With Adam And Eve And The Replenishing Or Refilling Of The Planet Earth. The Word Earth Is Found In Hebrew As Erets, Pronounced Eh-Rets (אֶרֶץ) And In

Arabic As **Ard** (ارض) And Means The Planet Earth (**Genesis 1:1**)
"IN THE BEGINNING GOD CREATED THE HEAVEN AND THE EARTH".

You Will Also Find Sumerian Gods Within The Bible Such As **Nergal** (**2 Kings 17:30**) "AND THE MEN OF BABYLON MADE **SUCCOTHBENOTH**, AND THE MEN OF CUTH MADE **NERGAL**, AND THE MEN OF HAMATH MADE **ASHIMA**". You Will Find **Anu** In (**John 8:23**) Under The Word **Above** Or **High** Under Strong's Greek Lexicon **#507** And On, Which Is Another Name For **Anu** Is Found In (**Genesis 41:45**) Under The Strong's Hebrew Lexicon **#0204** In The Definition Of **Calneh** "The Fortress Of **Anu**" Which Is A City Of The Babylonian Empire Of The Negro **Nimrod** (**2311-1941 B.C.E.**) Found In **Genesis 10:10** And **Tammuz** Found In **Ezekiel 8:14** Under Strong's **#08542** "THEN HE BROUGHT ME TO THE DOOR OF THE GATE OF THE LORD'S HOUSE WHICH WAS TOWARD THE NORTH; AND, BEHOLD, THERE SAT WOMEN WEEPING FOR **TAMMUZ**." Etc. This Is Confirmation That The Sumerian Doctrine That Is Called A Myth Is Found Throughout The Bible Thus, Making It Real. In **Jeremiah 7:18** It States "THE CHILDREN GATHER WOOD, AND THE FATHERS KINDLE THE FIRE, AND THE WOMEN KNEAD THEIR DOUGH, TO MAKE CAKES TO THE QUEEN OF HEAVEN, AND TO POUR OUT DRINK OFFERINGS UNTO OTHER GODS, THAT THEY MAY PROVOKE ME TO ANGER." These Verse Mentions "Queen Of Heaven", And Is Making Reference To **Ishtar**, The Female Sumerian Goddess.

In 2 Kings 17:30 Where It States: "AND THE MEN OF BABYLON MADE SUCCOTHBENOTH, AND THE MEN OF CUTH MADE NERGAL, AND THE MEN OF HAMATH MADE ASHIMA," You Find The Name Nergal, You Also Find The Word Cuth, A Location Approx 20 (32 Km) Miles Northeast Of Babylon Which Is The Tribe, Which Adam's Wife Eve Came From.

Ques: Was Adam A Black Man?

Ans: Yes, Adam Was A Black Man By Skin Colour, But Not By Hair Texture Because His Hair Was Wavy, Not Nappy. However, When The Word "**Man**" (*Strong Hebrew Lexicon # 0120 Adam*) Is Used In (*Genesis 1:26*) Where It States: "AND GOD SAID, LET US MAKE MAN IN OUR IMAGE, AFTER OUR LIKENESS: AND LET THEM HAVE DOMINION OVER THE FISH OF THE SEA, AND OVER THE FOWL OF THE AIR, AND OVER THE CATTLE, AND OVER ALL THE EARTH, AND OVER EVERY CREEPING THING THAT CREEPETH UPON THE EARTH." We Are Looking At A Race Of People From Which We Are Thought To Have Come From, This One Man "**Adam.**" The Adam Of *Genesis Chapter 1:27* Where It States: "SO GOD CREATED MAN IN HIS OWN IMAGE, IN THE IMAGE OF GOD CREATED HE HIM: MALE AND FEMALE CREATED HE THEM." Is An East Indian Man, The Asiatic Black Man With Dark Red Skin And Straight Hair. The Asiatic Black Man That Is Not To Be Confused With The Negroids Who Are The Original Children Of God. These Dark Red Skin People With Straight Hair, East Indians (Spirit Force) Came Here From **Nirvana**, The Draco Star Constellation Where They Originally Had Six Fingers And Six Toes.



Figure 59

**The Black Straight-Haired
Black Eyed East Indians**



Figure 60

**Adam, The Son Of God
Who Was An East Indian**

Ques: What Are The Spirit Forces?

Ans: The Spirit Forces Are:

1-Ether Spirit Force Equals "Demonic Forces".

**2-Ether Spirit Force Equals "Reptilians", Amphibians Of The Air
And Sea.**

**3-Ether Spirit Force Equals "Mammals, Animals" Of The Sea
And Earth.**

4- Ether Spirit Force Equals **"Ape Man"**, Homo-Genus.

5- Ether Spirit Force Equals **"Mankind"**, The Caucasoid Beast Of The Field. Goat Fur- Death The Devil. Homo-Erectus (Canines).

6-Ether Spirit Forces Equals **"Fire"** Un-Holy. It Originates From The Draco Star Constellation Called **Hades Or Hell**, The Evil.

7-Ether Spirit Forces Equals **"Earth"** Unholy - Goat Fur - Disease - Mixed Seeds (Indians) Homo-Sapien.

8-Ether Spirit Force Equals **"Water"**, Unholy – Goat Fur – Sick – Mongoloids (Simian).

9-Ether Force Equals **"Wind"**, Holy – Lamb Hair – Health, Negroid Eternal Life, From The **Sirius** Star Constellation, The Good Spirit Force.

The 9-Ether Forces Originate From The Orion Star Constellation, And Is Referred To In The Bible As Heaven **"Orion"**, The Seven Heavens, Eloheems (Seraphim (*Isaiah 6:2*) And Cherubim (*Genesis 3:24*) Children Of **Yahweh** (Throngs) (*Daniel 4:17*).

Though These Dark Red Skin People With Straight Hair, East Indians (Spirit Force) Were Very Humanoid, They Trace In Their Own History Back To Beings With Multiple Arms Like The God **Shiva**.

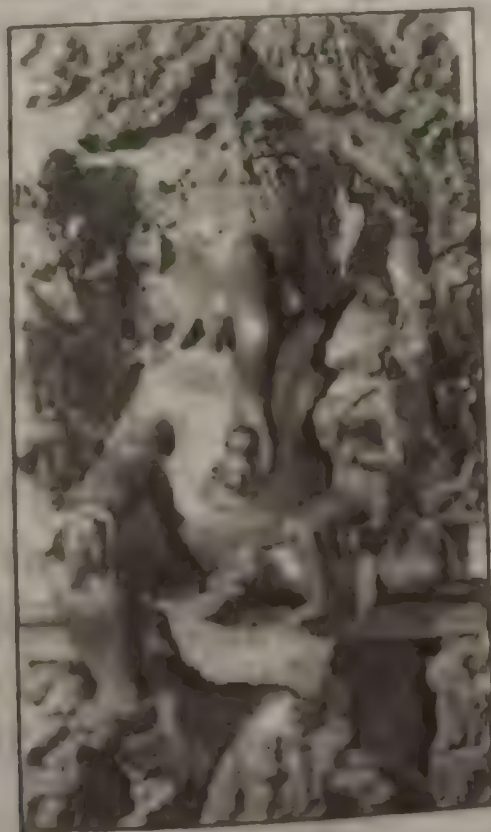


Figure 61

Shiva Shown With Multiple Arms

These East Indians Take Their Decendancy Back To Beings Who Are Cyclops With One Eye And Even The Human Beings, Whose Faces Are Similar To That Of An Elephant, Similar To The Ganesh.

Figure 62
Right: The
Ganesh
Statue
Shown With
An Elehpant
Face.



These Are Being Transported To This Planet In Crafts That They Call **Vimaanas**, And A Record Of This Is In Their **Upanishads** Which Is "Any Of A Group Of Philosophical Treatises Contributing To The Theology Of Ancient Hinduism." This Is Something You May Not Believe Right Now, But In Time You Will Find This To Be The Truth. However, They Came Down Here (**Genesis 6:4**) With Six Fingers And Six Toes On Each (**1 Samuel 21:20**). These Are The Giants Called Originally **Philistim** Who Dwelt In The City Of **Gath**, Which Is One Of The Five Royal Cities (**1 Chronicles 20:6**), A City That Became Known As The **Philistines** (**Joshua 13:3**) Or **Palestine**. Then These **East Indians** Or **Hindus** Before Taking Residence On This Planet, Dwelled On The Moon And Were Cast From The Moon To Earth. The **Adam** That Came From These Beings Was The **Asiatic Black Man**. His Original Home On Earth Was **Bali**, An Island In Southern **Indonesia** In The Lesser **Sundaes** Just East Of **Java**. It Is A Place Called The City Of The Gods Where They Have Temples For Every Demonic God That Ever Visited The Planet And Is A Resort Area For The Mega Rich Caucasians.

However, There Was More Than One **Adam**. This **Adam** Of The Bible Had A Wife Named **Eve** And They Had Other Children As Mentioned In **Genesis 5:4** That Migrated To **Bali**, And From There Spread Throughout **India**. Today These People Have Joined Others Religions And Have Mixed In To Become **Hindu**, **Bangladesh**, **Pakistanian**, **Sikhs**, **Balians**, **Indonesians**, And Others. You Also Know That This **Adam** Was A Black Man Because Of The Root Of The Word **Adam** (אָדָם) Which Means "Red, Ruddy" Which Also Applies To Reddish Brown Or Dark Brown Hue Of The Skin, Which Is The Skin Colour Of The **East Indians**, Though Their Features Are That Of Their **Aryan Albino**

Brothers And They Have Fur Of The Goat Or Ram And Not Hair Of The Sheep Of The Lamb.

So From Adam, To Seth, To Enos, To Enoch, To Noah You Have A Perfect Generation (*Genesis 6:9*). Even Though The Other Sons And Daughters Of Adam Seed's Were Corrupted And The Children Of Cain, Who Moved To The Land Of Nod Were Also Corrupted Producing Black Devils. Beware Of The Black Devils. They Are The Ones That Jesus Said Are Wolves In Sheeps Clothing (*Matthew 7:15*). They Are Sheep Wolf Here, But A Wolf With His Fur Heart. They Are Negroes That Will Deliver You Into The Hands Of The Serpent People.

Ques: What Made Noah Perfect In His Generation?

Ans: According To *Genesis 6:9* God Made "Noah's" Seed Perfect.

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 6:9 (With Hebrew Insert)

"These are the generations תולדה <towledah> of Noah נח
<Noach>: Noah נח <Noach> was a just צדיק <tsaddiyq> man
יש <'iysh> and perfect תמים <tamiym> in his generations ויד
<dowr>, and Noah נח <Noach> walked הלך <halak> with God
אלהים <'elohiym>."

**"These Are The Generations Of Noah: Noah Was A Just Man
And Perfect In His Generations, And Noah Walked With
God."**

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: Was There Anyone Else Considered Perfect Before Noah?

Ans: Yes. Seth Was Also Considered Perfect After Cain Because God (Eloheem) Claimed Him As His Seed. Now Remember At This Point Abel Had Been Murdered By His Brother Cain (*Genesis 4:8 Genesis 4:25*), Who Had Been Driven Away To The Land Of Nod A City Where God Would Not Show His Face (*Genesis 4:14*).

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 4:25 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Adam אָדָם <'adam> knew יָדָע <yada'> his wife אִשְׁשָׁה <'ishshah> again וַיֵּד <'owd>; and she bare יָלַד <yalad> a son נֹבֶם <ben>, and called קָרָא <qara'> his name שֵׁם <shem> Seth שֶׁת <Sheth>: For God אֱלֹהִים <'elohiym>, said she, hath appointed שִׁיָּיתִי <shiyth> me another אַחֵר <'acher> seed זֶרַע <zera'> instead תַּחַת <tachath> of Abel הֶבֶל <Hebel>, whom כִּי <kiy> Cain קַיִן <Qayin> slew הָרַג <harag>.."

"And Adam Knew His Wife Again; And She Bare A Son, And Called His Name Seth: For God, Said She, Hath Appointed Me Another Seed Instead Of Abel, Whom Cain Slew."

King James Version Of The Bible

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 4:14 (With Hebrew Insert)

"Behold, thou hast driven me out נָרַשׁ <garash> this day יוֹם
<yowm> from the face פָּנִים <paniym> of the earth אֲדָמָה
<'adamah>; and from עַל <'al> thy face פָּנִים <paniym> shall I
be hid סָתַר <catthar>; and I shall be a fugitive נוֹעַ <nuwa'> and
a vagabond נָדָד <nuwd> in the earth אֶרֶץ <'erets>; and it shall
come to pass הָיָה <hayah>, that every one that findeth me מָצָא
<matsa'> shall slay me הָרַג <harag>.."

"Behold, thou hast driven me out this day from the face of the
earth; and from thy face shall I be hid; and I shall be a fugitive
and a vagabond in the earth; and it shall come to pass, that
every one that findeth me shall slay me."

King James Version Of The Bible

Cain Became A Fugitive And A Wanderer, A Nodite, A Nomad Of
The Black Devils In The Land Of Nod (Nudity). So Adam And
Eve Had No Sons At This Point And Had To Wait For The Birth
Of Their 3rd Son Seth. Cain Went On And Married And Had A
Son Named Enoch And Even Named The City After His Son,
Enoch. So Cain Immediately Distorted The Genes, By Mixing And
Living In The Land Of Nod. Cain Couldn't Be Perfect In His
Generations. However, In *Genesis 4:25* Eve Gave Birth To Seth:
"And Adam Knew His Wife Again; And She Bare A Son. And
Called His Name Seth: For God, Said She, Hath Appointed Me
Another Seed Instead Of Abel, Whom Cain Slew." By This Quote
You Can See That This Meant That He Was Perfect In His
Generation Because He Was A Son Of God. God Further

Reinforces The Birth Of Seth By Saying "*This Child Belongs To Us*" In *Genesis 4:25*.

So Seth Belongs To God And Seth's Seed Belongs To God, Which Means God Had Weaned Out The Evil Again And Perfected Another Pure Negro Seed. Although, Cain Slew Abel, And Went And Mixed His Seed, God Claimed Seth.



Figure 63

Cain Killing His Brother Abel

The God That They Are Talking About In *Genesis 4:25* Are The "*Eloheem*", Who Is Also Known In Other Cultures, Religions And Languages Such As Anunnaqi In Sumerian, Maluk In Arabic, Angels In Hebrew Neter In Egiptian, Malaaikat In Islam, And Angelos In Greek. The Yoruba Of Nigeria Orisha, Africa, Call Them Ginwins, Shushukiy, And Umarway. The Dogon Tribes

Of Mali Call Them **Nommos**. The American Churches Simply Call Them **Angels**, **Angelic Messengers**, **Heavenly Host**, **Holy Ghost**, Or **Holy Spirits**. Many Native American Tribes Call Them **Thunderbirds**. Now A Days, They Are Called **Star People** Or **E.T.**, However, They Are All The Same Beings. There Were **Tobe** (טוב) Good Ones And **Ra'a** (רע) Evil Ones, Good And Evil **Eloheem**.

So This Meant That Seth Was Perfect In His Generations Again Because He Was A Seed Of God. God Further Reinforces The Birth Of Seth By Saying **"This Child Belongs To Us"** In **Genesis 4:25**. So Seth Belongs To God And Seth's Seed Belongs To God, Which Means God Had Weaned Out The Evil Again And Perfected Another Seed. Although, Cain Slew Abel, And Went And Mixed His Seed, God Claimed Seth. The God That They Are Talking About In **Genesis 4:25** Are The **"Eloheem"** Who Are Also Known In Other Cultures And Religions. When You Look Back Into The Sumerian Tablets You See Negroid Features And Nappy Hair. Therefore The **Eloheem** Of The Bible, Which Are The **Anunnaqi** And **Neter** Were Negroes. The First Kingdom Set Up By These Beings Was **"Kish,"** Which Is Now The Hebrew Word For **"Cush."** (כוש) **"Kuwsh"** The Word **Kush** Or **Cush** Means **"Dark Skin."** So, Now You See How The Seed Of Noah Became Perfect Because God Planted His Seed In Seth To Make Him Perfect, Everyone Before That Was Not Classified As Half Human Beings And Half **Eloheem**. But Seth Son Of Enos Which Means **"Mortal"** Was A Man.

Because God Stepped In And Perfected The Gene Himself (Divine Or Angelic Intervention). That Is Why He Said In **Genesis 4:26** **"Then Began Man To Call On The Name Of The Lord (Yahweh)"**.

This Is That Seed Of The Woman (*Genesis 3:15*) Who The Serpents Hate, Eve's Good Seed.

God Intervened In *Genesis 4:25* And Stepped In And Perfected That Gene Himself, And To Keep That Seed Pure, God As The Eloheem Was Taken Out Of Authority Over This Seed And The Yahweh Was Put In Charged. Yahwehs Are Gods Of Retribution. In *Genesis 4:26*, We See Enos, Which Means "Man" Or "Mortal Being".

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 4:26 (With Hebrew Insert)

And to Seth שֵׁת <Sheth>, to him הוּא <huw'> also there was born יָלַד <yalad> a son בֶּן <ben>; and he called קָרָא <qara'> his name שֵׁם <shem> Enos עֲנוֹשׁ <'Enowsh>; then began men חָלַל <chalal> to call קָרָא <qara'> upon the name שֵׁם <shem> of the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah>.

"And to Seth, to him also there was born a son; and he called his name Enos: then began men to call upon the name of the LORD."

King James Version Of The Bible

So Mortal Man At That Point Was Going To Be Judged And Persecuted For Not Keeping The Genes Pure. When There Is Anything Dealing With Destruction Or War, The Hebrew Word Used For God Is "Jehovah" And When God Is Dealing With Anything In Reference To Creation, The Hebrew Word Used Is

“Eloheem” For Example, **“Al-Shadi”** Is One Of **Jehovah’s** Names In **Exodus 6:3** And It Means **“The Powerful.”** Because The God **Al-Shadi** Helped **Abraham** To Conquer Tribes.

When We Get Down To **Noah**, Things Start To Happen. The **Sumerians** And The **Egyptians** Predates **Noah’s** Time. We Find Layers Of Information Showing Traces Of **Pre-Adam** In The **Cuneiform** Script. There Are Tablets That Were Uncovered In The **Cuneiform** Script In The Ancient City Called **Erech** (**Genesis 10:10**) Is One Of The Cities Of **Babylon**, Known Today As **Iraq**. Some Of These Tablets Are Called The **Enuma Elish**, **Atra Hasis**, And **Gilgamesh Epics**. Those Tablets Have Records Of Several Gods Such As **Tammuz**, **Adon**, **Ishtar**, **Adar** And All Of These Were Put In The Calendar Of **Babylon** While The So-Called **Judeans** Were In Captivity. Till This Day, They Still Use **Babylonian** Names. The Year **200** Is The Year **6001** To Them In The **Judean** Calendar.

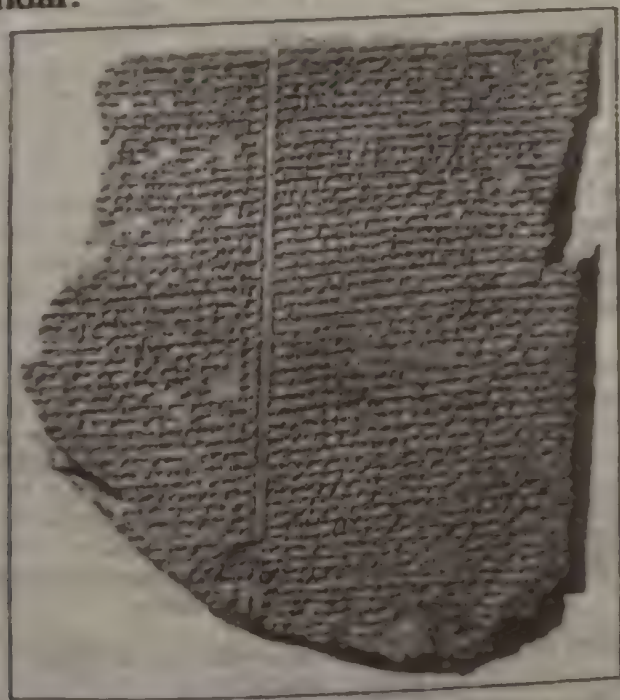


Figure 64

Gilgamesh Epics

Part Of The 5th Tablet Of The Creation Series

These Tablets Lead You To Egypt And When You Get Past Egypt, You Go To Pre-History Which Has The Homo-Erectus Who Were 10-Foot Tall And The Homo Genus, The Cave Man (*Job 12:23-25, Job 30:3-8*) Who They Take Back And Identify With Certain Spots In History. For Instance, The Title Neanderthal Man Is Taken From A Place Called Neandertal, Which Is Located In Germany.

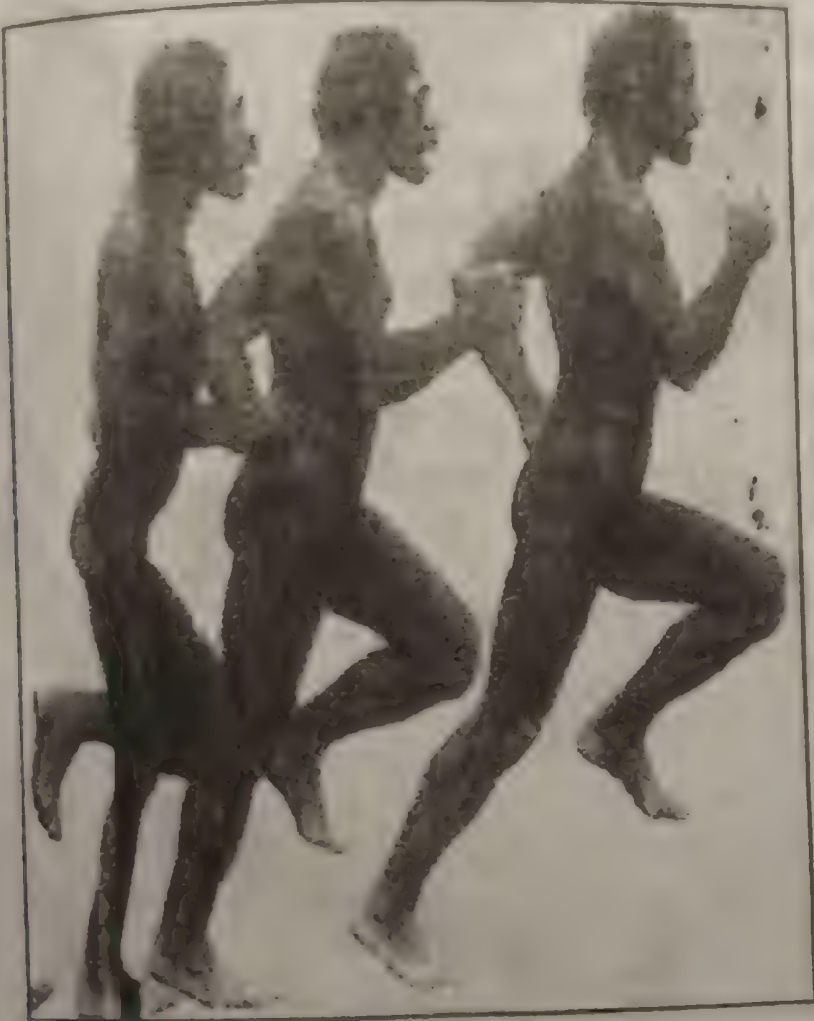


Figure 65

If The European Admits That The Birth Place Of The Negroid Is Africa Then The Pale Race Could Not Have Originated In Africa Also Why As I Have Explained Thus Far The Curse Of The Disease Called Leprosy Can Not Survive In Hot Sunny Climate The Pale Race Must Live In Cold Temperatures Away From The Equator This Is Why Europe Is Where The Descendants Of Canaan Migrated

Make Note The Original **Flugelrods** Who Are A Nordic Type Of Caucasian With Extremely Pale Skin, Blonde Hair And Blue Eyes, Were Called Neanderthal Men Or Cave Men.



Figure 66
The Flugelrods

Neanderthal Is In Europe, So God Tells You That These Are Your Cave Men And That They Had An Unusual Diet, Which Follows Them Up Until This Day. They Are Carnivorous, They Are Cannibals Called The Beast Of The Field (*Genesis 3:1*) Who

Lived In Caves (*Job 30:6*) **"TO DWELL IN THE CLIFTS OF THE VALLEYS, IN CAVES OF THE EARTH, AND IN THE ROCKS."** And Ate Raw Flesh (*2Kings 6:29*) **"SO WE BOILED MY SON, AND DID EAT HIM: AND I SAID UNTO HER ON THE NEXT DAY, GIVE THY SON, THAT WE MAY EAT HIM: AND SHE HATH HID HER SON."** In That Order Of Origin. To This Day, Caucasians Still Appear In The Media From Time To Time For Consuming Human Flesh. They Have An Obsession With Open Steak Houses And Ordering Their Meat Rare. This Is Your Cave Man, He Walks Sometimes On Two And Sometimes On Four, He Had What Is Referred To As Coccyx, Which Is An Elongation At The End Of His Spinal Column, Which Is Presently Known As A Tail. His Body Is Predominantly Covered In Fur, Flank Or Straight Hair, He Roamed The Caves Of Europe.



Figure 67
The Caucasian (Caveman) Walking On All Fours



Figure 68

A Cocker Tail At The End Of His Spinal Column

One Of His Strongholds Is **Elbrus**, A Word That Simply Means **Leprosy** And When Looked Up In The Ancient Semitic Language Called Syretic, It Is **Al Abrus** (الابرص). **Abrus** (ابرص) As You Can See, Is The Same Word For The Mountain Region Known As The Caucasus Mountain. When You Look Up The Neanderthal In *The American Heritage Dictionary*, You Get: **Ne An Der Thal** (N¹-²N³"D...R-Thôl", -Tôl", N³-Än³"D...R-Täl") *N.* 1. Neanderthal Man. 2. *Slang.* A Crude Or Boorish Person. --**Ne An Der Thal** *Adj.* 1. Of, Having To Do With, Or Resembling Neanderthal Man. 2. *Slang.* Crude Or Boorish. --**Ne An'Der Thal'Oid** (-Thô"Loid", -Tô"-, -Tä"-) *Adj.* And When You Look Up The Slang Word **Boorish**, Used For Neanderthal, You Get: **Boor Ish** (B<R¹"Sh) *Adj.* Resembling Or Characteristic Of A Boor; Rude And Clumsy In Behavior. --**Boor"Ish Ly** *Adv.* --**Boor"Ish Ness** *N.* Who Are These People, What Race Are They And Where Did They Come From? Neanderthal Man According To The American Heritage Dictionary Is Defined As: Neanderthal Man *N.* An

Extinct Species Or Race Of Human Beings, *Homo Neanderthalensis*, Living During The Late Pleistocene Age In The Old World And Associated With Middle Paleolithic Tools. [After Neanderthal, A Valley Of Western Germany West Of Düsseldorf.] The West Germanic Language Of Germany, Austria, And Part Of Switzerland. In This Sense, Also Called High German. [Middle English, From Latin *Germ³Nus*.] These Are Your Europeans Or Caucasians.

Peking (Beijing), Is Also Called **Sinanthropus**; If You Notice In The First Four Letters Of The Word Sinanthropus, You See Again From The Semitic Language Of Ashuric **Seene** (صيني). The Word **Sinanthropus** Which Is The Word For Chinese Or China, These Are Your Ape Men Or Monkey Men. They Are Known To Eat Anything Such As Snakes, Worms, Bugs, The Life Of Any Living Thing That's Used For Consumption Amongst The **Oriental**s, And The Other **Asians** Such As The **Japanese**, And The **Koreans** And Many Other Sub Seeds Are All From The Original Chinese Mongolians. They Lived In The Caves Of Peking Called Beijing Today Where Bones Have Been Discovered. They Also Walked On Four And Two And Had Their Body Covered In Unusual Fur, Which Is Hallow. **Sinanthropus** Is Defined In The American Heritage Dictionary As: **Sin An Thro Pus** (S^o-N²N¹-Thr...-P...S, S¹-, S^oN²N¹-Thr¹/₂-P...S, S¹N²N¹-) N. See **Peking Man**. [New Latin *Sinanthropus*, Former Genus Name: Sino- + Greek *Anthr¹/₂Pos*, Human Being. As You See The Word Sino For China Is The Same Ancient Semetic Word **Seene** As Shown Above. The **Peking Man** Is From **Peking, China**. These Are Your Orientals Or Mongoloid Race In Asia.

Now When It Comes Down To Negroes, They Take It Back To **Kenyapithecus** And **Afarensis Pithecus**, Not An "**Ape Man**" Nor A "**Cave Man**" Which Is A Beast Man (**Ecclesiastes 3:18-19**) But To A **Woman**, Also Known As "**Lucy**." Again You Get The Womans Seed.

The **Kenyapathicus** Also Called The **Bones Of Lucy**, Are Bones (3 ½ Million Yrs. Old) Of A Woman Who Was From A Group Of People Who Were Vegetarians (**Genesis 1:29-30**) Who Walked Upright Peacefully In The Land Of **Ethiopia** Found In Africa. Ethiopia Was Originally Called **Aksum**. **Kenyapathicus** Who Walked Upright Are The First And Oldest People On The Planet, While All Of The Others Ran With A Slouched Back (**Job 12:23-25**). The **Kenyapathicus** Are Your Original Negroid People. Notice That The First Five Letters Of The Word **Kenyapathicus** Is **Kenya** Because This Is Where The Bones Of Lucy Were Found In The Year 1974 A.D. By Dr. Donald Johanson. According To The American Heritage Dictionary, **Kenya** Is Defined As: **Ken Ya** (KɥNˈY..., KɥNˈ-). A Country Of East-Central Africa Bordering On The Indian Ocean. Controlled By The British In The Late 19th And Early 20th Centuries, Kenya Became Independent In 1963. Nairobi Is The Capital And The Largest City. Population, 15,327,061. --**KenˈYan** Adj. & N. These Are Your Original Negroids.

So, You See There Is A Big Difference Between All Three Pre-Historic People Today, The **Negroid**, **Caucasoid**, And The **Mongoloid** (East Indians). This Is Part Of The Facts That You Must Overstand.



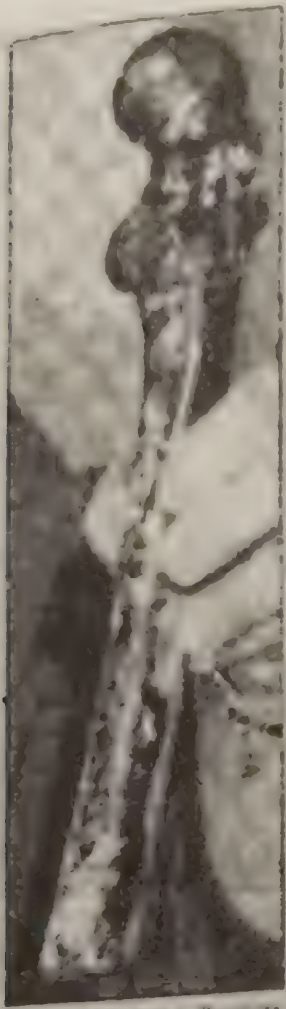
Figure 69
Bones Of Lucy

Ques: Why Have The Origins Of Recent Paleontologist Findings Been Confusing?

Ans: These Findings Are Confusing Because Every Time Paleontologist Uncover Bones Or Skulls Of Our Ancient Negroid Ancestors, Which Is Proof Of The Negroid People Being The Oldest People On This Planet, The Caucasian Will Hide These Discoveries. This Is Done Because These Bones Will Prove That Negroids Were The First Beings Or The Oldest Beings, That Were

Closest To God, Having A Genetic Tie To God. This Is What They Didn't Want To Believe That Blacks Or Negroes Were The Closest To God, That We Were The First To Leave God, Making Us The Oldest And The Nearest To God. So Every Time This Evidence Would Be Hidden, God Would Make Another Proof Appear.

For Example, Paleontologists Have Found The 3 ½ Million Year Old Bones Of Lucy Found In **Ethiopia, Africa** In The Year 1974 A.D., This They Tried To Hide And Deny That They Were The Oldest And Of Negroid Decent. In 2000 A.D. French And Kenya Scientist Found What They Are Calling The "Millennium Man" Bones That Date Back To 1.5 Million Years Ago Found In The **Tugen Hills** Of Kenya's Baringo District. I Would Like To Point Out What One Of These Researchers Said In Reference To The Bones, Taken From The ***U.S.A Today Newspaper*** Dated 12/5/00 A.D. And I Quote From Paleontologist **Martin Pickford**, "*It Is At Least 6 Million Years Old, Which Means It Is Older Than The (Previously Oldest) Remains Found At Aramis In Ethiopia, Which Were 4.5 Million Years Old*" Then Another Finding Of A 3.5 Million Year Old Skull Was Found In **Kenya Africa** Along The Shores Of **Lake Turkana** In The Year 1998-99 A.D. By Researchers From ***The National Museum Of Kenya***. So You Can See It Is Very Clear Who The First People On This Planet Were And Who The Children Of God Are (***Psalms 82:6***), The Negroid. I Would Like To Point Out Again That These Ancient Bones Are From A Negroid Woman Not A Man! This Is Not Racism, These Are Just The Facts.



ANTHROP. JOURNAL, 1984, 11, 11

**Very old bone:
Hominid remains.**

Diagram 15

**Article From U.S.A Today
Dated 12/5/00 A.D. States:
"Scientists Have Discovered
A 1.5 Million Years Old
Remains Of "Millennium"
Man". This Is Further Proof
That The Biblical Concept
Of Beginning Is Much Older
Than The Religious
Scholars Say It Is.**

Our family album grows

French and Kenyan scientists said Monday that they have unearthed fossilized remains of what they believe is mankind's earliest-known ancestor, predating previous discoveries by more than 1.5 million years. The first remains of "Millennium Man," as the creature has been nicknamed, were discovered in the Tugen hills of Kenya's Baringo district Oct. 25 by a team from College de France in Paris and the Community Museums of Kenya. Since then, the scientists have unearthed distinct body parts belonging to at least five individuals. "Not only is this find older than any else previously known, it is also in a more advanced stage of evolution," paleontologist Martin Pickford told a news conference in Nairobi. "It is at least 6 million years old, which means it is older than the (previously oldest) remains found at Aramis in Ethiopia, which were 4.5 million years old." But some in the scientific community are skeptical of Pickford's claims and are taking a wait-and-see attitude toward the discovery. "Only time will tell whether the claims being made are reliable and factually correct," says anthropologist Bernard Wood of George Washington University.

Is skull from new human ancestor?

The 3.5-million-year-old fossil from Kenya appears to be a completely different and previously unknown species.

By William McNeil
LOS ANGELES TIMES

Scientists have discovered a 3.5-million-year-old skull in Kenya that may force them to rethink the central place of the fossil nicknamed "Lucy" in the human evolutionary tree.

The skull was identified by Meave Leakey, a member of the famed fossil-hunting Leakey family. She said it is about the same age as Lucy but appears to be a completely different and previously unknown species, with a more humanlike face.

Researchers named the species *Kenyanthropus platyops*, or "flat-faced man of Kenya."

Leakey said chances are 50-50 that this species — and not Lucy's species, *Australopithecus afarensis* — was an early direct ancestor of humans.

"We've always assumed Lucy was our ancestor, and now we need to reevaluate that idea," said Frank Leakey, a University of Utah geologist who helped date the site.

The skull and fragments were found by researchers at the National Museums of Kenya over several months in 1996-98 along the shores of Lake Turkana. Lucy's bones were found in Ethiopia in 1974.

An analysis of the recently discov-

ered skull was published in today's issue of the journal *Nature*.

Leakey said the species represented by the new skull could have been an ancestor of modern humans, or it could have been an evolutionary dead end. The same could apply to Lucy, she said.

Leakey acknowledged that researchers still could easily find a third possible ancestor from that period because of the great number of fossil discoveries now being made in Africa.

Leakey and her husband, Richard, who is known for his work as a Kenyan wildlife activist, have made a series of fossil discoveries in East Africa following in the footsteps of Richard Leakey's parents, Louis and Mary Leakey.

The Kenya skull has distinct qualities that appear to separate it from Lucy's species, Leakey and her colleagues reported. She said one of the most striking things about the skull was how human its face looked.

Andrew Hill, a Yale anthropologist, said the skull had the unusual combination of a large, flat face and small teeth, compared with the generally big teeth and a different facial structure for Lucy. Hill said differences in teeth and jaw struc-



FRED SPORN / Associated Press

The ancient skull, according to Meave Leakey, of the famed fossil-hunting Leakey family, is striking because of how human its face looks.

ture suggested different diets led to evolutionary changes.

"You have to look for dietary reasons they're separated like this, as perhaps an environmental adaptation to different regions at about the same time," Hill said.

Although Leakey believes the skull represents a genus — a grouping that includes related species — that is separate from Lucy's *Australopithecus*, another researcher said it is possible just to be a subcategory of Lucy's species or a related but different species within her genus.

"I think that's the most controversial part of this paper, the claim that it's a new genus," said Tim White, an anthropologist at the University of California at Berkeley. "If you think of a family tree with a trunk, we're talking about two trunks. If they're right."

Leakey said it was not surprising to find evidence that ancient forerunners of humans diverged along separate evolutionary paths around Lucy's time. "The fact we haven't seen it before is more a lack of evidence, I believe," she said.

Diagram 16

Article From *Philadelphia Inquirer*, March 22, 2001 A.D.

Entitled: "Is Skull From New Human Ancestor?"

The 3.5 Million Year Old Fossil From Kenya Appears To Be Of A Completely Different And Previously Unknown Species

This Ties Into The Sumerian Doctrine Which States Humans Were Originally Cloned From A Single Female. That's Why The Word "**Primate**" Is Used To Describe The Early Beast Man. They Won't Tell You That The Word "**Primate**" Means "**Before Mating**" Or Before "**Copulation**;" Because They Would Be Admitting That Humans Were Being Genetically Bred Without The Use Of Sexual Intercourse, Test Tube Babies, Or Lab-Children Before They Were Reproducing Sexually On Their Own. Like **Adam And Eve** We Made Them, And By We, I Mean **Eloheems** Negroes. The Sumerians Call Us **Annunaqi**, And The Egipitians Call Us **Neteru**. We Created The Red Man In Our Images And After The Likeness Of Ourselves, The Negroids, The Original God Man. They Are Children Of The Eloheem, But Became Evil And Wicked (**Genesis 6:5-6**) And That Made Us Sad And We Had To Repent To The **Yahwehans**, Our Lords. However, We Only Worship **Elyon EL**. Scientists Haven't Said Much About It Because, They Don't Have A Clue As To How These So-Called *Primitive* People Had Knowledge Of Technology.

For Instance, The Egipitians Used Electrical Lights And Were Performing Surgeries. Most Of The Diseases That Negroids Have Today Is From Mixing Their Seed With The Caucasoids, Who Were Having Sex With The Dogs In The Caves And Having Dogs Lick Their Sores (**Luke 16:21**) "**AND DESIRING TO BE FED WITH THE CRUMBS WHICH FELL FROM THE RICH MAN'S TABLE: MOREOVER THE DOGS CAME AND LICKED HIS SORES.**" Which Produced Man's Diseases Such As Syphillis, Gonorrhea, Herpes And The Likes.



Figure 70
A Caucasian Man Having Sex With A Goat

Whatever Knowledge Of Medicine They Have Today Are From The Medical Scrolls Of Ancient Egypt. Med-a-sin. The Thomas Nelson Publishers Located In (Nashville Tenn), In The *King James Study Bible* Which Was Edited By A Team Of Thirteen Editors Among Them **Jerry Falwell D.D., D. Litt., LL.D.** Who Is The Leader Of The Moral Majority On Page 24 States The Following Under **Cursed Be Canaan**, (And Make Note These Are White People Saying This) ***"Canaanites Were White, In No Way Is This To Be Interpreted As A Curse On The Black Race."*** It Goes On To Tell You That They, The Canaanites "The White Race" Practiced Ritual Prostitution, Homosexuality And Various Orgiastic Rites, And Let Me Add, They Are The Mothers And Fathers Of Perversion And Bestiality And According To Deuteronomy 26:21 It States And I Quote ***"Cursed Be He That Lieth With Any Manner Of Beast. And All The People Shall Say, Amen."*** Jesus Said In John 8:44 And I Quote ***"Ye Are Of Your Father The Devil, And The Lusts Of Your Father Ye Will Do..."*** (Also Refer To Psalms 81:12, Proverbs 6:25 And 1 Thessalonians. 4:5).



Figure 71

Caucasians Promoting Homosexuality



Figure 72

Bestiality

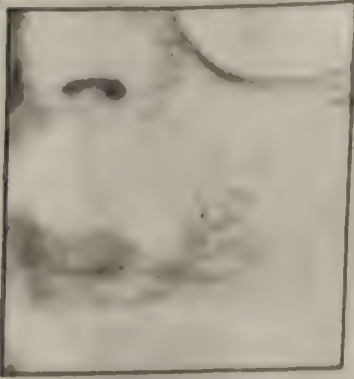


Figure 73
Herpes

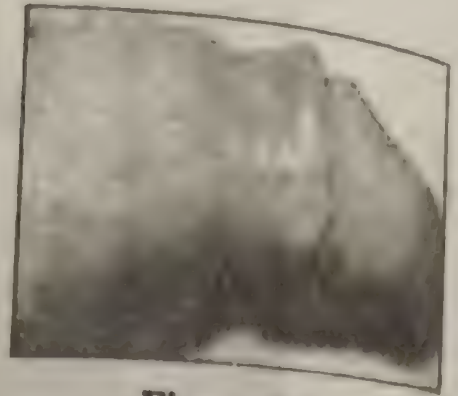
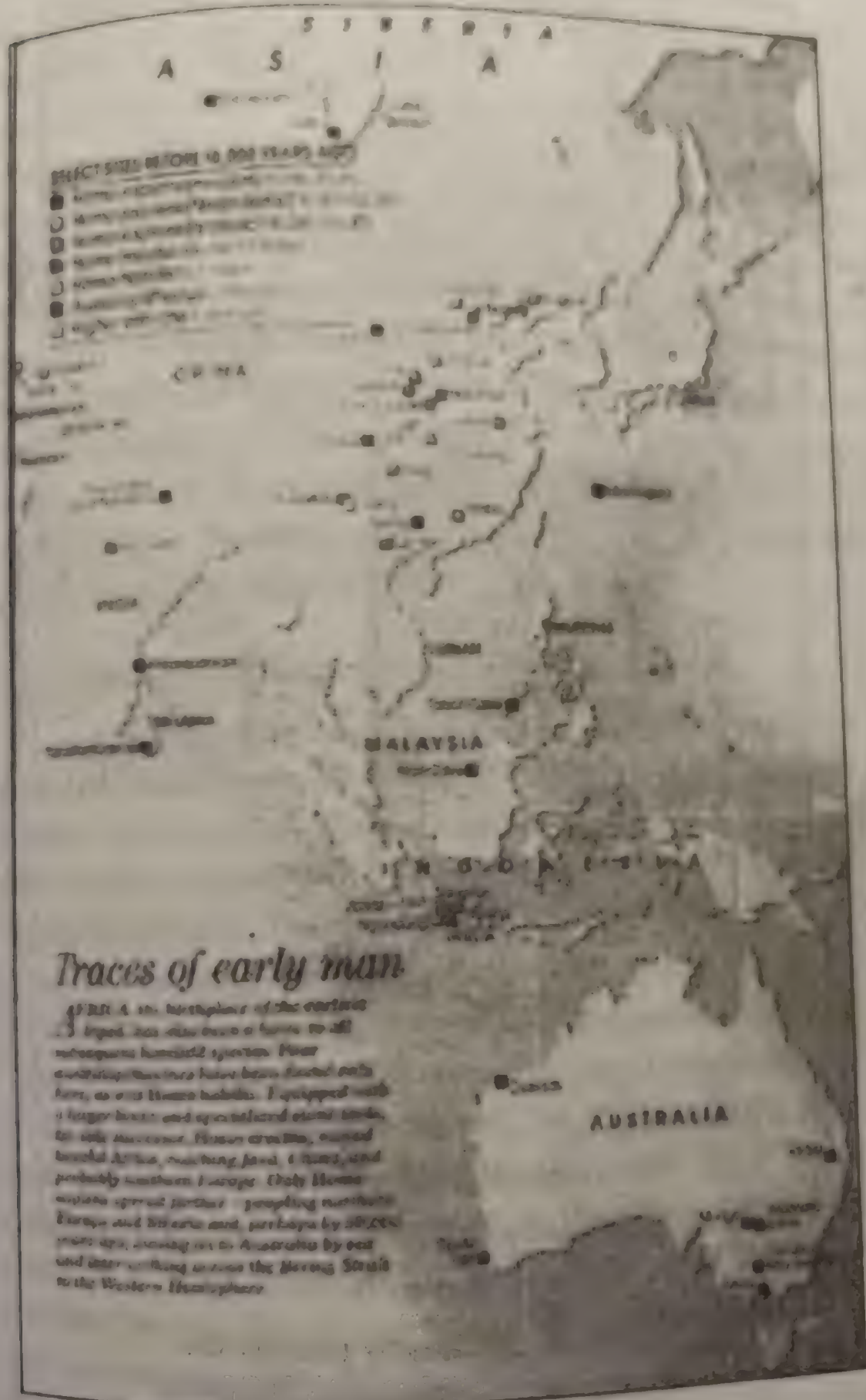


Figure 74
Syphilis

Ques: How Did The Euro-American Man Receive This Advanced Knowledge?

Ans: Knowledge Of This Information Came Out In Europe During The Age Of Enlightenment (Light), Which Is A Time Period When Europeans Were Discovering Vast Knowledge Of The World. Europeans 'Are Good At Taking Other People's Information And Claiming It As Their Own. When You Go Back Into The History Of The Canaanite And His Ancestry, They Really Don't Know Where They Come From. There Is A Huge Gap In Their History And Suddenly They Just Acquired Knowledge About Science, Medicine, Mathematics, Laws, Art, Music Etc., Where They Had None. The Europeans Did Not Step Out Of The "Dark Ages" Until The Greeks Began To Visit Egipt To Steal The Wisdom That The Mizramites Had Recorded, To Bring It Back To The Greeks. The Following Maps Clearly Identify The Europeans (Caucasian) Migration.



Traces of early man

ASIA is the birthplace of the earliest modern man, and it has also been a home to all subsequent hominid species. Near Canton, China, there have been found early man, as well as Homo habilis. Equipped with a larger brain and specialized stone tools, the early Homo erectus, Homo erectus, named Australopithecus, reaching Java, China, and probably southern Europe. Early Homo sapiens spread further, peopling northern Europe and Britain and, perhaps by 30,000 years ago, moving on to Australia by sea and over-land through the Malay Strait to the Western Hemisphere.



Figure 75

**These Maps Clearly Identify the
Europeans (Caucasians) Migration**

In Spite Of Their Tireless Effort To Cover Up The Truth Of The Origin Of Life And The Original People, It Still Stands That The Genetic Superiority Of The Negroids, By Itself, Is Evidence Of His Originality And The Genetic Inferiority Of All Other Races Proves That They, The Europeans Are Mutants. They Were Living In What Is Called The Dark Ages Which Is The Time Of The Unknown. The Canaanites Were Up In Caves Dying From All Kinds Of Diseases. **Joshua 10:23, Job 12:23-25, And Job 30:3-8** States That These Canaanites Lived In Caves. The Black Plague Was Just One Of The Disease Before They Had Leprosy, All From Their Lack Of Cleanliness From Beastly Sexual Acts With Animals. Refer To The Book *"He Is A Disease"* By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z York-El 33°/720°.

Ques: What Is The Black Plague?

Ans: The Black Plague, Also Known As The Bubonic Plague, Is A Disease Where In Most Cases, Death Occurs Two Or Three Days After The First Appearance Of The Various Symptoms. In Primary Septicemic Plague, The Victim Has A Sudden Onset Of High Fever And Several Hours Later, Turns Deep Purple, Often Dying Within The Same Day The Symptoms First Develop. The Purple Color, Which Appears In All Plague Victims During Their Last Hours, Is Due To Respiratory Failure. The Popular Name, "Black Death," That Is Applied To The Disease, Is Derived From This Symptom. It Should Have Been Called The White Plague Being That It Was White People Who Caught And Spread The Disease And Died By It In Europe. Again They Can Say Things Like That And Accept It As Not Racist. A Tragedy, Like Black Friday Because The Stock Market Crashed, Black Magic Being Evil,

Black Balling People, Meaning Un-Accepted, Are Terms Used By White People And They Don't See That As Racism. The Moment You Do Some In-depth Research And Find Out The Truth And Start To Print It, You Are A Racist. This Book Is Not Based On Racism, It Is Based On Facts, *Don't Believe Me Check It Out!!!*.

This Is Exactly Why Historians Don't Spend Hours Lecturing About, The Origin Of The Caucasians. During This Period Of Time, While Inside The Caves, They Lost Their Memory. This Disease, The Black Plague, Actually Made Them Go Crazy, Because The Disease Also Attacked Their Brains. This Means That All The Knowledge That The Caucasoids Stole From Alexandria, Egypt, From The Islamic Moors, Sumerians, Akkadians, Who Were All Negroes Was Forgotten. They Totally Went Through An Entire Gap In Their History Where They Had No Idea What Happened, So They Began To Create Stories, Such As *"King Henry, King Arthur, Robin Hood, The Knights Of The Round Table, And The Three Musketeers,"* And The List Goes On. Thus, They Gave Themselves, Europeans, A History, And They Had A List Of Poets Who Traveled To Egypt And Morocco To Copy The History And Stories Of The Egyptians And Moroccans. They Claimed Them As Their Own, So They Would Have A Place In History, And Turned Those Stories Into European History. They Did The Same Thing With The Name Arab And The Islamic Faith Of Muslims, Which Was Also Founded By Negroes. Now They Have The World Thinking That They Are Arabs.

Most Of The People Who They Are Claiming Are Arab Terrorists Don't Have A Clue About Who The Original Prophet Muhammad (570-632 A.D.) Of Arabia Was, Or What He

Originally Taught. They Don't Even Know That He Was A Negro. This Is A Proven Fact In History Because The Seed Of Muhammad Identified With Kedar, The Second Son Of Ishmael, And Kedar (*Qaidar*) Means *Black Skinned Or Dark Skinned*. So Muhammad, The Prophet Of Arabia Was Of The Negroid Race From The Seed Of Ishmael To Kedar To Nabaat To Hunaysa To Adad To Adnaan To Ma'add To Nizaar To Al Yaas To Mudrikah To Khuznaymah To Kinaanah To Annadhir To Malik To Fihir To Ghaalib To Lu'ay To Aamir To Murrah To Kilaab To Qusay (*Of The Danaakil Tribe*) To Abdud Daar To Amr Hashim (*Wife Saliymah*) To Abdl Muttalib To Abdullah (*Wife: Amina*) To Prophet Muhammad To Fatima To Al Imam Hasan To Yaquwb To Abdul Baaqiy Abiy Sakrah To 'Alwaan To Hasan Al Askariy To Abdul Qaadir To Ya'Quwb To 'Uthmaan To Yuwnus To Ahman Abiy 'Abaas To Muwsa To 'Uthmaan To Najmuddiyn To Uwn Allah To Hasayn To Abdul Kariym To Nasr To Saabir To Hasban Nabiyy To Ahmad To Aliy To Haaj Shariyf To Muhammad To Abdullah To Abdul Waliy To Fahl To Abdullah (*Danaaqalah Tribe*) And His Wife Aaminah (*Ja'liyyin Tribe*) To Al Mahdi (1845-1885) Muhammad Ahmad Ibn Abdullah To Abdur Rahman To Bakhiytah To Al Imaam Al Haadi To Faatimah Maryam To 'Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi A.K.A. Rev. Malachi Z. York.

J.A. Rogers, An Author And Historian, In His Book "Sex And Race" Volume I Pages 95-96 States:

"Muhammad, The Founder Of Islam, Was An Arab. What Is An Arab?... Muhammad, Himself, Was A Negro. A Contemporary Of His Describes Him As

'Large-Mouthed,' And 'Bluish-Coloured, With Frizzy Hair That's Nappy Like That Of The 'Fuzzy-Wuzzy'. 'Bluish', Also Happens To Be The Title Of A Precise Color Of Certain Very Negroid Natives Of The Sudan And Sahara. Muhammad's Mother, Amina, Was Also Sudanese (Nubian). His Grandfather, Abdul Muttalib, Is Spoken Of As Being 'Very Dark.'"

An Islamic Scholar Of The 9th Century, Shaikh Al Jahiz (776-868 A.D.), Who Was Born In **Basra** (Known As Iraq Today) Wrote A Book In Syretic Called "The Book Of The Glory Of The Black Race," Wherein He States: "They Said, 'Abdul Muttalib Fathered Ten Lords, Black As The Night And Magnificent...'" Abdul Muttalib (497-579 A.D.) Was The Prophet Muhammad's Grandfather, Who Was The Son Of **Amr**, Known As The Great **Haashim** (464-510 A.D.), And They Were Both Black Arabs (Negroes). I Don't Mean Merely Dark-Skinned Or Brown; I Mean Dark-Skinned With Nappy Hair. These Types Of Books, Which Show The True Lineage Of The True Prophet Of Arabia, Are Not Condoned By The Orthodox Sunni Muslims, Because Their Mission Is To Propagate Their Form Of Islam, A New Religion, Which Leads To Religious Fanaticism And Terrorism.

History Has Proven That The True Descendants Of Abraham (*Genesis 16:15, 21:3, 25:1-2*), Through His Son, Ishmael (*Genesis 16:15*), And Through His Son **Kedar** (*Genesis 25:13*), Which Means Dark-Skinned, Who Was The Father Of The Original Black Arabs Were Negroes. It's A Shame That Many

Foreigners Have Mixed Their Seed In With These Moors To Produce The Mulatto You See As Arabs Today.

Due To All Of These Terrorist Attacks By So-Called Arabs, The Biblical Arab Is Getting A Bad Name. Abraham Was A Chaldean, And His Seed That Can Be Found Through Ishmael (1992-1855 B.C.E.) And Kedar (1965-1833 B.C.E.) Are Known As Bedouin, A Word Meaning "*Wanderers*", Which Is The Same Meaning For The Word Arab 'Araba', Which Means "*Moving About*". Isaac (The Hebrews), And Midian (1998-1823 B.C.E.) (Midianites) Were All Negroes.

Most Of The World Does Not Know What A Real Arab Looks Like. They Are Not Like The People That You See In The Media Today. Demons Like **Osama Bin Laden** Are Not Arabs, And Should Not Be Referred To As Arabs. Osama Bin Laden, Who Is Originally From The Country Now Being Called **Saudi Arabia**, Originally Called **Al Ghor**, Is Not An Arab. He Is A Saudi, An East Indian Who Conquered That Land And Set Themselves Up As Arabs. Also, Demons Like **Saddam Hussein** Who's In Iraq (Originally The Land Of Babylon) Should Not Be Called An Arab. He Is Really An **Ottoman Turk**, Because Iraq Fell To The Ottoman Turks In The 16th Century, Making Him Turkish. So, While The Media Groups All These Different Nationalities Together As Arabs, They Should Really Look At Each Individual And The Country They Are From, And Realize That None Of Them Are Original Arabs. Let Me Explain Further.



Figure 76
Saddam Hussein



Figure 77
Osama Bin Laden

Each Of The Countries And People That Are Being Portrayed As Arabs Today, Are Countries That Were Invaded By Different Nationalities, Which Were Mostly Indo-Europeans, And Mixed In. They Are Not From The Seed Of Abraham. The People Whom You See As Arabs Today Are Not The Original Arabs, And Can't Really Understand Or Speak The Arabic Language. They Don't Know Anything About Them, Or What The Koran Teaches Because They Are Too Busy Following **Hadith** And **Sunnah**, Which Are Words Of Men And Not From God. **Muhammad** Who's Wife Was **Amina (530-576 A.D.)**, Told His Followers To Read Everything And Study Everything. But Today, The Rules Of Islam Teach People The Contrary: Do Not Read Everything, Anything, And Especially Not The Bible. Then It Was Also Frightening To Note How Many Muslims Are Illiterate, Who Really Cannot Read And Understand Their Own Holy Book. The

Koran, For As Previously Stated 90% Of The Muslim World Are Non-Arabic Speaking.

If You Study The History Of Each Country Associated With 'Arabs,' You Will See That None Of Them Are The Original Arabs. For Example, After The Seventh Century B.C., The Turks Conquered Egypt; So The People You See In Egypt Today Are Not Arabs, They Are Turks And They Don't Speak Arabic, They Speak Turkish-Arabic, A Poor Dialect. Their Dialect Is Far From The Arabic In The Koran. When You Look At Algerians, You Are Really Looking At The French. Italians, French And The Spanish Invaded Tunisian, So The People You See In Tunisia Are Really A Mixture Of All Three. They Are Not Arabs. If They Are From Yemen, They Should Be Called Yemenese, Not Arabs. Saudis Are Originally East Indians Who Invaded And Conquered Saudi Arabia, So Their Arabic Is Also Corrupt, And They Speak Urdu. Spaniards And The French Invaded Morocco, So Their Dialect Is A Mixture Of French, Spanish And Arabic, Which Makes Up A Corrupt Form Of Arabic. The Italians Invaded Libya (Originally Called Carthaginian). Afghans Speak Afghan And Many Sub-Dialects, But It's Not Arabic. The Persians Or Iranians Speak Farsi, And The Pakistanis Speak Urdu, Which Is Not Arabic. The Bangladesh Speak Bengali. The Malaysians Speak Malay. Indonesians Speak Bahasa, And They Are Not Arabs. Nigerians Speak Hausa And Kenyans Speak Swahili. Somalis Speak Somalian. Arab American Converts Speak American. The British Converts Speak English. As Do Almost All Other Countries Throughout The World That Have Converted To The Islamic Religion, Next To None Of Their Leaders Are Fluent In The Classical Arabic That They Claim The Koran Is In. Filipinos,

Syrians, Iraqis, Yemenites, And Palestinians Are Not Real Arabs Either. The List Goes On. Almost All American Muslim Converts Can't Speak Or Read Arabic With An Understanding Of What They Are Reading. They Can Mimic The Sounds And Then Refer To A Poor Translation By Someone Who In Most Cases Was Not Fluent Either. This Includes Muslims In The Caribbean, Canada And The United Kingdom.

So The True Religion Of Islam Is Being Done A Disservice. They Bury The Facts That The Real Descendants Of The Prophet **Muhammad** Were Negroes (The Faatimites) In Sudan (Today As The Dongolaway) That Were Chased Out Of Arabia Into Egypt, And Down Into **Sudan** By The **Abbasside**, Also Called **Abbassid**, Which Is An Arabian Dynasty (750-1258 A.D.) That Expanded The Muslim Empire. It Was Named After As **Sayyid Al-Abbas** (568-654 A.D.), The Paternal Uncle Of The Prophet Muhammad, Who Are Also Negroes Called The Tribe **Ja'liyan** Today In Sudan. **Al-Abbas** Is One Of The Sons Of As **Sayyid Abdul Muttalib** (496-578 A.D.).

Ques: Why Would These Facts Be Hidden?

Ans: Well, Because All These Indo-Europeans Or Spaniards Conquered Original Lands And Took Control Of People By Mixing In With Their Blood To Phase Them Out, Or They Did It By Genocide. Then They Claimed The Identities And Religions Of The Group Of People They Conquered. Just As Today, You Find Caucasians Claiming To Be Native Americans Or American Indians, Because They Conquered The Original Negroes Called **Olmecs**, The Original Native Americans Mixed Their Blood With

Them, Who Had Mixed Their Blood With The Chinese Who Migrated Under **Hu-Shen**, And Now Are Calling Themselves American Indians, Dressing Like American Indians, Wearing Braids And Beads And Attending Pow-Wows. They Were The Conquerors And Murderers Of True Native Americans Who Were Also Negroes. Make Note That You Can Stay Chocolate With One Dab Of Milk, But You Can't Stay Milk With ~~One~~ Dab Of Chocolate, Thus Once You Go Black You Can't Go Back!

Because Of The Many Invasions, The Islamic Religion Has Been Altered And Its Followers Deceived. The Koran In Its Original Arabic Language Teaches Many Things That Muslims Today Don't Follow Because They Can't Read Or Write The Original Arabic Language. What They Are Not Being Taught Is That The Koran, Which Was Written 1400 Years Ago Before Islam Was Divided Into Over 73 Different Sects, Teaches All Muslims That 1. Jesus Christ Was Born Of An Immaculate Conception (*The Noble Koran 4:156; Luke 1:35*). 2. Muslims Are People Of The Scripture Because Muhammad Was Prophesied As Being In The Bible, Making Muslims **Ahlil Al Ketaab** (Families Of The Scriptures). Therefore Before Any Muslim Dies, They Must Accept Jesus Christ, And That Jesus Christ Will Witness To Them On The Day Of Resurrection (*Koran 4:159; Matthew 7:23*). 3. The Koran Also Teaches That Jesus Christ Is The Anointed Saviour, The Word Of God And The Spirit Of God (*Koran 4:171; John 1:1; Matthew 3:16*). 4. And That Jesus Resurrected Up To God And That The Jews Did Not Kill Jesus Christ, But They Just Thought They Did (*Koran 4:157; Acts 1:11; John 19:23*). 5. Also, That God Took Jesus Christ Up To Himself And That He Is Alive In Heaven Waiting To Return (*Koran 4:158; Mark 16:19*). 6. It

Also Teaches That Jesus Christ Will Return At The End Of The World To Set Everybody Straight With All Their False Claims About Him. He's Going To Tell People That He Never Said To Make Him Or His Mother Gods, And We Know As Christians, That He Never Said To Worship His Mother Mary As A God (*Koran 5:119; John 14:3; Matthews 4:10; Mark 12:29*). 7. That There Will Be A Rapture, Where People Will Be Taken Up To Heaven Before Jesus Returns (*Koran 70:3-4; 1 Thessalonians 4:17*). Make Note That Even Devils Had To Subject Themselves To Jesus Christ As It Tells Us In *Luke 10:17-21* That 70 Of Jesus' Disciples Dealt With The Devil's Spirit.

In Islamic Teachings, It Says Directly That **Muhammad** Is Dead And In A Tomb In The City Of **Medina**, But That **Jesus Christ** Is Alive In Heaven With God. Poor Translations, Whether Intentional Or Accidental, Are The Reason Why This Is Not Understood. In The Islamic World Today, If A Person Was To Reveal The Truth And Not Be Certified Clergy He's In Danger Of Losing His Life; This Is How Much They Are Trying To Conceal The Truth About The Glory Of Our Lord And Saviour Jesus Christ. In The Koran That Claims Glory Be To Him In This World And In The Hereafter (*Koran 3:45; John 17:1*) 9. The Koran Says That Jesus Took Clay And Created A Bird And Brought It To Life (*Koran 5:110; Luke 8:52-55*). So In Fact, The Koran Is Saying That Jesus Controls Life And Death. He Is The Illustrious In This World And In The World To Come.

Most People Have No Idea That This Information Is In The Koran. Because Most Korans Are Translated By People Who Do Not Have In-Depth Knowledge Of Ancient Arabic. They Try To Advocate New Philosophy, Which Is An Anti-Christ Doctrine. They Have Purposely Translated The Koran To Hide Certain

Things About Our Lord And Saviour Jesus Christ And The Muhammedan Religion. In Fact, The Word, "Muslim" And "Islam" Do Not Mean *Submission*, As Anti-Christ Muslims Will Teach. It Means To '*Surrender In Peace*' Or '*Peace*', Depending On The Form; And Is From The Hebrew Word "*Shalom*." Remember, Our Lord And Saviour Jesus Christ Said Blessed Are The Peacemakers In *Matthew 5:9*, And I Quote: "*Blessed Are The Peacemakers: For They Shall Be Called The Children Of God.*" And In The Upper Room To His Disciples, He Greeted Them Peace Be Unto You (*Luke 24:36*). It Is Most Confusing To People Who Don't Really Understand The Arabic Language, Is When Our Lord And Saviour Jesus Christ Is Called The Son Of God (*Matthew 8:29*), And They Think We Mean Waladullah (ولد الله) Meaning "The Son By Blood Or Birth," When In Fact We Use The Word Ibn (ابن) Or Ben (بن) Which Is Ibnullah (ابن الله) Which Means, "Son As Accepted Or Building Upon," But Not As A Father 'Walad' (ولد) But As A Father 'Ab' (اب).

Another Interesting Fact Is That The Word For Messiah In The Koran Has A Different Meaning Than The Hebrew Mashiakh (משיח), Which Means "*Anointed*." In The Koran, The Word For Messiah Means, "*To Wipe Away*." So Again, Jesus Christ Was Sent As Our Lord And Saviour, To Wipe Away Our Sins, And That's What His Name Means In Arabic, Al Masih (المسيح) From Masaha '*To Wipe Clean*' And Isa (عيسى) Means '*Saviour Or Helper*,' Which Came From The Greek Word Iesous (Ιησους), From The Hebrew Word Yashu'a (ישוע), Meaning '*Jehovah Is Salvation Or Helper*' (*Revelations 1:5*).

Any Real Muslim Is Looking For Jesus Christ To Return To Be Caught Up With Him, Because He Is The Way As *John 14:6*, Says

And I Quote: "Jesus Saith Unto Him, I Am The Way, The Truth, And The Life: No Man Cometh Unto The Father, But By Me." So Muslims Are Really Christians. But We Must Be Careful Of Those Who Claim To Be Christians, But Don't Follow The Law Of Jesus. In *2 Corinthians 11:4*, It Says "For If He That Cometh Preacheth Another Jesus, Whom We Have Not Preached, Or If Ye Receive Another Spirit, Which Ye Have Not Received, Or Another Gospel, Which Ye Have Not Accepted, Ye Might Well Bear With Him." Real Muslims Are Actually Muslims For Christ.

So, All The So-Called Arab Terrorists Are Not Real Arabs; They Are A Group Of People Made Up Of A Mixture Of Various Indo-European Nationalities, NOT ARABS. Now, You Know The Truth As *John 8:32* Says, "And Ye Shall Know The Truth, And The Truth Shall Make You Free."

However, This Is What Europeans Do For A Living, Because They Can't Trace Their History, So They Take Blacks History And Change Dates, Times, People, Places, Names, And Events To Suit Their Claims. This Is Why I Always Say Keep Your Old Books, Because As The Books Are Revised And Updated, More And More Facts Are Taken Out Because They Are Afraid Of Negros Knowing The Truth. For Example, The City Of "Troy," An Ancient City Of Northwest Asia Minor Near The Dardanelles River Was A Myth Until Someone Went There And Found The City. They Didn't Have Any Knowledge Of Jericho. Now They Have Found It And Have Discovered That The People Who Lived In Those Cities Were Not Caucasoid People. The Inhabitants Were All Negroids. The Ancient Greeks Were Also Black By Way Of Japheth, Who Had A Son Named Javan, Who Mixed His Seed With Iris, A Canaanite Of The Ionian Or Greek Race (*Genesis 10:2*). In Time, They Mixed In And Greece Became White.

So. The Europeans Wrote Their Own Story And In These Stories, They Made Egiptians Appear Not To Be Hebrew From Noah's Son **Ham**, Who Begot **Cush** Who Begot **Misrayim** (Egypt) In The Bible (*Genesis 10:6*). They Started Off With **Adam** Down To **Enoch**, Then To **Noah**, And From There The World Ended. This Happened Because They Don't Have Any History About What Took Place. Years Ago When The Vicars (Priests) Heard You Talking About Anything That Was Not In Latin Or In The Bible, They Would Kill You, Decapitate You, Torture You, Burn You On A Stake Etc. That's What Happened To **John Wycliffe**, **John Huss**, And **William Tyndale**, Along With Anyone Else Who Wanted To Put Out A Bible Or Even Worse A Bible In English. Many Women Were Put To Death For Teaching Their Children Prayers. Now This Is Happening In Islamic Countries With The **Quran (Koran)**.

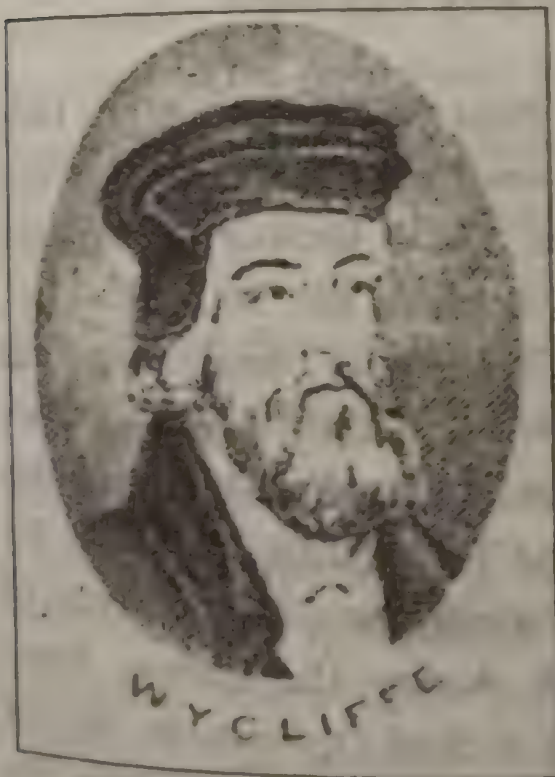


Figure 78

John Wycliffe (1330?-1384 A.D.)

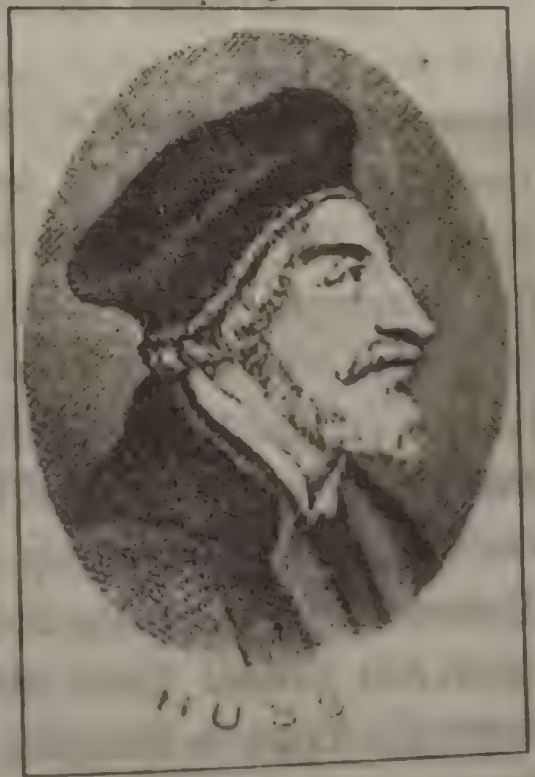


Figure 79

John Huss (1372?-1415 A.D.)



Figure 80
William Tyndale (1492-1536 A.D.)

However, Getting Back To The Point On Diseases, If You Look Throughout The Scrolls Of Ancient Egypt You Don't Have Any Record Of Them Curing Diseases. This Is Because The Egyptians Had Accidents, Wars, Surgeries, Funerals, Etc. But No Diseases. They Were Still Pure In Their Genes Being Unmixed Until The Invasion Of The Hyksos Who Were A Mixed Seed That Took Over The Ruling Throne Of A Part Of Egypt For 430 Years. When The Original Seed Raised Up And Threw These **Haribu** As The Egyptians Called Them, The So-Called Hebrew Off The Throne Of Egypt And Chased Them Back Across The Burning Sands. Remember Egypt Or Mizraim Is A Seed Of Noah, By Way Of Mizraim's Father **Cush** Son Of **Ham**, Son Of Noah, Who Was Perfect In His Generations (*Genesis 6:9*). Now Let's Look At The Word "Hebrew."

Ques: How Did The Name Hebrew Come About?

Ans: The Name **"Hebrew"** Came About As A Result Of The **Phoenicians** Witnessing The Crossing Of **Abram "Abraham"**, Son Of **Terah** And **Nuwna**, From **Ur Of Chaldea** To **Haran** (**Genesis 11:13**) And Thus Called Him An **"Ibriy"** Or **"Hebrew"** (**Genesis 14:13**) Thinking That He Was One Of The Sons Of **Eber** (**Genesis 10:21**) Which Means **"To Cross Over, One Who Wanders."** Thus The Language That He Spoke Became Known As **Ibriy "Hebrew"**. The Language Of That Person Who Had **"Crossed Over"** The Small Strip Of Land. The Same Thing Happens With The **Ishmaelites**, That Is **Kedar**, **Ishmael's** Second Son, Father Of The Arab World. The Word **Arabia** In The Arabic Dictionary Means **"Swift"** Or **"Moving Swiftly"** Like An Automobile. The Truth Is That The Word **Arabia** That Is Mentioned In The Bible Seven Times, Is From The Hebrew Word **'araba ערב**, Which Has **Sweet** Or **Pleasant** As One Of It's Meanings. This Means That **Arabia** Is A Hebrew Word. The Word **Arab** Is From The Hebrew Word **'Arab**, And Actually There Was No Hebrew, Because The Word Hebrew Doesn't Exist As A Language Because It Came From The Name **Eber עבר**, Which Is Where The Word **Ibriy עברי** Meaning **"Crossed Over"** Came From, Which Is Where The Word **Hebrew** Comes From. In Fact, This Script Is **Babylonian**, Which Means It Is From The **Sumerians**, Which Goes Back To The **Ugaric** Languages. However, These **Nomads** Traveled By Caravans Living Out Of Tents, Moving From Place To Place, So They Became Known As **Arabic**. Now All Kinds Of People Call Themselves **Arabs** Who Are Not Even **Negroids**.

Ques: If The Word Hebrew Appears For The First Time In Genesis 14:13 What Was The Language Used In Genesis 1:1 On Up To Genesis 14:12?

Ans: If God Told Adam To Name Every Beast Of The Field (Genesis 2:19-20), Then Adam's Name Is Not and Couldn't Possibly Be A Hebrew Or Arabic Name, Because This Would Be Before The Hebrew And Arabic Languages Existed. The Word Hebrew Appears For The First Time In The Bible In Genesis 14:13 In Reference To Abram Or Abraham. The Name "Ha'Ibri" (העברי) Which Is Underlined In The Following Quote Means "The Hebrew". In It's Singular Form It Would Be A Wanderer.

Bible – Old Testament, Genesis 14:13 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And there came כֹּחַ <bow'> one that had escaped פְּלִיט <paliyt>, and told נָגַד <nagad> Abram אַבְרָם <'Abram> the Hebrew עִבְרִי <'Ibriy> "

"And there came one that had escaped, and told Abram the Hebrew;"

King James Version Of The Bible

Adam's Name Wasn't A Hebrew Name Because The Language That The Adamites Were Speaking Was 1. Adamic, 2. Edenic, Or 3. Enochic. The Three Seeds Or Languages From Adam And Eve. Which Is A Mixture Of The Two Languages Accadian And

Ugaric. The Language That Was Spoken In *Genesis 1:1* On Up To *Genesis 14:12* Was The Language "Ugaric" And Was The Language Of The Eloheem (Gods). The Language Spoken By Adam Of The Original Chaldean Tribe Was Ugarit. Ugarit Became Accadian, Aramic, Syretic, And Chaldean, And The Script Used For All Of Them Was Cuneiform And Hindi. The Language **Adamic** Was Spoken By Adam And Eve's Children, And Even The Serpent Spoke The Same Language As Eve (*Genesis Chapter 3*) Whose Original Tribal Name Was And Is The **Adamites**.

The Root Of The Word **Hebrew** Is Also Found In *Genesis 10:21*. When You Look Up The Root Of The Word Hebrew, You Get The Phoenician Or Canaanite Tongue, Aramic Hebrew Word **Eber** (עבר), Which Is Pronounced **Ay'-ber**, And Means "*The Region Beyond*". Now, That Is The Very First Time Another Word Comes Up In The Bible And Sounds Similar To The Word **Hebrew**. When They Give You The Word **Eber** In *Genesis 10:21*, It Says "*Unto Shem Also, The Father Of All The Children Of Eber...*" Which Ties **Eber** Back To **Noah** Again, Who Was Perfect In His Genes. **Shem** Was One Of Triplets Born To **Noah** In *Genesis 11:14*. **Eber** Is The Son Of **Salah**, And The Great Grandson Of **Shem** (Son Of **Noah**), Who Is The Father Of **Peleg** And **Joktan** As Found In *Genesis 10:24*. So From This, You Know That The People Of Adam And Noah's Time Were Not Speaking What Is Called **Hebrew** As A Language, Although Hebrew Did Come From This Other Language. When They Recorded The Scriptures Long After The Event Actually Happened, They Did Record The Bible In Aramic, Akkadian, Syretic, And Then Into Hebrew.

Ques: How Did The Egipians Get There?

Ans: As Mentioned Earlier In The Bible The Word For Egypt Is The Hebrew Word **Mitsrayim** As Found In **Genesis 12:10** Meaning "**Land Of Copts**" Or "**Two Straits**". Now Noah Had Three Sons Namely **Shem, Ham And Japheth (Genesis 5:32)** And Noah's Son **Ham** Had 4 Sons Named **Cush, Mizraim, Phut, And Canaan**. Now This Is One Of The Many Tricks That Translators Did To Hide Things In The Bible. They Use The Name **Mizraim** When They Want You To Know They Are Speaking About The Seed Of Noah, Who Remember, Was Perfect In His Generation, And They Use Egyptians When They Don't Want You To Know These Same People Were Also From This Perfect Seed (**Genesis 6:9**) Like The Builders Of The Pyramids. This Was Done Deliberately, Because People Who Don't Know The Language Won't See That They, The **Egyptians** Or **Mizraimites**, Which Is The Same Thing That Was Done With **Cush** Because It Translates **Ethiopia**, And The Intention Is To Confuse You. To Say The Egyptians As **Mitsrayim** Were The Sons Of **Noah** Also, Because This Would Be A Confession That The Egyptian's Genes Were Perfect, But They Try To Hide That From You.

Ques: Where Does The Genealogy Of Noah's Sons Trace Back To?

Ans: The Genealogy Of Noah's Sons Trace Back To **Ham** Who Fathered **Mizraim "Egypt"** Who Became What Is Called **Sudan** Today And Many Of His People Migrated Onto **Mali, Senegal, And Nubia**, Which Was Originally Called **Tama-Re**. **Ham** Also Fathered **Cush "Ethiopia"**, Who Migrated To **Chad, Kenya, Somali, And Arithea (Ethiopia)** Originally Called **Aksum**. **Ham**

Also Fathered **Phut** Who Became **Libya**, And Migrated To **Tunis**, **Tunisia**, **Algeria**, **Morocco**, **Mauritania**, Originally Called **Carthaganian**. I Would Like To Point Out That Now, All Of Them Were In Northeast Africa Down To Central Africa Making **Cush**, **Mizraim** And **Phut** All Africans, **Negros**. All Of The Sons Of Noah Made Their Way Back Home To Africa Except For **Canaan**.



Figure 81
Map Of Africa

This Is Where The Genes Were Mixed Up. Canaan Was Born An **Albino**, A Genetic Defect From A Lack Of Pigment And Melanin, Which Resulted In Transparent Dermut "Skin". He Was Called By His Brothers **Ghost** Or A **Bad Spirit**, An Omen. They Shunned Him Because Of His Appearance, So He Migrated Up Into The Land Of **Haran** (*Genesis 11:26*) A Word Meaning "*Mountaineer*," Who Was The Eldest Son Of **Terah**, Abraham's Father And The Father Of **Lot** (2022-1912 B.C.E.). Haran Died Before His Father (*Genesis 11:27*) In Ur Of The **Chaldea**. Terah Died (*Genesis 11:31,32*) When He Continued His Journey Into The Land Of **Canaan**. It Is Called The "**City Of Nahor**" (*Genesis 24:10*) And **Jacob** Resided Here With **Laban** (*Genesis 30:43*) And **Laban** Was The Name Given To **Canaan**; **Libana** Meaning "*Milky, White*" Is Afterwards Mentioned Among The Towns Taken By The King Of Assyria (*2Kings 19:12, Isaiah 37:12*) It Was Known To The Greeks And Romans Under The Name **Carrhae**.

Below Mount **Masuis** Caves And Mountains Today Called Europe Between The **Caspian** And **Black Sea**, You Find Located The **Caucas** Mountains, The Land Of The **Caucasoid**. This Land Extended Far And The **Canaanites** Roamed The Mountains In And Out Of The Caves Performing **Beastiality** And Eating Raw Flesh. They Practiced **Cannibalism**, And Human Sacrifices (*2Kings 6:29*) "*So We Boiled My Son, And Did Eat Him: And I Said Unto Her On The Next Day, Give Thy Son, That We May Eat Him: And She Hath Hid Her Son.*" While They Worshipped **Phallic Symbols** And **Animals**.

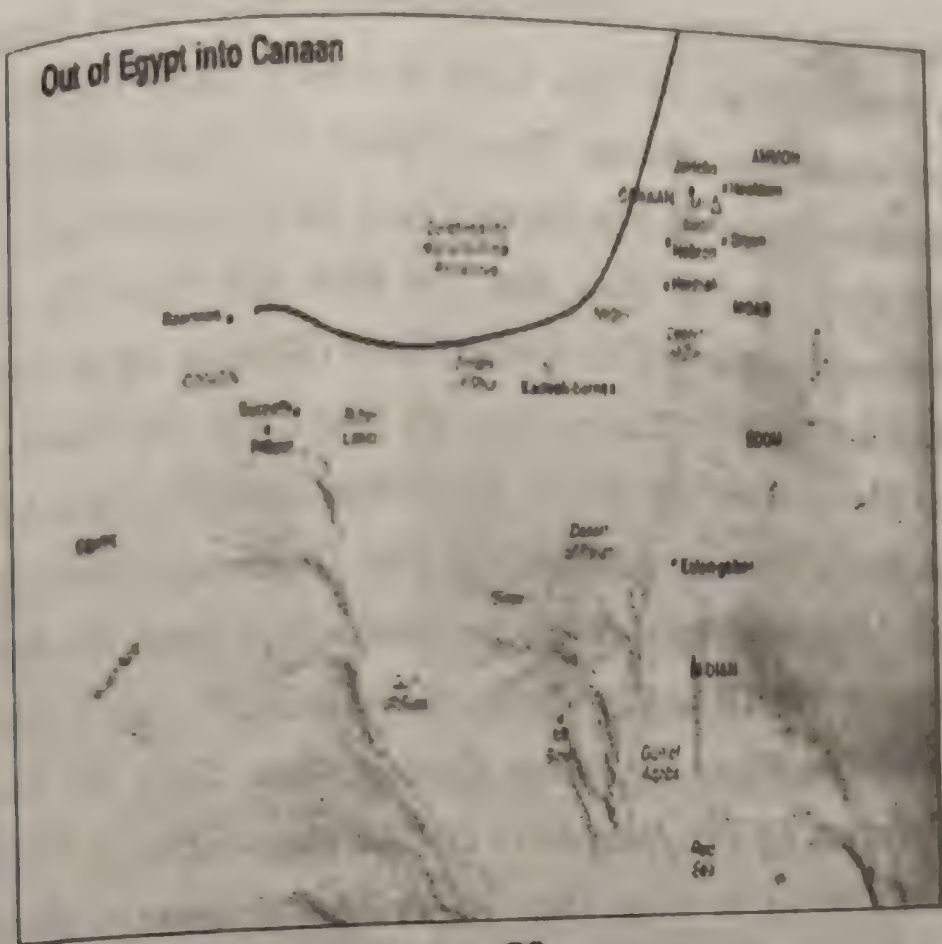


Figure 82

Map Of The Land Of Canaan

Abraham Was Sent By **God** Up Into The Mountain To Civilize This Beast Man Referred To In **Genesis 12:5** As The Souls Of Men That He Acquired While In The Land Of Haran In **Genesis 12:5** And I Quote: *And Abram Took Sarai His Wife, And Lot His Brother's Son, And All Their Substance That They Had Gathered, And The Souls That They Had Gotten In Haran; And They Went Forth To Go Into The Land Of Canaan; And Into The Land Of Canaan They Came.*"

The Word For Souls Is In The Hebrew Language Is **Rooakh** (רוח) Meaning "Wind Or Soul." However, The Hebrew Word Used For

"Soul" In Genesis 12:5 Is Nephesh (נפש), Which Means "Spirit Or Person". So, In This Case It Would Mean The Person They Had Gotten In Haran. These Were Civilized Canaanites That Abraham Used As His Servant And He Lived Amongst Them But God Commanded Him Not To Mix His Seed Or Allow His Children To Marry This Cursed Seed (Genesis 24:3) And I Quote: "And I Will Make Thee Swear By The Lord, The God Of Heaven, And The God Of The Earth, That Thou Shalt Not Take A Wife Unto My Son Of The Daughters Of The Canaanites, Among Whom I Dwell:" Abraham Passed This Divine Law Onto His Sons Not To Integrate With The Canaanites Genesis 24:37 And I Quote: "And My Master Made Me Swear, Saying, Thou Shalt Not Take A Wife To My Son Of The Daughters Of The Canaanites, In Whose Land I Dwell:" This Is Why They Refer To Abraham As Their Father, And Patriot, Be He Called By The Jews Avrom (אברם) Or By The Christians Abraham (אַבְרָהָם), Or By The Muhammedans Ibrahiym (إبراهيم), He Is Still A Father Of Many Nations (Genesis 17:15), And God Chose Him To Civilize The Human Devil, The Cursed Seed Of Canaan Who Lived In The Caves Of Europe.

The Curse Seed Of Devils Are Mentioned In Genesis 10:15-18 As The 11 Sons Of Canaan Namely 1. Sidon 2. Heth 3. Jebusite 4. Amorite 5. Girgasite 6. Hivite 7. Arkite 8. Sinite 9. Arvadite 10. Zemarite 11. Hamathite And No Daughters. So As Stated Earlier, God Did Not Intend For This Seed To Carry On, As The Seed Is Always Carried On Through The Woman (Genesis 2:24). The Canaanite's Seed Are The Sodomites By Way Of Canaan's First Son Sidon And Gomorrah (Genesis 10:19).

The Eleven Sons Of Canaan



Figure 83

**Sidon, Son Of Canaan
And Hildar**



Figure 84

**Heth, Son Of Canaan
And Salha**

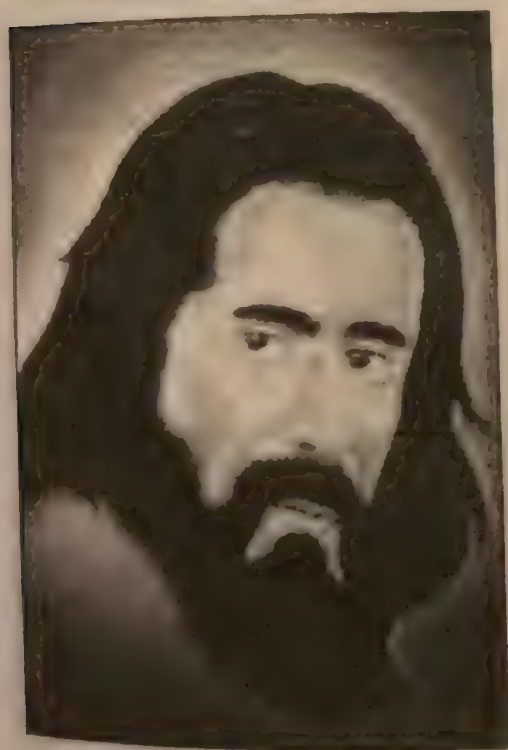


Figure 85

**Jebus, Son Of Canaan
And Shingarah**

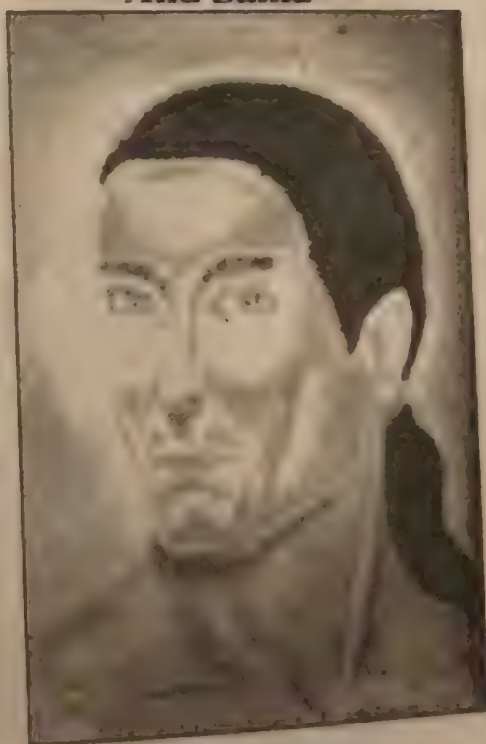


Figure 86

**Arqiy, Son Of Canaan
And Shingarah**



Figure 87

**Amor, Son Of Canaan
And Hildar**

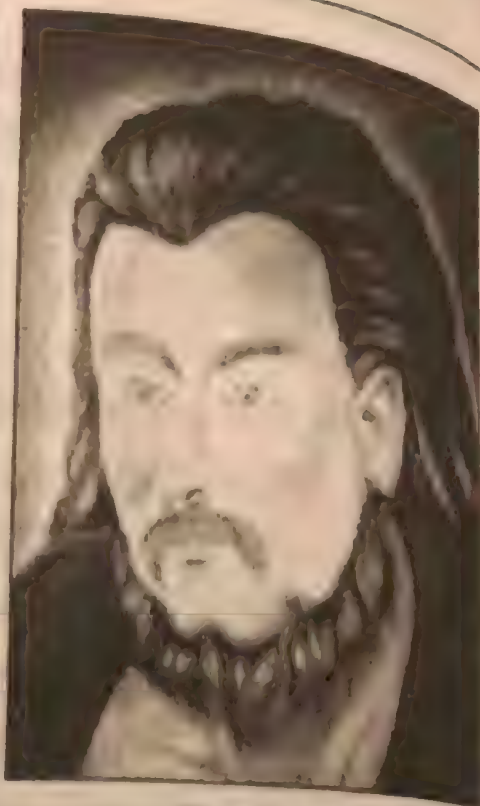


Figure 88

**Girgash, Son Of Canaan
And Hildar**



Figure 89

**Hiwi, Son Of Canaan
And Hitarah**

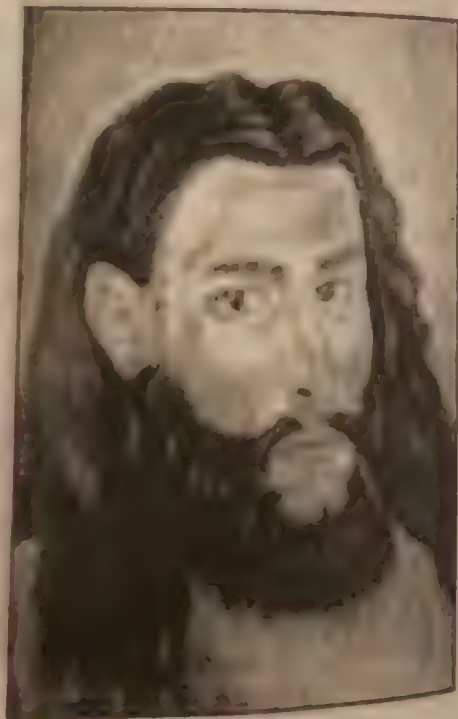


Figure 90

**Siniy, Son Of Libana
And Hildar**



Figure 91

Arvad, Son Of Canaan

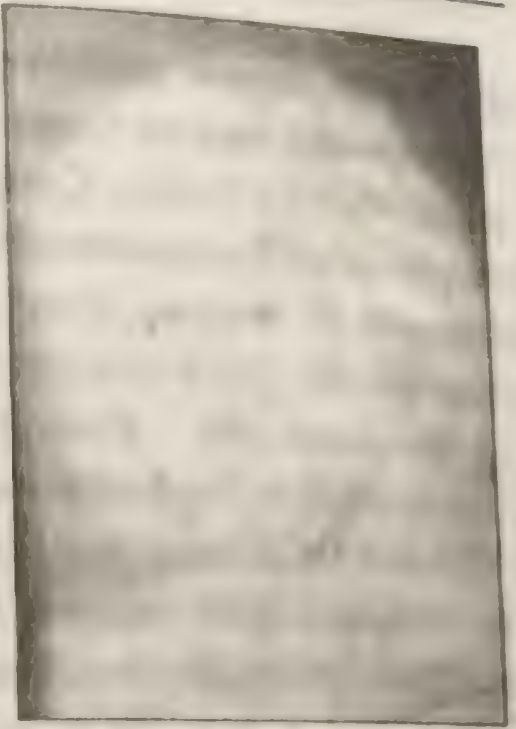


Figure 92

Zemar, Son Of Canaan



Figure 93

Hamath, Son Of Canaan And Salha

The Name **Canaan** In Hebrew (כנען) And Arabic (كنعان) Means "**Lowlander**" Because Canaan Came Out Of The Mountains And Settled In The Valley. Canaan Set Up A Land Over Another People Called **Kadmonites** (*Genesis 15:19*) And Thus Was Called The Land Of **Canaan**, Which Is An Ancient Region Made Up Of Palestine Or The Region Between The Jordan River And The Mediterranean Sea. Many People Moved Into The Land Of Canaan Such As The **Moabites**, And The **Philistines**, Which Made The Land Of Canaan Another Land Like The Wicked Land Of **Nod** (*Genesis 4:16*), Because People Would "**Wander**" Like The Big Cities Of Today And They Became ...*The Inhabitations Of Devils, And A Hole Of Every Foul Spirit... (Revelation 18:2), Verse 23 "...For By Their Sorcery Was All Nations Deceived."* Note The Word **Philistine** Is From **Philistia** And Means "**Immigrants**" Or One Who Migrates. Also **1Chronicles 16:13-18** States That Not Mixing The Seed Was Made A Law To Jacob.

Those Are Places Where People Can Hide In Their Apartment Built Of Brick And Stone Called Holes, As In A Cave Hole And They Hide So That They Can Do Their Abominations. That Is Why There Are So Many Derelicts Living In Large Cities, They Go There And Become Possessed By The Sorcery Which Results In Being Possessed By Every Foul Spirit. What Profit A Man To Gain The World And Lose His Soul, The Devil Will Offer You All Of The Material, Wealth, Luxuries, Fun, Lust, Excitement And Good Times If You Would Worship Him And His Image, The Human Beast (*Revelation 13:14-15*). He Wants You To Reject As Ugly The Image Of God In Which The Original Children Of The Negroes Were Created. He Wants You To Want To Look Like Him, Talk Like Him, Live Like Him And Of Course, She The

Great Harlot Symbol Of The Jezebel's Nature That Rides Him, The Mystery Babylon, The Great Mother Of Harlots And Abominations Of The Earth To Seduce Your Women Into Surrendering Her Godly Qualities For The Devil's Habits And For This Same Reason God Destroyed Sodom And Gomorrah (Genesis 19:1-13).

Bible- Old Testament, Genesis 19:13 (With Hebrew Insert)

"For we אַנַּחְנוּ <'anachnuw> will destroy שָׁחַת <shachath> אֶת <'eth> this place מִקּוֹם <maqowm>, because the cry of them צַעֲקָה <tsa`aqah> is waxen great גָּדַל <gadal> before אֶת <'eth> the face פָּנִים <paniym> of the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah>; and the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> hath sent שְׁלַח <shalach> us to destroy שָׁחַת <shachath> it."

"For we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before the face of the LORD; and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it."

King James Version Of The Bible

God Wanted To Reclaim This Land Of Kadmonites (Genesis 15:19) So He Gave It To Abraham As The Land Flowing With Milk And Honey Called The Land Of Canaanites (Exodus 3:8). As I Said, God Had Plans To Purify The Land Of Kadmon 'Canaan' By Sending His People Down There, Because It Was A Very Fertile Land, Flowing With Milk And Honey. Then Phut's Family Was Invaded By The Romans.

Ques: What Impact Did The Romans Have On Phut's Tribe?

Ans: A Certain Man Called **Hannibal**, Whose Name Comes From The Words **Hanna** - "**Glory**" And **Baal** "**Lord**" Meaning "**Glory Be Baal**," Was Of Babylonian Descent, And Was Born In **Sicily**. A Part Of The Original Roman Empire. Hannibal Was Chased Out Of Sicily By The Mixed-Seed Of Romans Who Take Their Roots Back To Twin Brother **Romulus** And **Remus**.



Figure 94 Map Of Rome

According To Roman Legend, **Romulus** Was The Founder Of Rome. Romulus And His Twin Remus Were Sons Of Mars And Rhea Silvia, Daughter Of Numitor, King Of Alba Longa. Amulius, The Usurper Of Numitor's Throne, Threw Them In The Tiber River, But They Floated Ashore. They Were Suckled By A She-Wolf, Which Is A Person With Fur All Over Their Body Called "**Hirsutism**" Today. They Were Reared By A Shepherd.

When They Were Grown They Slew **Amulius** And Made **Numitor** (Their Grandfather) King. They Then Founded A City (Traditionally Thought To Be In The Year 753 B.C.) On The Spot Where They Were Rescued From The Tiber. The Two Brothers Later Quarreled, And **Romulus** Killed **Remus**. **Romulus**, Populated Rome With Fugitives From Other Countries And Gave Them Wives Abducted From The Sabine Tribe.



Figure 95
Romulus And Remus Being
Suckled By A She-wolf

Now, **Hannibal** Was Chased Out Of Sicily Because These Mixed Romans Hated Him. **Hannibal** Was A Dark-Skinned Roman, Which Is The Reason Why They Killed His Father. Make Note That When You Research **Hannibal** In The **Grolier Encyclopedia**, They Depict **Hannibal** As A White Man, When He Was A **Negroid**.

Hannibal Was Forced To Migrate Into Africa And Encountered The Great Queen **Karoma** And Her Husband **Shishek** In A Place Called **Carthage**, Known Today As **Libya**. Karoma And Her Husband Shishek Told Hannibal To Take A Thread Of Yarn As Far As It Could Stretch And He Could Have The Land. So He Settled There And Built An Army Because He Wanted To Take Revenge Against The White Romans For His Father's Death In The First Punic War In The Year (264-241 B.C.).



Figure 96
Queen Karoma

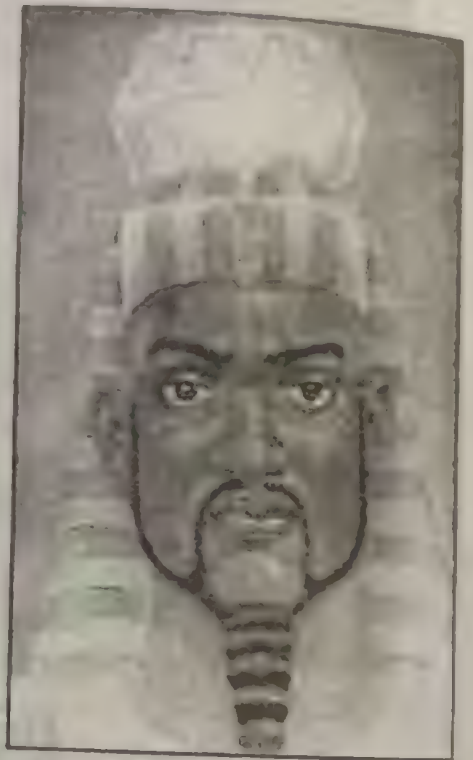


Figure 97
Sheshek

Ques: Who Are The Descendants Of Mizraim?

Ans: When Mizraim Came Into The Land Of What Is Called Egypt Today, People Called **Tahites** (Ptahites) Were Already There And Are Called Pre-Dynastic, Meaning Before The **46 Dynasties**. There Has Been Discovered A Stone Tablet Of A Man Named **Menes** And On This Stella Of Stone Tablet He Has A Crown.

Which Is The Exact Replica Of The Crown Worn By The Canaanite God Called **Baal**. There Is No Way In The World That Two Statues Can Stand In The Same Pose With Their Hands Elevated In The Air, Holding The Same Spear, And Not See That They Are One And The Same.



Figure 98
The Ptahites (Pygmies)



Figure 99

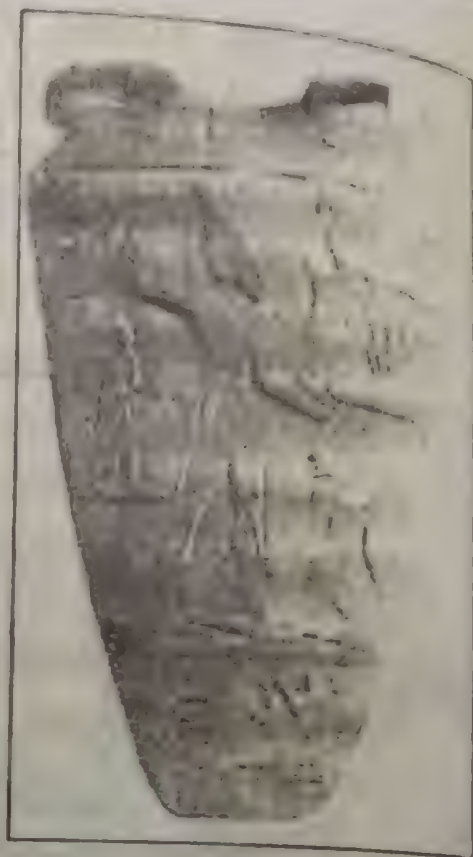


Figure 100

The Babylonian God Baal (Left) Standing In The Same Pose As The Egyptian Ruler Menes (Right) Both Are Holding Spears In Their Hands And Both Are Wearing The Same Head Gear. These Two Depictions Are Of The Same Person. Only The Picture To The Left Is Conveyed As An Egyptian Ruler, And The Picture To The Right Is Conveyed As A Babylonian God.

Mizraim (מצרים) Mitsrayim Meaning "Double Straits" In Hebrew Was Misr (مصر) In Arabic Or Menes In Greek As Recorded In Ancient Egypt Who Ruled During The 46-Dynasty Period Who Was Also Known As Baal To The Canaanites. Hannibal Worshipped The God Baal (בל) Or El (אל) And Brought The Worship Of The Deity Baal Into The Environment.

Baal Goes Back To The Canaanite God Baalzebub (2 Kings 1:2-3, 1:6, 1:16) Meaning "Lord Of The Flies" Who Was The Master Of Death In The Underworld. He Is Also Known As Baal Hammon Who Had A Wife Named Tanit.

So When Mizraim Came To Egypt, As You Know The Egyptian Already Had The **Enneads** And The **Ogdoad** Who Took Their History To The Sea, Which Gives The Figure Of Half Frog And Lizard Creatures And Gave Birth To Ennead. If You Look At The Figures Of Osiris And Isis And You Look Close At Their Characteristics, They Are Not All Human. They Look More Like Extraterrestrials. In Fact They Were Sea Creatures Because As Stated, The Ogdoads Were From The Sea And Atum Rose From The Sea, And Formed His Descendants The Enneads, Such As, Isis, Horus, And Osiris. The Mizraimites Came Over The Tigris Euphrates River And Mixed In With The Dwarfs (Ptahites), Who Were Descendants Of The Reptilians, The Ogdoads. These Beings Had Their "Barathary Gland." The Mizraimites Accepted These Sea Beings As Their Brethren (**Tehuti, Bes**) And Admired Their Higher Psychic Abilities. The Original Ptahites Were Into A Metaphysical Doctrine, Their Culture Was Called "**Nuwaupu.**" Tehuti's Dealings With The Mind Became The Talismans For Them.

When You Get Past That Family (Mizraimites) You Get Down To The Dynastic Periods And In History Many Bypass The Enneads As If Isis, Horus, Osiris And The Ogdoads Didn't Exist Before Them. This Is Another Trick That Euro-American Historians Like To Play.

Now The Egiptians Are Identified As Mitsrayim, However, They Don't Want You To Know That It Is The Bloodline Of Noah. They Didn't Want To Say That The Perfect Genealogy Came After Gods Stepped In And Brought Those Genes To Perfection, As Was Done To Seth *Genesis 4:23*. This Was Done Purposely Because Enos, Was Also A Negro Being The Son Of Seth *Genesis 4:26*. That Is How We Got Back Into The Seed Of Adam. Everybody From The Family Of Ham Except Canaan Went To Egipt. However, Canaan Eventually Eased Into Egipt In Small Caravans As The Hyksos (**Hittites, Hivites And Amorites**) Until They Took Over That Part Of Egipt And Ruled For 430 Years Before The People Of The Original Seed Rose Up Against Them And Chased Them Out Back To The Land Of Canaan. Throughout The Bible They Have Been Going To Egipt For Trade, However, When You Say The Canaanites, It Is Like Saying The Adamites. There Were Tribes Of Canaan That All Became Separate Tribes That Mixed Throughout Europe. However, Canaan Had His Own Tribe And Mixed In With Everyone And Became The Nation Of Mutts.

The Adamites Are The East Indians And Canaanites Are Canaan's Tribe. Canaan Had His Own Immediate Family And They Mixed In With Different People Throughout The Bible. They Had No Race, No Identity And No Genetic Tie To God. God Has Not Stepped In Again And Corrected Our Genes. And Right Now Our Genes Are Shot. You Are Considered Mutts Because You Are Of A Mixture Of Many Genes. Jesus Is Supposed To Be A Perfected Son Of God. We Know That The Shemites Are Negroids And Were The Guardians Over The Canaanites. However, The Jews Think That They Are Slick Because They Call Themselves Semites Instead Of Shemitic. The Word Anti-Semitism Means To

Have **"Hostility Toward Or Prejudice Against Jews Or Judaism,"** So Anti-Semitism Is The Way Euro-Americans Are Treating Black People Today. You Can't Be Anti A Race And Be Of The Same Race. So If **Adolf Hitler** Was A Caucasoid And Jews Are Caucasoids, How Can Hitler Say That He Doesn't Like Jews And They Are Of The Same Race? Thus He Was Not Anti Caucasoid.

Ques: You Mentioned The Adamites From Adam's Seed Being East Indian, How Were The Adamites East Indian?

Ans: Adam Was An East Indian Because The Bible Tells You That Adam And Eve Had Other Sons And Daughters, According To Genesis 5:4 Where It States: "And The Days Of Adam After He Had Begotten Seth Were Eight Hundred Years: And He Begat Sons And Daughters:" Those Other Children That Adam And Eve Had Are The **East Indians** In The Land Of Bali, And They Are Black People With Thin Straight Hair, These Are Your Original Black Devils. They Are The Original Asiatic Black Man Not To Be Confused With The African Black Man Who Is Really The Brown Man.

Now In Order To Understand The Migration Of The Native Americans Or American Indians, When They The **"Red Man"** Or **"The Edomites"** Came To This Country, We Must First Establish The Way America Is Set Up On The Map. The Set Up Makes You Think That China Is Far Away When It Is Not, Because You Can See China From California. They Teach You Geography In Only One Direction To Trick You. People In America Who Were Red Men, Were East Indians Who Migrated Here From Walking Over The **Bering Strait** Then Stopped Off In What Is Known As

Alaska Today And Mixed In With The People Who Resided There 'Eskimos.' So You Have An **East Indian** Mixing With An **Eskimo** To Give You Another Stock Of **Native Americans**, Who Are Known As The **Seminoles** And Became Known As The **American Indians**. However, They Are Two Different Groups Because Columbus Thought He Landed In India. So You Have Indians In Certain Tribes That Look Just Like Hindus. Then You Have The Migration Of People, From Uganda With Thick Features That Came To America. When The Chinese And The Orientals Who Came With "**Hsu Shen**" They Fell Up Under The **Olmecs** Who Knew How To Live And Survive And They Produced The **Native Americans** (The **Edomites**) As Opposed To **American Indians**.

Ques: Is There More Than One Origin For Black Devils?

Ans: Yes, One Set Of **Black Devils** Came Out Of **Adam** (Not To Be Mistaken As **Edom**) In **Genesis 5:4** Known To Be The **East Indians** As Explained Above. The **British, French, Italians** And **Australians** From Different Points In Time Went Into India And Married The Indians, Which Resulted In Light-Skinned, Cream Colored Indians With Light Brown Hair And Skin. Then The Arabs Went Into India To Propagate Islam, And While There, Married Into Their Seed And Moved Out And Set Up **Pakistan** And **Bangladesh**. These Offsprings Are Another Seed Of The **Black Devils**. Some Of These **Caucasoids** Who Mixed Into The Genes Migrated From Other Planets Like **Aldebaran**.

Ques: Why Are The Words Adam And Edom Sometimes Mistaken For Each Other?

Ans: Let's Deal With The First Man, Adam And The Word Edom To Show You That They Are The Exact Same Word From The Exact Same Root. The Root Of Adam And Edom Come From The Same Word Meaning "*Brownish Red*".

Adam And Edom Are From The Same Stem

You Can Find Adam And Edom Both Spelled Alef (א) Daleth (ד) Waw (ו) And Meem (מ). The First Letter Is An Alef, And Original Hebrew Did Not Have Vowels And That Would Be The "Ah" Sound, So Edom Is Really Adom The Same Word As Used In Genesis For Adam Which Are The Hebrew Letters Alef (א) Daleth (ד) And Meem (מ) And The Letter Waw (ו) Is A Transit Consonant But The Root Of The Word Is Aw-Dam (אדם) And Means "*To Show Blood*." This Word Is Thought To Mean Red Because Of The Color Of Blood. When Actually The Word Adam Means "*Of The Ground Or Earthly*." And This Translation Of It, Edom Has Been Translated As Red. Genesis 25:25 Says And I Quote "*And The First Came Out Red...*" The Word Red There Is Adomniy (אדומי) Meaning "*Ruddy, Red*". If Esau Was Born Red Then He Should Have Been Named Edom At Birth.

As You Can See Adam And Edom Are From The Same Stem

Now Again Take A Look At Genesis 25:30 And It Reads And I Quote: "*And Esau Said To Jacob, Feed Me, I Pray Thee, With That Same Red...*" And The Aramic (Hebrew) Word For Red In This Quote Is Adom (אדום), The Same As Edom (אדום). And

They're Talking About **Red Pottage**. And I Can Go On. "...For I [Am] Faint: Therefore Was His Name Called Edom."

This Quote Clearly States That They Got The Name Edom After The Pottage Or The **Red Pottage**. It Says And I Quote "**Therefore Was His Name Called Edom**". The Word Therefore Is An Adjective And Means "**For This And That Reason; Consequently; Hence; The Reason Being.**" So I Repeat Therefore Or The Reason Why He Was Named Edom Was Because He Ate Of The Red Pottage. So The Israelites Concept Of Where The White Man Come From Is Wrong.

Ques: What Do Other Religions Or Groups Say About Adam And Edom?

Ans: According To The New Unger's Bible Dictionary, Edom Means "**Red**" And The Name Was Given To **Esau** After He Bartered His Birthright For A Mess Of Red Stew. (**Genesis 25:30**) And That Adam (אָדָם) Means "**Red.**" Hence The Name Adama (אֲדָמָה) "**The Ground**" Establishes Adam As From The Earth, The Earthly Element, To Guard Him From Self-Exaltation, And Is Not Referring To The Red Color Of His Body.

Ques: What Do Some Of The Bible Commentaries Say About The Words Edom And Adam?

Ans: The Seventh Day Adventist Bible Commentary Says The Word "**Man**" Is Adam In Aramic (Hebrew). The Very Word God Employed By Naming The Father Of The Human Race I

Chronicles 5:2 The Meaning Of This Word Has Been VariouslY Explained. It Is Descriptive Of Either His Color, From 'Adam, "**To Be Red**"; Or His Appearance, From An Arabic Root Which Signifies "**To Shine**" Thus Making Adam "**The Brilliant One**"; Or His Nature As God's Image, From Dam, "**Likeness**"; Or, As Most Probably, His Origin, "**The Ground**," From Adamah, "**The One Of The Soil**" And That Edom From Adam "**Red**".

Also According To The Book Entitled **Aid To Bible Understanding** By The **Jehovah's Witnesses**, It States That Adam Is "**Earthling Man, Mankind**;" From A Root Meaning "**Red**" Or "**Ruddy**" And Edom Meaning "**Red, Ruddy**."

If You Look In **The Irwin Bible Commentary**, The Word **Red** Is Defined As "**The Repetition Denoting Intense Eagerness. Lentils, Boiled With Oil And Garlic, Make A Dark Red Pottage In The Name Edom There Was A Reference Not Only To This Exclamation, But To The Complexion Of Esau**".

The Word **Red** Is Used 52 Times Throughout The Bible. And A Total Of 46 Times In The Old Testament.

Admoniy	(אֲדָמִי)	Red, Ruddy	(Genesis 25:25)
Adowme	(אָדָם)	Red Ruddy	(Genesis 25:30)
Khakleel	(חַכְלִיל)	Dark, Dull, Flashing Brilliant	(Genesis 49:12)

Khakleel (חַכְלִיל) This Is A Different Word From Another Root. Which Is A Mistake In The **King James Version** Of The Bible. It Does Not Mean Red.

Even When The Bible Refers To The Red Sea, The Word Used For Red Does Not Mean Red Or Indicate Color. The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Soof (סוף) Is Used In *Exodus 10:19*, For Red As In The Red Sea And Is Defined As "Reed, Rush, Waterplant". If It Was Indeed The Red Sea Then It Would Have Been Called The Edom Sea.

Bible – Old Testament, Exodus 10:19 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"And the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> turned דפך <haphak> a mighty מאד <me'od> strong צפון <chazaq> west ים <yam> wind רוח <ruwach>, which took away נשא <nasa'> the locusts ארבה <'arbeh>, and cast תקע <taqa'> them into the Red סוף <cuwph> sea ים <yam>; there remained שאר <sha'ar> not one אחד <'echad> locust ארבה <'arbeh> in all the coasts גבול <gebuwl> of Egypt מצרים <Mitsrayim>."

"And the LORD turned a mighty strong west wind, which took away the locusts, and cast them into the Red sea; there remained not one locust in all the coasts of Egypt."

King James Version Of The Bible

The Words Listed Below Are Other Words Used For Red.

Bahhat (בהם) "Glisten, Red Marble" (Esther 1:6)

Adam (אדם) "Be Red, Red" (Exodus 25:5)

Khawmar (חמר) "To Boil, Foam, Foam Up, Ferment" (Psalm 75:8)

Khehmer (חמר) "Wine" (Isaiah 27:2)

Ques: Where Did The Israeli Church Get Their Information From?

Ans: The **Israeli Church** Got Their Doctrine From The **Hebrew Israelites Old Doctrine Headed By Yahweh Ben Yahweh (1936-Still Living)** Whose Birth Name Is **Hulon Mitchell Jr.** Who Was Released From Jail In **August 2001 A.D.** For Ordering His Disciples To "Kill For Yahweh" In 14 Violent Miami Murders And Is On Probation Until **2008 A.D.** He Will Not Be Allowed As He Had Hoped To Resume The Leadership Of His Controversial Group, "The Nation Of Yahweh". In The Hebrew Israelites Old Doctrine, Their "**Holy Bible**" Is The **King James Version** Of The Bible With Their Inserts And Sketches Added On. In One Of Its Illustrations Entitled "**Birth Of White Esau And Black Jacob**," They Claim Esau Is The Father Of The Caucasoids.

However, If You Take A Look At Another Book Written Later By The Same Author And Leader Of The Hebrew Israelites, Entitled **Yahweh Judges America** On Page 106, In The Second Paragraph Entitled "**What Resulted From Our Sins?**" The Hebrew Israelites Changed What They Previously Said About The Caucasoids Coming From Esau After Reading The **Ansaaru Allah Doctrine**

Book Sons Of Canaan, Written And Released In 1974 A.D., Re-Released In 1979 A.D. Then In 1985 A.D. First Printing 1970 A.D. Yahweh Ben Yahweh's Statement Is And I Quote: "We, The Children Of Israel, Could Not Stand Before Our Enemies. Joshua 7:9 Says, "For The Canaanites (The White Race) And All The Inhabitants Of The Land Shall Hear Of It, And Shall Environ Us Round, And Cut Off Our Name From The Earth; And What Wilt Thou Do Unto Thy Great Name?" So Right Here The Hebrew Israelites Accept That The Canaanites Are The Caucasoids. The Canaanites Are NOT Edomites Or Esauites. Canaanites Come From **Canaan**, The Fourth Son Of Ham, Son Of Noah (Genesis 5:32).

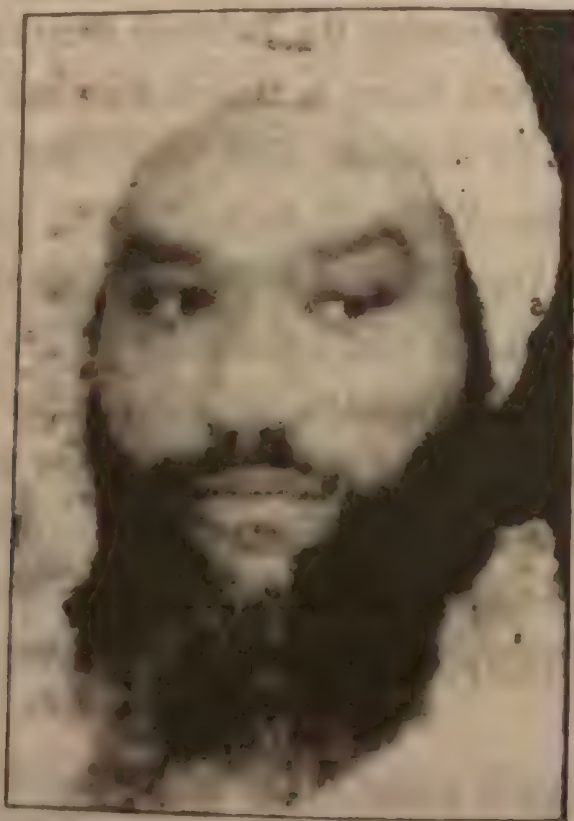


Figure 101
Yahweh Ben Yahweh

The Israeli Church Adopted Their Version Of Esau Being The Father Of The Caucasoids From The Hebrew Israelites, Not

Knowing That They Eventually Realized They Were Wrong; Which Makes The **Israeli Church**, Wrong Without Even Knowing It. And The Facts Of This Book Proves It.

The **Israeli Church** Also Copied Their Doctrine From The Nation Of **Islam**, Who Has Been Around Since The 1930's A.D., Long Before The **Hebrew Israelites** Ever Existed. According To The Teachings Of **Elijah Muhammad**, On Page 133 Of The Book Message To The Black Man, He States:

"Adam And His Wife Were The First Parents Of All People (White Race Only) And The First Sinners."

So The **Honorable Elijah Muhammad**, Had His Own Ideas On Where The Pale Man Came From Being Taught By **W.D. Ford**. In The Book Entitled The Making Of The White Man, On Page 41 By **Paul Lawrence Guthrie** It States That **Elijah Muhammad** Felt That:

"'Adam' Means 'Pinkish-Red' And The Record Indicates That It Describes The Characteristics Of White People. Since The Fact Show That Adam Was Group Of People And Insomuch As That Group Was White, Then It Only Stands To Reason That The Bible's Story Of Adam And Eve Concerns Itself With The Making Of The White Man As..."

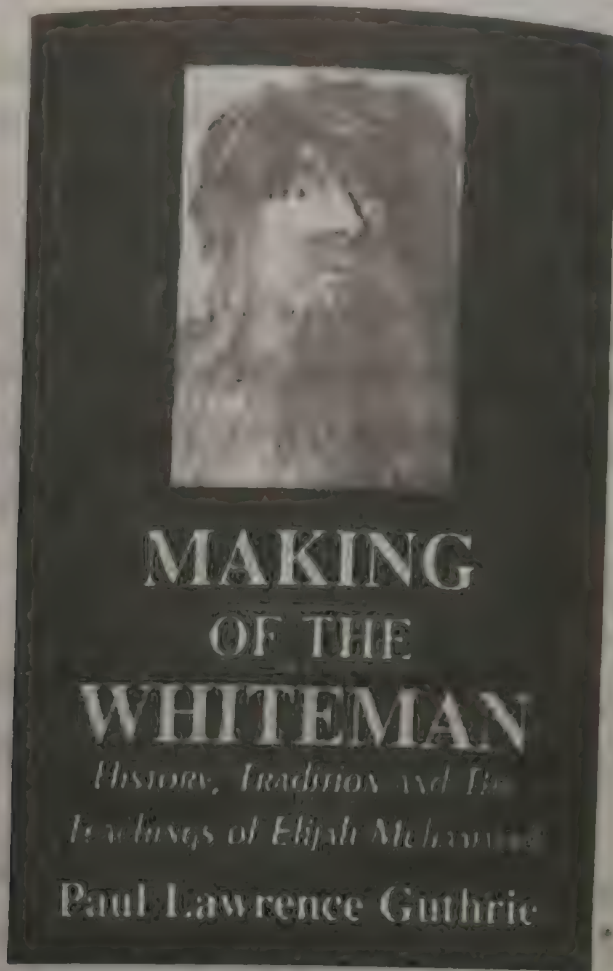


Figure 102

"The Making Of The White Man,"

By Paul Lawrence Guthrie

Satohata Takahashi, A Japanese Radical Also Was A Great Influence For The Nation Of Islam, In Its Formative Years. (Refer To The Messenger, The Rise And Fall Of Elijah Muhammad By Karl Evanzz)

Ques: Was Elijah Muhammad Born A Muslim?

Ans: No. The Honorable Elijah Muhammad, Was The Son Of A Baptist Preacher, Sawmill Worker And Sharecropper Named Wally.



Figure 103
Satohata Takahashi

The Honorable Elijah Muhammad, Was Born Robert J. Poole, On A Tenant Farm In Sandersville, Georgia On October 7, 1897 A.D. He Only Completed The Third Grade. His Search For Justice And Equality Led Him Into The Black Nationalist Movement Of Marcus Garvey (1887-1940 A.D.) Called The United Negro Improvement Association.

It Was In Detroit, Michigan, That Elijah Poole, Heard The First Inklings Of Al Islam, (The Peace) Through The Moorish Science Temple, And It's Leader, Noble Drew Ali, Who Was Born Under The Name Timothy Drew In 1886 A.D. And Was Also Known As Professor Drew, The Egyptian Adept In North Carolina. Timothy Dingle-El-Noble Drew Ali Stated In A Book Entitled

The Resurrection: Moorish Science Temple Of America Inc.
On Page 3 That Noble Drew Ali Was Looked Upon By His Followers As Judah, Shiloh And Chief Because He Was A Mental Warrior. By 1913 A.D., Noble Drew Ali Established The Moorish Science Temple, In Newark, New Jersey. He Died In The Year 1929 A.D.

The N.O.I. (Nation Of Islam) Which Was Then Called "Allah Temple Of Islam" Originally Came From Paul Robert Poole Bey, The Moorish Name That The Honorable Elijah Muhammad, Went Under As A Member Of *The Moorish Science Temple Of America*.

Also Elijah Muhammad, Became A Student Of W.D. Ford (1887-1934 A.D.), That Is Wallace Dodd Ford (Farrad) Who Was Re-Arrested May 26, 1933 A.D. Also Called W.F. Muhammad, Professor Fard, The Prophet, And Later Allah Himself, Vanished Just As Mysteriously As He Had Arrived.

The Picture On Page 207 (Figure 105) Is Of The Honorable Elijah Muhammad And Standing Beside Him Is His Son Wallace D. Muhammad Who Got His Name, They Say, From The Man On The Picture Behind Them Whose Name On The Police File When Arrested June 12, 1926 A.D. Was W.D. Ford. The "W" As Taught By The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Was "Wallace" And That's Why He Named His Son "Wallace"; After The Man On The Picture On The Wall Who Was First Claimed Their Prophet And Later Became Allah Himself In The Person Of Master Fard Muhammad (Which Was Very Common Is Those Days. Sweet Daddy Grace As Well As Father Divine And A

Host Of Others Were Calling Themselves God Or Angels Incarnated Like The Head Of The Jehovah's Witness Movement) As Found On The Back Of Any *Muhammad Speaks*, The Official Newspaper Of The Nation Of Islam.



Figure 104
The Honorable Elijah Muhammad

It Reads Under Article 12 Of "What The Muslims Believe", "We Believe That Allah (God) Appeared In The Person Of Master W. Fard Muhammad, July, 1930; The Long - Awaited "Messiah" Of The Christians And The "Mahdi" Of The Muslims."

**This Man, Master W. Fard Muhammad, Was Also Referred To:
As Known To The N.O.I.**

- 1. Professor Ford**
- 2. Abdul Wali Farrad
Muhammad**
- 3. W.F. Muhammad**

- 29. Wali Ferrad**
- 30. Wali Mohammad**
- 31. Mohammad Wali**



Figure 105
Honorable Elijah Muhammad,
His Son And A Picture Of Farrad On The Wall



Figure 106
Master W. Fard Muhammad

4. W.D. Fard

5. Master Farrad Muhammad

6. Master Fard Muhammad

7. F. Muhammad Ali

32. F. Mohammad Al

33. F. Ali Mohammad

34. Farrad Mohammad

35. Mohammad Farrad

8. Mr. Wali Farrad
9. Mr. W.D. Fard
10. Mr. F. Muhammad Ali
11. Wallace Don Ford
12. Wallet Ford
13. Wallie D. Ford
14. Wally D. Ford
15. W.D. Ford
16. Wallace Farrad
17. W.D. Feraud
18. Fred Dodd
19. One Allah
20. Wallace Ford
21. Allah Ford
22. W.D. Farad Wallace Don
Mohammed
23. W. Farard
24. W.D. Ferrard
25. W.D. Farrow
26. W.D. Ferrard
27. One Muhadiah
28. One Mohammad
36. Allah
37. Wally Ford
38. Walker Ford
39. Moehamat Ali
40. Mohamid Ali
41. Mohamoud Ali
42. Mohamed Alli
43. Ali Mohammed
44. Wali Mohammad
45. Wallay Mohammed
46. Walli Mohammed
47. Mohammed Wali
48. Wallace Muhammad
49. Wallace D. Muhammad
50. Ford Mohammed
51. Mohammed Ford
52. Wallace Douglas Fard
53. W.D. Fard
54. W.F. Muckmuck
55. Muhammad
Mohammad Ali
56. Ford Muhammad
W.D.F. Mukmuk Ali

And The Name Given At His Arrest On May 26, 1933 A.D., Wallace Dodd Ford. The Man In The Picture On The Wall Was Shrouded In Mystery, Having Many Aliases And A Deceptive Background. On June 12, 1925 A.D., When He And A Chinese American By The Name Of **Edward Donaldson** (Who Was A Very Close Friend Of W.D. Ford) Were Arrested For Selling

Narcotics. The FBI Discovered That His Place Of Birth Was Indeed The State Of Portland, Oregon. And That He Was Espoused To A Caucasoid Named Hazel Barton And Gave Birth To A Son He Named Wallace Max Ford.

NOTICE THEIR RESEMBLANCE!



Figure 107
Wallace D. Ford
Arrest Picture In 1926 A.D.



Figure 108
Chinese American
Edward Donaldson.

These Facts Became Apparent After The Passage Of The Freedom Of Information Act Of 1966 A.D., Which Requires The Records Of U.S. Government Agencies To Be Made Available To The Public, And Are Obtainable By Any Truly Concerned Individual. And With Use Of This New Bill, The Federal Bureau Of Investigation Released A Full Report Document No. 32257 Out Of Detroit Under 25-8786 Detroit, Michigan Date 10/9/43, Subject Advised He Had Registered With The Name Wallace D. Fard In 1932 A.D. In Detroit, Michigan.

This Summary Was Prepared On The Assumption That Wallace Dodd Ford Was Identical With The Subject Of FBI No. 56062. And That Subjects, Fingerprints Match Those Of W.F. Mohammed Also Known As "Allah, The Supreme Being" To Organization Members. Federal Bureau Of Investigation, United States Department Of Justice, Post Office Box 812, Chicago, Illinois, February 9, 1943 A.D. And He Was Arrested By Detroit Police Department 5/26/33, No. 45138, Arrested At "The Fraymore Hotel" As "Chief Of The Voodoos."



Figure 109
Muhammad Speaks August 1963

There Was Much Debate Thirty-One Years Later In The Year 1963 A.D. When **The Nation Of Islam** Officially Disputed The Picture Released By The **Detroit Press**, November 24, 1932 A.D., Concerning The Possibility Of There Being More Than One Person Posing As This Individual. Several Pictures Were Released. One Of Which Is Clearly Seen With The **Honorable Elijah Muhammad** And His Son In **Figure 105** On **Page 207**, Verifying That The Nation Of Islam Agrees That At Least One Of The Pictures That Was Released, Was The True Personage.

In Fact, An Article In "**Muhammad Speaks**", August 1, 1975 A.D., **Page 17** Entitled "**W.D. Muhammad Speaks On W.D. Muhammad**", The Picture That Accompanies The Article **Wallace D. Muhammad**, Son Of **Elijah Muhammad** Who Was Standing With Him In The Picture On **Page 204** In **Figure 93**.

The Nation Of Islam As Well As The 5 Percent Nation Agrees They, Used The Same Picture On The Cover **Master Fard Muhammad Detroit Mystery** By **Prince Allah Cuba**. And It Is Also Agreed That This Picture Was His True Personage **Figure 94** On **Page 205**, Is The Same Person That Taught The **Honorable Elijah Muhammad**. And As For You Skeptics, I Think The **Honorable Elijah Muhammad** Would Know Who His Own Teacher Was.

But Let's Not Stop Here. With Modern Computer Technology And Enhancement We Were Able To Scan And Overlay The Various Pictures To Solve This Century Old Mystery. The Arrest Picture Released Shows A Front And Side Shot. Take Your Time And Look At All Of The Features Of This Individual. Make Note That He Had Been Beaten While Arrested. However, Not Enough Where A Normal Eye Could Not Detect The Shape Of The Lips, The Nose, The Ears, And Most Important, One's Eyes. This Is An Overlay Of The Side View Of Both Pictures, Which Reveals They

Are One And The Same. Take Your Time And Look At All Of The Features Of The Shape Of The Lips, The Nose, The Ears, And Most Important, One's Eyes.



Figure 110
Wallace D. Muhammad



Figure 111
Detroit Mystery

This Next Picture Is Also An Overlay, But This Time Of The Front View, Also Proving That They Are One And The Same Person. And To Continue, We Did An Overlay Of The Front Shot To Match Up With The Picture That Was Rejected As The Same Person. And Upon The FBI's Release Of A Picture As Of May 25, 1933 A.D. By The Detroit Police Department Here Wallace Dodd Ford (W.F. Muhammad) Is Seen Holding A Book And Explaining What He Teaches To Special Investigator Sergeant Oscar Barry And Sergeant Charles W. Snyder During His Arrest November 23, 1932 A.D. And He Was Released December 6, 1932 A.D. Then Rearrested May 26, 1933 A.D. In Detroit.

As I Stated In A Leaflet That I Released Entitled "An Apology To The N.O.I. (Nation Of Islam) The True Followers Of The Honorable Elijah Muhammad (On Him Be Peace) From As Sayyid Al Imaam Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (H) And All Of The



Figure 112

The Side View Of Both Pictures

This Is An Overlay Of The Side View Of Both Pictures, Which Reveals They Are One And The Same.

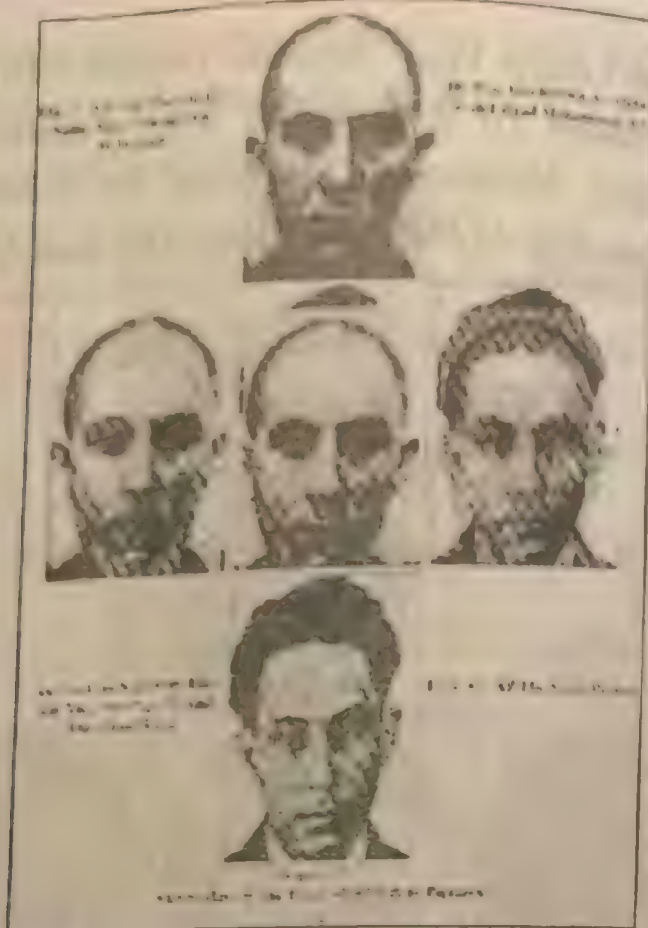


Figure 113
An Overlay Of The Front Shot Of Both Pictures





Figure 114

**The Picture That Was Rejected As The Same Person. It Was
Taken From A Newspaper**



**Figure 115
The Arrow Is
Pointing To
Wallace Dodd Ford**

*Ansaarullah Communities Around The World", I Officially Apologized For Misinformation Given To Me, Intentionally, That Led To Me Implying That There Was More Than One W. F. Muhammad. After Doing My Own Research, After Having Received A Vision In Which The Honorable Elijah Muhammad, Himself, Informed Me **THEY ARE ONE AND THE SAME PERSON.***



Figure 116
Master Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad All



Figure 117
The Historic Photo Of The Honorable Elijah Muhammad At
An Early Age

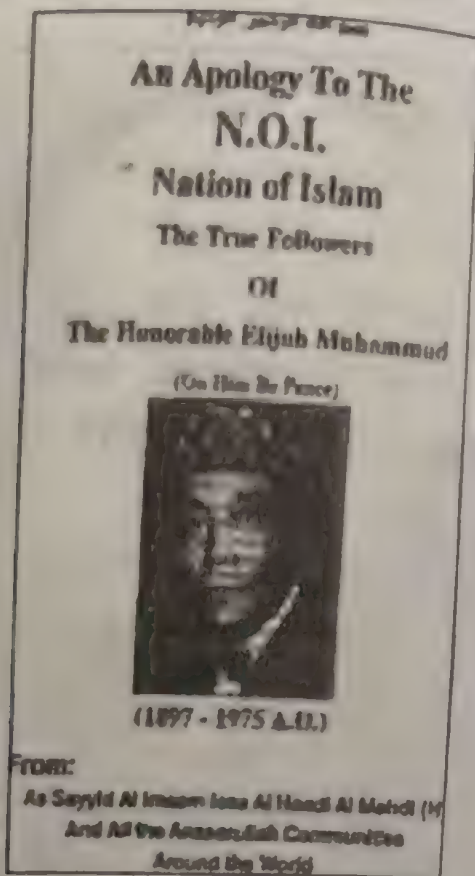


Figure 118
The Apology Leaflet Put Out By The Ansaaru Allah Community

So With The Latest Technology, That I Was Inspired To Use, After The Vision, Here Is Proof Beyond A Shadow Of A Doubt That They Are All One And The Same Individual.

After The Arrests And Disappearance Of W.D. Ford, This Left The **Honorable Elijah Muhammad** As The Chief Minister Of The "*Temple Of Islam*" To Carry On Where Wallace Dodd Ford (Farrad) Had Left Off.

Ques: Which Koran Were These Leaders Using?

Ans: All Of Them Were Using Noble Drew Ali's, *The Holy Koran Of The Moorish Science Temple Of America*, Divinely

Prepared By The Noble Prophet Drew Ali, Which Was Not In Any Way A Part Of The Original Qur'aan Of 1400 Years Ago, Revealed To The Prophet Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin (570-632 A.D.), The One Who Received The Original Qur'aan In The Year 610 A.D. And In Fact The Qur'ans That They Are Using Today From The Arabic Translations Are Not From The Original. **Faatimah** (610-633 A.D), The Daughter Of The Prophet **Muhammad** And **Ali** (599-661 A.D.), His Nephew And Rightful Successor, Had Taken The Original Qur'aan Into The Sudan And Preserved It. The One Being Used Today Is From The Man They Call "**The Liar**", His Perverted One. He Was Named **Musaylimat Ibn Habib Al Hanafi** (558-633 A.D.) Who Wrote His Own Koran, Mostly Poetry, Which Is What Most Orthodox Muslims, Ahmadiyya, Shi'ite And The Nation Of Islam Are Using And Are Teaching From Today Thinking They Have The Original, Not Knowing That The **Shriners** Hold That Secret. Then They Were Introduced To The Sunni Version, The **Abdullah Yusuf Ali** Translation Of 1938 A.D. Which Was Later Proven To Be An Incorrect Translation By The Arabic Speaking World And The Newly Revised Version Was Introduced In 1989 A.D. Admitting That All Who Followed It Were Being Misguided.

The **Abdullah Yusuf Ali** Version Was Also The Qur'aan That The **Shriners** Used Or The Egyptian Masonic Lodges Used For Their English Translations. Until Recently They Switched To The European's Translation 1988 A.D. Referred To As **Dr. T.B. Irving**. Then Eventually **Elijah Muhammad** Introduced To The N.O.I. (Nation Of Islam), The **Abdullah Yusuf Ali Qur'aan** Having Been Influenced By Saudi Arabia And The Royal Family Through Loans. **Elijah Muhammad** Was Referred To Then As **Kareem Muhammad**. He Later Started Using The **Mirza**

Ghulam Ahmed's Ahmadiyya (1839-1908A.D.) Then He Became Known As "Gulam" A Misspelling Of The Messiah Of The Ahmadiyya's Name "Ghulam". They Use The Ahmadiyya Qur'aan To This Day. The Son Of Elijah Muhammad, Wallace D. Muhammad Who Refers To Himself As Imaam Warith Deen Muhammad Who Is Also Under Saudi Arabia. He Reintroduced The Abdullah Yusuf Ali Koran When He Became Successor Only Later To Branch Off And Form His Own Community Called "The World Community Of Islam" Who Are Controlled By Saudi Arabia. The Original N.O.I. (Nation Of Islam) Was Taken Over By Minister Louis "Walcott" Farrakhan Whose Arabic Name Was Abdul Haleem. And To This Day They Are Still Using The Ahmadiyya Translation Of The Qur'aan. This Translation Is Known As The Maulana Muhammad Ali Translated In 1917 A.D. The Noble Drew Ali Koran As We Mentioned Was Not A Translation Of The Original Qur'aan But An Extract From The Aquarian Gospel Written By A Zionist Jew Named Levi H. Dowling, Which Was The Supposed Lessons That Jesus Shared With The World. There Was A Lot Of Koran Jumping And Organization Changing Within The Text.

The Lastest Ploy Is An Attempt To Match The Information That I Have Been Putting Out In The Form Of Questions, By A Group Called The Muhammad Group Of Chicago, IL - Robbins, IL. In October of 1993 A.D. Because We Asked Them, Why Do They Use An Ahmadiyya Koran By Maulana Muhammad Ali Translated In 1917A.D. In Pakistan, If Allah Came To Them? By The Way, The Ahmadiyya Koran Is An Indian Version Of The Koran. They Also Say That He Came Around In The 1920's A.D., Which Goes Along With My Writings About His Arrest Records Prior To 1930 A.D. This Is The Latest Attempt. Which Is Obviously Some Orthodox Muslims Trying To Defame Farad By Saying And I Quote:

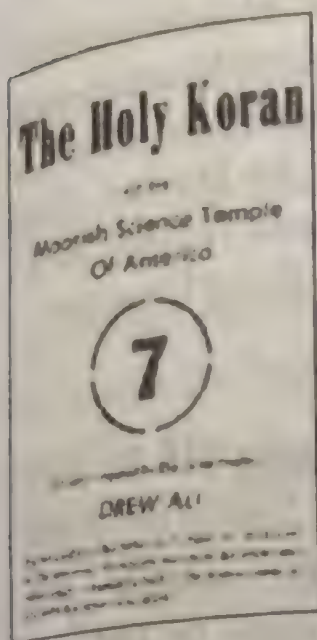


Diagram 2
Noble Drew
Ali Koran



Diagram 3
Maulana
Muhammad
Ali's Quran

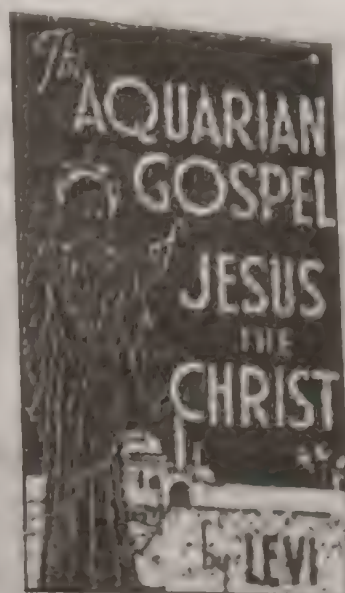


Diagram 4
The Aquarian
Gospel
By Levi Dowling

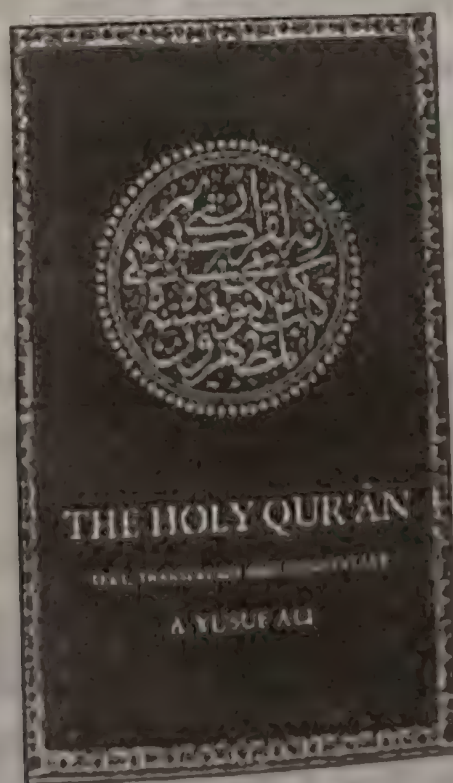


Diagram 5
Abdullah Yusuf Ali's
Quran

"We Know That W.D. Fard, Also Known As W.F. Muhammad, Was Born In The Providence Of Punjab In India; Not Mecca, Arabia. That His Name Was Muhammad Abdullah That He First Came To America Sometime In The Late 1920's, Went To Mexico, From There Back To The Fiji Islands, And Reintroduced Himself To Us In Late 1958 With The Intent Of Correcting The False Concepts That He Had Brought To Us..."

According To The American Heritage Dictionary Fiji Is: *Fi Ji* A British Colony, An Island Country Of The Southwest Pacific Ocean Comprising About 320 Islands. The Islands Were Discovered By The Dutch Navigator Abel Tasman In 1643 And Visited By Capt. James Cook In 1774. Annexed By Great Britain In 1874, They Became Independent In 1970.

The First Laborers In The Fiji Islands Were From India And Indians Controlled The Commerce There. The Indigenous People There Were **Melanesian**. It's Very Convenient To Say That He Went There, It's So Easy To Hide In Such An Unknown Place. I Can't Imagine A Man With A Purpose Of Spreading Islam, Hiding In The Fiji's! And As For Punjab:

Pun Jab- A Historical Region Of Northwest India And Northern Pakistan Bounded By The Indus And Jumna Rivers.

Punjab Is A Part Of Pakistan And Pakistan Didn't Get Its Independence As A Muslim Country Until August 14, 1947 A.D. So Now He's A Pakistanian Who Lived His Life In The Fiji Islands And Decided That He Wants To Repent To The Sunni Muslims? Let Me Ask You A Question, Can You Fool A Muslim? Answer: No, Not Nowadays. So Cut The Crap! Nobody's Going To Buy That Story. Deal With The Facts That Are Being Revealed About **W.F. Muhammad** And Let's Move On Because The Holy

Tablets Are Here. The Book Of Laams Has Been Revealed, The Pamphlets Of Peace (*Isaiah 52:7*) Are Pouring Out Of The Skies And Everybody Is Getting Their New Names. We Are Getting Ready To Step Into The Hereafter In Our New World.

You Sunnis Are Saying That W. F. Muhammad Came Back To The Sunnis To Tell You Everything That He Taught Was Wrong. And You Use A Man From Punjab An Ahmadiyya Muslim. These Sunni Muslims Will Try Anything. They Are Desperate For Conversion And The Ahmadiyya Sect Are Not Even Allowed To Go To Mecca For Pilgrimage, Let Alone Be Classified As Muslims. So, Now You Claim Farrad Came Back Just To Confirm Orthodox Sunni Islam And Deny What He Was Teaching The Hon. Elijah Muhammad. Nobody's Going To Buy That Crap. They Even Attempted To Produce A Picture Of An Old Man And Say That He Is Master Fard Muhammad, What Nonsense! They Try To Give Him The Name Maulana Muhammad Abdullah To Make Him Fit Into Their Sunni Doctrine.



Figure 119
Master Fard Muhammad According
To The Muhammad Group

They Mentioned How **Silas Muhammad** And Minister **Louis Farrakhan**, Are Not Responding. They Are Not Responding Because They Know That It Is Crap.

According To The **Muhammad Group**:

*"Many Things That He Taught We Find No Bases For In The Quran. We Believed That Like Drew Ali, Who Was Also Introduced Some Artificial Concepts, Had In Mind That We Would One Day Begin To Think With Self Confidence And Would Want To Become Independent Thinkers. If That Was Their Intent Then God Will Reward Them. Although They Made Terrible Errors In The Way They Presented The Religion, Their Intent Was Good."...We Pray For The Soul Of His Teacher, Professor Muhammad Abdullah, Born In The Providence Of Punjab, Passed Away June*18, 1992 In Haward, California. May Allah Accept His Repentance.*

Now This Is **Allah (God)**, Who They Claim Came In The Personage Of **M.F. Muhammad** That They Are Talking About Here. The Sustainer Of The Universe, Creator Of All Things, Makes Errors? Let's Be For Real. You Already Have Discredited Your God By Saying That He Became Less Than Himself, Now You Have Made It Even Worse By Saying That He Makes Mistakes And Errors. And If Farrad Is Allah Then Are They Saying That He Has To Accept His Own Repentance?

The Point Is, The Information That Is Now Being Spread By This Group Called The **Muhammad Group** Is Simply As I Said Earlier A Ploy, Made By Some Orthodox Muslims To Defame M.F. Muhammad, And It Just Will Not Work. You Have To Come Up

With A Better Scheme And Tactic Than This. Don't Insult The Public's Intelligence. And Now That You Are Reading This Scroll You Have The True Story Of Master Fard Muhammad Therefore There Is No Need To Continue The Spreading Of Your False Doctrine And Accusations With The Intent To Lead People Astray What Many People Don't Know Is Just What The Nation Of Islam Originally Taught About The Creation Of The Universe, You Usually Hear Them Talk About Spookism How Everything Is Real. How God Is A Man, Not Some Spirit Or They Refer To **"The Message Of The Blackman"** Who Is That Mystery God. Is God A Spirit Or A Man? On **Page 54** Of The **Message To The Blackman**, It States Our True God Is Not Like The **"Spook God"** Of Christianity. Then On **Page 6**, It States God Is A Man And We Just Cannot Make Him Other Than Man Lest We Make Him An Inferior One. And Points Like These Are Repeated Throughout Their Teaching But Very Few People Know Their Story On The Creation Of The Universe But If You Read The **Nation Of Islam (N.O.I.) Book Muhammad University Of Islam** On **Page 18** And **19**, In An Excerpt From **Muhammad's 1969 Savior's Day Address "On The Creation," February 26, 1969 A.D.**

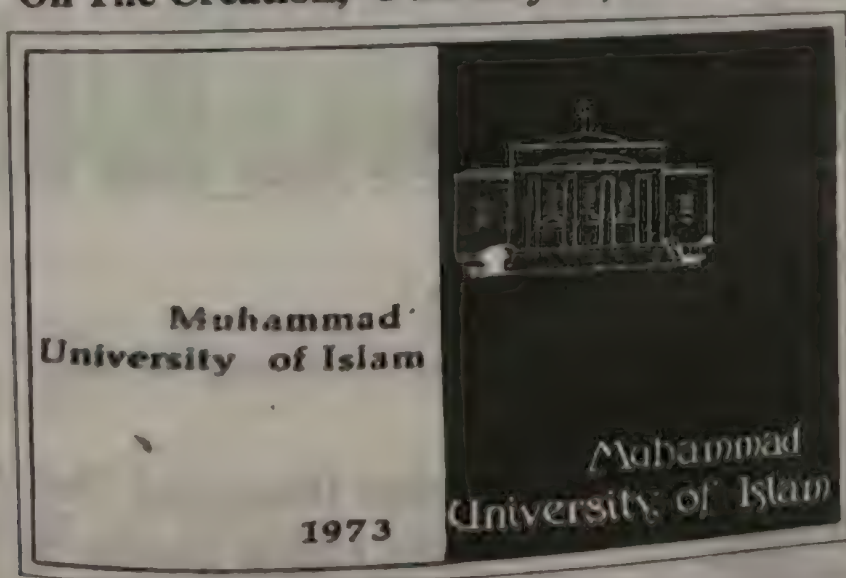


Diagram 6
"Muhammad Univ. Of Islam" Book cover

At The February 26, 1969 A.D., Savior's Day Event, The Question Was Asked:

Ques: How Did The Black God Mr. Muhammad Come About?

The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Replied By Saying "This Is The Way He Was Born In Total Darkness. There Was No Light Anywhere. And Out Of The Total Orbit Of The Universe Of Darkness, There Sparkled An Atom Of Life."

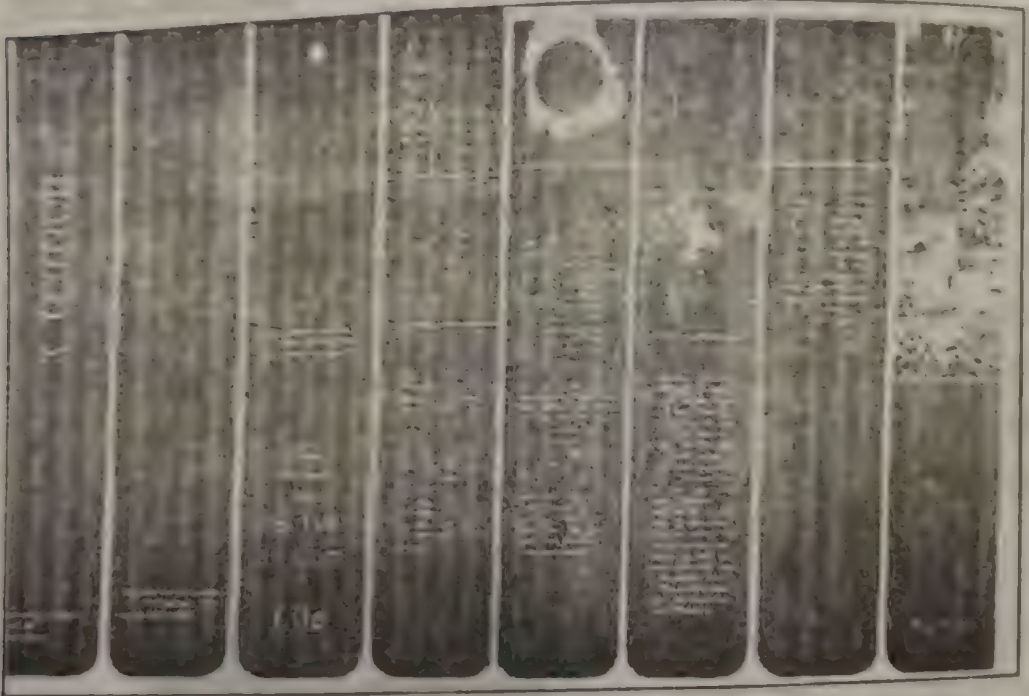


Diagram 7

Excerpt Taken "Muhammad University Of Islam"

(This Was Written Before Scientists Discovered That Atoms Are Composed Of Smaller Particles Called Quarks. So There Was Something Before The Atom And If It Sparkled Something Caused It To Sparkle).

"And Out Of The Universe Of Darkness There Sparkled An Atom Of Life Long Before There Was A Where And A When. He (The Black God) Was God. A Little Small Atom Of Life Rolling Around In Darkness."

(As Mentioned Above Quarks Existed Before Atoms And Atoms Had To Be Created Especially Atoms Of Life Just Rolling Around In Darkness Would Have To Have A Beginning Point Before This. So The Black God That Was A Little Atom Of Life Wasn't The Beginning Of Creation).

"Building Up Itself Just Turning, Turning In Darkness Making His Own Self."

(Nothing Makes It's Own Self. In The Age Of Computer Technology That Sounds Just Like The Other Monotheistic Religions That Said Either God, Allah, Yahweh, Elohim, Thehos, Or Adonai Was Always Here Or That He Created Himself To Israelites).

"He Made Himself Into Total Darkness And He Put His Own Self Turning..."

(From What? To Make Something You Must Have Components).

"Turning On His Timetable. Then He Started Rotating And He Demands Every Life That Comes Into The Universe Today To Start Turning With Him. I Had That To Do (Turning) Myself (Said The Black God) And I Am Going To Expect That Every Life That

*Comes Into The Universe It Must Come Out Of Total Darkness.
Every Life, It Must Come Out Of Total Darkness."*

(Whom Was He Speaking To? This Is The Same As Judaism, Christianity And Orthodox Islam Where They Have A Deity In The Beginning Before Anything Existed Talking To Himself).

I'd Like To Interject A Point Right Here, According To Beliefs Of The Nation Of Islam **Wallace D. Fard**, Often Signing As **W. F. Muhammad**, Which Stands For **Wallace Fard Muhammad** Was God, (The Black God As They Call Him) Yet They Are Very Careful Not To Say That Fard Is The Creator Of The Universe Because This Would Conflict With His Teaching On Creation Because The Question Would Be Asked What Was He Standing On When He Created The Light Out Of Darkness Or Was He As A Man Spinning Out In Space? Or Are You Implying That He Is The Cosmos, Which Is The Same As Other Monotheistic Religions, Such As Christianity, Which Will Mean That The Above Excerpt That You Have Just Read Is Referring To **Master Wallace D. Fard**. It Says That He Is And Was A Little Small Atom.

And As You Know Nowadays Atoms Are Created From Quarks, The Smallest Unit Of An Element, Thus Far. Although The Atom Was Thought To Be The Smallest Unit In 1969 A.D. That Is No Longer True Because They Found That Atoms Are Composed Of Even Smaller Units Called Quarks. All Things Are Made Up Of Atoms, Which Are Made Up Of These Smaller Particles Called Quarks, Such As Protons, Neutrons And Electrons. When These

Components Are Joined Together, They Form A Pattern. Atoms Are Depicted In A Circular Form.

(Now, Why Would God Say That He Is From An Atom. When The Quark Is What Makes Up The Atom? And That Would Also Mean That God Is Not The First Because The Particles That The Atoms Are Composed Of Obviously Came Before It. God Who Is The Creator Of The Universe Would Know That And Not Make The Mistake Of Saying He Is Simply From An Atom).

Now Let's Continue, The Speech Goes On To Say:

"He Didn't Have To Go And Get No Wood, No Coal, Nor Any Gas. He Just Said Come On Sun And She Refused To Stay Back. And She Brought Him Warm Heat In That Dark Universe And Then Gave Him Light. How Did He Do It? First Created Himself And He Was Light Of Himself He Emitted Light From The Live Atom Of Self And They Still Can Do That."

(He Couldn't Go Get Wood Or Coal Or Any Gas Because It Couldn't Have Existed Yet. And They're Saying He Was Speaking To The Sun. This Sun Is Not The Oldest And Not The Largest, It Is Merely One Of Billions Of Stars. And He Referred To The Sun As A She. In Arabic Of The Quran You Have The Word Shamsa (شمس) For Sun. In Fact, There Is A Whole Chapter 91 In The Quran Entitled The Sun And The Word Is Masculine Shams. In Fact, Verse 1 Reads: By The Sun And His (Glorious Splendor) And Then Verse 2 By The Moon

As She Follows Him" And That's From Page 1742 Of The Allama Yusuf Ali Version Of The Quran. Then In The Maulvi (Maulana) Muhammad Ali Version Of The Quran Page 1179 Under The Same Title The Sun, Verse One Reads: By The Sun And His Brightness Verse 2 Says And The Moon When She Burrows Light From Him". And These Are The Two Versions Recommended By Honorable Elijah Muhammad In Both The Message To The Blackman Page 21 And Supreme Wisdom Page 51. Yet In Both These Qurans The Sun Is Called He And The Moon Is Called She Above It States "And She (The Sun) Refused To Stay Back"). *"They Can Crown You With Light. The Blackman Does This Creating Light Out Of Darkness Where There Was No Light. Calling For Light To Come Forth. I Am Here And All Around Me Is Darkness. I Need The Light. And The Sun Came Into Existence And Started Shining."*

(Allah Does Not Need).

This Is Nothing More Than The Christian Story Of Genesis Chapter 1 Which Speaks About The Light Coming Out Of The Darkness Where It Says *"And The Earth Was Without Form And Void And Darkness Was Upon The Face Of The Deep"*. And It Is Also Mentioned In *Quran 6:1* And I Quote *"Praise Be To God, Who Created The Heavens And The Earth, And Made The Darkness And The Light..."*.

God, Who Is Creator Of The Universe, Does Not Have To Say "Come On Female Sun" Nor Does He Need The Sun To Warm Him Because If He Did That Would Mean He Was Existing In Freezing Weather And That He Didn't Know That It Would

Be Cold Without The Heat Of A Sun, Before He Decided To Make This Ball Of Fire Called The Sun. God Does Not Have Needs. Also By Saying That God Needed The Sun To Warm Him You Are Saying He Needs Again And Is Not In Control Of The Boundless Universe.

He Made Another One And Said I Think I Need Another Light Over Here. There Be A Light And He Kept On Saying There Be A Light

(That's The Same As "Let There Be Light" In The Bible).

"Until He Filled The Space So Full Of Light That You Can't Find A Telescope That Will Take You To The Wall Of Darkness. You Can't Be Out Of Light Now. As Once Upon A Time You Could Not See Out Of Darkness, Now Today You Can't See Out Of Light. Who Was It That Did This? Was It A White God Or A Black God? The Black God That Is Who Did It. How Came The Black God, Mr. Muhammad? He Is Self-Created. In The First Place One God Was God Of The Universe And In The Last Place, One God Is The God Of The Universe."

(That Is Saying That The Same God Who Created The Universe Is The Same God That Is With Them (Master Fard Muhammad) Who Was Born In 1887 A.D. Who The N.O.I. Admits Ate Pork. They Say If We Asked Him To Eat With Us He Would Eat Whatever We Had On The Table But After The Meal He Began To Talk "Now Don't Eat This Food It Is Poison For You. The People In Your Own Country Did Not Eat It" They Are Referring To Pork, Khinzir (خنزير).

In The Qur'aan 2:173, He Has Forbidden You Only What Dies Of Itself And Blood And The Flesh Of Swine... And 6:146... Forbidden For An Eater To Eat Thereof Except That It Be What Dies Of Itself Or Blood Poured Forth Or Flesh Of Swine (Pork) For That Is Unclean.

This Quran Was Supposed To Have Been Revealed By Allah According To The Message To The Blackman Book Page 86 "The Word Of Allah (God) Is Holy And His Word Is True. Therefore All Truth Is Holy For Allah (God) Is Holy And Is The Author Of Truth Without A Shadow Of A Doubt. Allah Is The Representative Of The Holy Quran (Not A Prophet) In These Words This Book There Is No Doubt Of It Is A Guide To Those Who Guard Against Evil (Quran 2:2)." So The Nation Of Islam Taught That The Quran Was Allah's Quraan 4:82 And The Quran Made Pork Unlawful Then Allah Would Not And Could Not Eat Pork It Would Be Going Against His Own Words).

"Everything That Is Of Life And Everything That Is Of Matter In The Universe, It Came From Him. He Created It."

(Who Is This God That The N.O.I. Is Speaking About?) It Is Not The Allah Of The Original Quran. And This Creation Story Is The Same As Christianity Consisting With Mythology And Spookism.

Ques: If Elijah Muhammad Was A Student Of W.D. Ford, Where Did W.D. Ford Get His Teachings From?

Ans: W.D. Ford, As You Have Previously Read, Has Many Names And Titles And Was Also A Member Of The Moorish Science Temple Which Became Known As The Moorish Nationalist Movement In 1930 A.D. Farrad Was Influenced By Marcus Musa (Mosiah) Garvey, Who Was Also A Muslim (1887-1940 A.D.) As Well As Hebrew Falashi Rabbi Arnold Josiah Ford (1877-1934 A.D.) And Rabbi Wentworth Arthur Matthew (1892-1965 A.D.) And The Great Reverend Sheikh, Daoud Ahmed Faisal, (1891-1980 A.D.). All Of These Men Were Involved With The Shriners. No Doubt About It. Also, In The Book "Secrets Of Freemasonry", Written By The Hon. Elijah Muhammad, Page 15, Admits That He Was A Mason And I Quote: "Once I Was A Mason Too Until I Became A Muslim, I Was A Mason." **DONT BELIEVE ME CHECK IT OUT.**

Sheikh Daoud Ahmed Faisal, Founded The American Islaamic Mission, In America In 1928 A.D. The American Muslim Misson In America, Co-Existed With The Nation*Of Islam. And If You Look At Sheikh Daoud's Picture Closely, You Will See That Sheikh Daoud Is Wearing A Fez. It Is Just Being Covered With A Shawl, And Most Of His Congregation In State Street Mosque Are All Wearing Fezes.

Ques: Was Marcus Garvey Affiliated With The Masonic Lodge?

Ans: Marcus Mosiah Garvey, Was Born In St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica West Indies, On August 17, 1887 A.D. At The Time, It Was The People Who Pushed Marcus Garvey To Form An Organization For The Upliftment Of People Of The Caribbean At Home And Abroad. This Organization Gave Birth To The United Negro Improvement Association (U.N.I.A.). But What Most People Don't Know Is That He Was Apart Of The Masonic Lodge & Shriners Temple And He, Like The Leaders Mentioned Above Revealed The Information, And Thus Had To Be Eliminated.



Figure 120
Rabbi Wentworth Arthur
Matthew Leader Of The
Moorish Zionist Temple
Of The Moorish Jews.

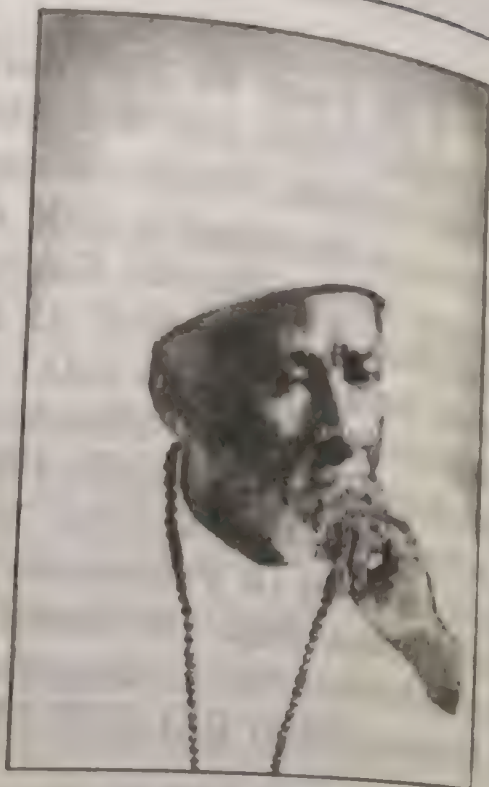


Figure 121
The Great Rev. Sheikh
Daoud Ahmed Faisal,
Notice The Shriner Fez On His
Head Covered With A Shawl



Figure 122
Sheikh, Daoud Ahmed Faisal's Congregation (State St.)
With Wallace D. Fard. (Face Circled)



Figure 123

Marcus Garvey (1887-1940 A.D.) Wearing The Head Covering



Figure 124

Is Used By The Masons

Ques: Were There Any Black Leaders During That Time That Tried To Do Better For Their People?

Ans: Yes, But As They Do To All Negro (Black) Leaders, The Caucasoid Had To Find Fault With Them And If They Can't, Then They Will Make Up Something. Marcus Garvey Was Set Up And Imprisoned. He Was Sentenced To Five Years In Prison "Using The Mail For Defrauding" In The Sale Of Stock For The Black Star Line Shipping Company And Evasion Of Taxes. In The Year 1927 A.D. After Serving Two Years Of The Five-Year Sentence, President Calvin Coolidge Commuted His Term And Had Marcus Garvey Deported. Also Prior To Malcolm X, Becoming A Part Of The N.O.I. He Was Also Arrested For Burglary, Selling Drugs And Pimping.



Figure 125
Marcus Garvey Arrested And Being Taken To
Prison For Mail Fraud And Tax Evasion



Figure 126
Malcolm X At The Time Of His Arrest For Burglary

Ques: Wasn't Elijah Muhammad Also Arrested?

Ans: Yes, In A Photograph Taken In 1942 A.D., In Which The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Is Handcuffed To An Officer As He Is Escorted To Prison To Serve A Prison Term That Totaled Seven Years. The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Was Convicted For Draft Evasion At The Age Of 45.



Figure 127
Arrest Photo Of Elijah
Muhammad Taken At
Cook County Jail

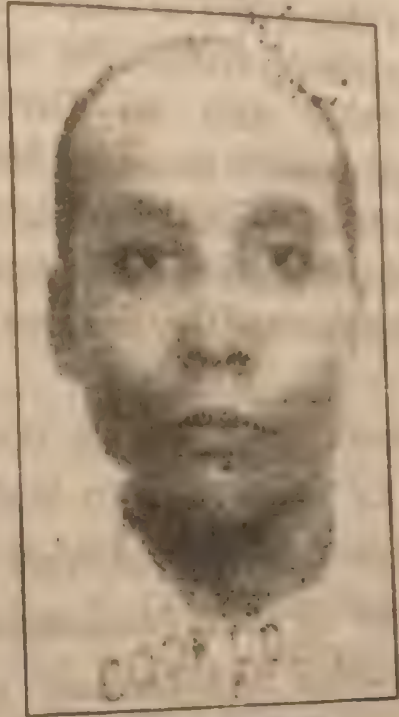


Figure 128
Elijah Muhammad Around
The Time Of His
Wartime Incarceration

Ques: So How Did The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Really Die?

Ans: The Book Entitled Black Angels By Sterling Hobbs, Published In 1982 A.D., Was A Fiction Novel Telling The Story Of How Elijah Muhammad Was Murdered In The Hospital On February 25, 1975 A.D., The Story States:

"W.F. Muhammad Appointed Four Specially Trained Lieutenants As Guardians Over The Nation Of Islam. Each Man Had Been Converted By Wallace Douglas (Dodd) Ford (Fard) Himself. They Represented The Twenty-Four Scientist Or Elders Referred To In The Bible And In The Lessons. The Elders Hired An International Assassin By The Name Of Eric Schofield To Do The Job. Eric Schofield Studied Every Aspect Of The Nation Of Islam And Obtained The Confidence Of One Of Elijah's Personal Secretaries, Gwendolyn Akbar. Through His Experience He Was Able To Get Into The Honorable Elijah Muhammad's Room At Mercy Douglas Hospital Through The Window Disguised As A Window Washer. He Injected A Needle Filled With Digitalis Into Elijah Muhammad's Arm Causing Him To Have A Massive Heart Attack."

This Book, Black Angels Was A Reality, Not Fiction As The Nation Of Islam Tries To Make People Believe. The Men Who Influenced Those People Were Shriners. Make Note Of This List Of Names 1) Duse Muhammad Ali-Effendi (Alee), 2) Abdul Wali Farrad Muhammad Ali (Alee), 3) Ugan Ali (Alee) Arrested With Farrad, 4) Lillie Ali (Alee) Wife Of Ugan Ali, 5) Noble Drew Ali (Alee) Who Was Also Named Sharif Abdul Ali (Alee), 6) Maulana Muhammad Ali (Alee), 7) Abdullah Yusuf Ali (Alee). And The Honorable Elijah Muhammad Named His Favorite Boxer Muhammad Ali (Alee), 8) Aziz Ali (Alee) Al-Masri Bey, Who Taught Noble Drew Ali.

And Why Do I Point Out The Name Ali? Because Of This Connection To The Shriners In The Book "The Sacred Ritual Of The Secret Work Of The Ancient Arabic Order Of The Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine Imperial Grand Council Of The Ancient Arabic

Order Of Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine John G. Jones (33Degree),
J.H. Sireve, (33Degree) And J.W. (33Degree) Imperial Grand
Potentate On Page 5, Chapter 1, It Reads "THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE WAS INSTITUTED BY MOHAMMEDAN, KALIF-
ALEE (HIS NAMED BE PRAISED, THE SON-IN-LAW OF
THE PROPHET MOHAMMET, IN THE YEAR HEGIRA 25;
A.D. 65 AT MECCA ARABIA." That Was A Direct Quote,
Word For Word Just The Way It Was Recorded And Spelled,
Letter By Letter In The Book. My Concern Is That You Notice
The Word Kalif-Alee, Which Is Khaliyfah: Amiyru'l Mu'miniyn
Ali. But The Use Of The Name Ali By The Shrine And To Say
That The Original Shriners Were Instituted By Ali Himself Tells
You That The Constant Use Of The Name Ali As Opposed To The
Millions Other Names That Could Be Used, Is A Direct Link To
The Shriner's Temple.

All Of These Men Were Involved With The Shriners. No Doubt
About It. Shriners Also Refer To Themselves In This Same Book
As Moslems. They Greet Each Other "Es Salmu Aleikum".
Their Symbol Is A Five Pointed Star, A Crescent, And Sword.
Their Choice Of Headdress, The Fez Of Morocco, Which They
Note Is Also Called A **Tarbush**. They Refer To Themselves As
Nobles Or Honorable. They Call Their Places Of Gathering
Temples, They Refer To One Another In The Initiation As
Potentate And **Prophet**. They Use The Term Master. It Is Quite
Clear To Anyone Who Is Interested In Knowing The Truth Where
All Of These Groups Come From And What They Are A Part Of. I
Don't Care How Profound They Try To Make Their Doctrine
Sound, How They Link History, Explain Dollar Bills, Use Titles
Like "El", And "Bey". The Moorish Science Temple, The Nation
Of Islam And That Would Include The 5 Percenters, Who
Branched Off From The Nation Of Islam Who Were Created By
Shriners, Called By Them The Elders Or The Original Scientists.

In The Shriners Test The Question Is Asked: At What Shrine Did You Worship? The Answer Is: At The Shrine Of Islam.

Ques: What Happened To The Moorish Science Temple After Their Leader Noble Drew Ali Died?

Ans: After Noble Drew Ali Died, W.D. Fard Made A Proclamation As Successor And Prophet. W.D. Fard Appeared To The Congregation Of The Moorish Science Temple As A Reincarnation Of Noble Drew Ali. However, If You Look At The Masonic Shriner Book, *The Ancient Arabic Order Of Nobles Of The Mystic Shrines*, You Will See Most Shriner Members Call Themselves "Prophet" Not Because They Were Truly Prophets But Because They Were A Part Of The Masonic Shriners. And That Was One Of The Many Titles They Referred To Themselves As. Just Like The Title "Noble". Eventually, The Moorish Science Temple Split Into Those Who Believed Fard To Be Noble Drew Ali Reincarnated, And Those Who Did Not. Others Also Made The Same Claim Such As Noble Drew Ali's Personal Chauffeur And Former Temple Member, John Givens El. The Followers Of John Givens El Remained Moorish Americans And The Followers Of W.D. Fard Formed The Nation Of Islam.

Ques: Where Did The Moorish Science Temple Get Their Teachings Because Much Of The Teachings Relate To Masonry?

Ans: That Is Because Their Teachings Came By Way Of The Shriners Or Masonic Lodge Of Which Noble Drew Ali Was Enrolled. Noble Drew Ali Used Their Symbolisms, The Star And Crescent, Their Handshake Of "Unity," Is The Masonic Grip, The Red Fez Of Masonry And The Term "Adept" For His Followers.

Ques: Why Did Noble Drew Ali Choose To Teach Masonry To His Congregation?

Ans: Noble Drew Ali Was A Mason As Well As A Shriner. Because Noble Drew Ali Was A Mason Of Such A High Degree It Was Only Natural That The Symbols Of Masonry Were So Heavily Incorporated Into His Teachings. As Mentioned Earlier, He Accepted Many Customs And Symbols From The Masonic



Figure 129
John Givens El

Lodge, A Pseudo -Religious Fraternity. Noble Drew Ali Also Borrowed The Name "Noble" And Other Customs And Symbols From The Shriners, Which Is A Secret Fraternity That Was Designed For The Amorite (Cave Dwellers) In Mockery Of

Islaam. The Names "El" And "Bey," As Well As Noble Drew Ali's Uniform, Were Taken From The Masons. Take A Look:

Note: Notice The Position Of His Feet. In Masonry There Are Several Different Degrees Or Steps That One Can Advance To. The Degree That Each Person Has Advanced To Is Signified By The Position Of The Feet. In This Case, The Position Of His Feet Is Known In Masonry As **"Standing On A Square."** The Square As The Mason Explains It Is An Angle Of 90 Degrees, And It Forms The Fourth Part Of A Circle. In Fact, In Order To Become A Shriner You Must Have First Completed 32 Degrees Of Masonry Or Become A High Mason. One More Thing I'd Like To Mention About This Position Is That It Is The Same Position Adopted By The Members Of **The Moorish Science Temple** While Performing Their Prayers.



Diagram 8
True Shriner
Symbol



Diagram 9
Masonic Symbol



Diagram 10
Red Fez



Diagram 11
Handshake
Of Unity

Then Make Note Of His Hand Position: One Of The Most Significant Implications Of Noble Drew Ali Being Influenced By Masonry Is The Right Hand On His Bosom. Although His Hand Is Not Under His Garment (Diagram 12) On Page 245. It Still Symbolizes The Same Thing. According To The Book Richardson's Monitor Of Freemasonry, This Is Supposed To Be An Imitation Of When Allah Commanded Moses To Thrust His

Hand Into His Bosom: And Upon His Taking It Out, It Became As Leprous In *Exodus 4:6* And *Koran 7:107-108*. On The Next Page, Are Pictures Of Noble Drew Ali In The Same Stance As Richardson, The Author Of Richardson's Monitor Of Freemasonry With Their Hands On Their Bosoms, They Are Both Masons.

The Thrusting Of The Hand Is The Signal Used In Journeying From One Stage Or Degree In The Order To Another, Or More Specifically, From The First "Veil" To The Second "Veil". Along With The Signal Of Thrusting The Hand, Goes The Words: **Shem, Japheth And Adoniram**.



Figure 130
Noble Drew Ali Wearing
The Sash



Figure 131
A Mason Wearing
Sash & Apron

Ques: So That Explains Why He Wears A Fez?

Ans: Exactly. That Is What I've Been Trying To Tell You All Along. The Fez Is The Head Dress Worn By The Shriners. It Was The **Masons** Who Brought This Dress To The East. Fez Was One Of The Four Traditional Capitals Of Morocco And Was A Great Islaamic Center Of Learning. The Fez, Also Known As **Tarboosh**, Was Customarily Worn By Students Of A Great School In The City Of Fez, **Morocco**. It Has Come To Be Known As A Mark Of Learning.

In Actuality The Tarboosh Is What The Muslims Here In The West Wear, And It's Significance Is Similar To That Of The Fez. The Tarboosh Is The Crowning Of The Head And Is Literally A Symbol Of Authority And Knowledge. As The Pyramid Is A Store

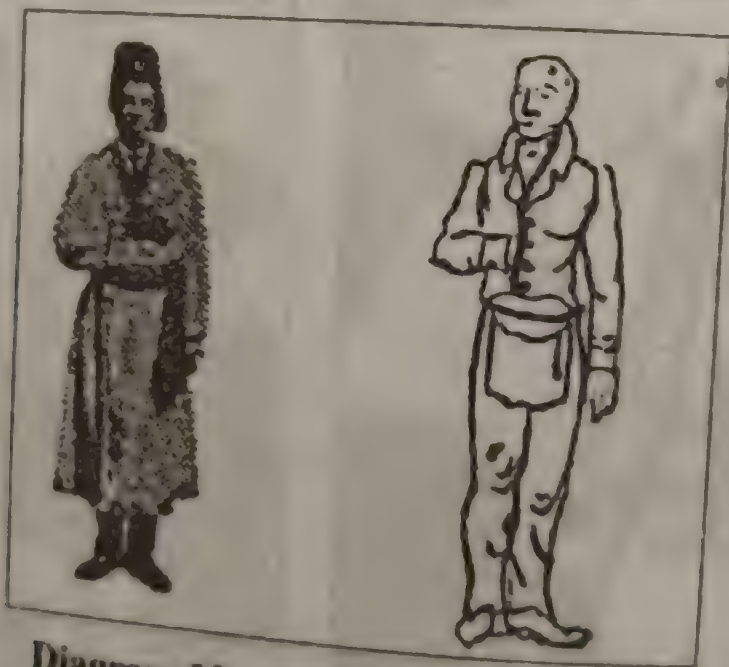


Diagram 12
Noble Drew Ali

Diagram 13
Richardson

House Of Authority And Knowledge As The Wearer's Head Is Also Considered To Be. To The Moorish **Americans** Their Fez

Represents The Supreme Height Of Wisdom And Practical Knowledge Of The Science Of The Twelve Zodiac Signs.

While I Lived In Morocco I Also Wore The Traditional Garb Of The Moroccans, The Quftan And Fez.



Figure 132
This Is A Picture Of
Myself Wearing A
Fez While I Was
Living In Morocco.



Figure 133
The Honorable Elijah
Muhammad
Wearing A Tarboosh



Figure 134
The Honorable Elijah
Muhammad With A
Decorative Fez

Even The Decorative Hats That **Elijah Muhammad** Wore Were **Fezes** As In **Figure 134**. He Is Also Pictured In **Figure 133**, Wearing A **Tarboosh** Which Is Slightly Taller Than The **Fez**.

The Egyptian Hat Worn By **Duse Muhammad Ali** Was Also A **Tarboosh** Which Is Pictured In **Figure 135**, Came By Way Of Turkey. The Fez Is Shorter And It Came By Way Of Morocco. The Moroccans Call Their Tarboosh, **Faas Magribiy** (فاس مغربي) "A Moroccan Head Covering" Or **Fez**, For Short. The Difference Between The Fez And The Tarboosh Is Its Length. (Refer To **The Bes Kept Secret**, For A.E.O. Members Only).



Diagram 14
The Fez Is Shorter



Diagram 15
Notice The Tarboosh Is
Slightly Taller

Ques: You Mentioned The Sash That Noble Drew Ali Is Wearing In His Picture. What Is The Significance Of The Sash And The Apron That Noble Drew Ali Is Wearing?

Ans: The Sash Is A Band Of Fabric Worn Either Over The Shoulder Or Around The Waist And Is A Symbol Of A Honorary Order. In This Case The Design Of Noble Drew Ali's Sash Was The Same Design As Those Of The Shriners. Sashes Are Not New. They Date Back To The Time Of Jesus And Are Called Girdles In (*Revelation 15:6*). A Masonic Apron Is Known Also As A Badge Of Dignity. The Many Intricate Symbols On The Apron Give An In-depth History Of Freemasonry. Noble Drew Ali Wore His Apron To The Side Of His Body In The Manner Of The Shriners As Opposed To Wearing It In The Front.



Figure 135
Duse Muhammad Ali
Wearing A Tarboosh

As Worn By The Masons Even Still In Doing This He Violated The Secret Of Revealing The Shriners Code Which Was, Don't Reveal Anything That Was Taught To You By The Shriners Or The Masons.



Diagram 16
Masonic Apron



Diagram 17
Masons With Their Sashes

Ques: Why Did Noble Drew Ali Name His Congregation The Moorish Science Temple?

Ans: Noble Drew Ali Taught The Negroid Man And Woman To Be Proud Of Their African Descent And To Trade In Their Culture Of America For The Culture Of The Moors. He Referred To Negroes As "Moors" Because Of His Belief That The Slaves In America Were Taken From Morocco In Northwest Africa. For This Reason He Called His Congregation Moorish American. This Is Where He Got The Name "Moorish."

Ques: What Is A Moor?

Ans: The Word Moor Is Derived From The Latin Word Mauri Meaning "**Deep, Dark Brown**" Which Is Used By The Romans To Describe The Inhabitants Of The Territory Comprising The Western Portion Of Modern Algeria And The Northeastern Portion Of Modern **Morocco**. In Classical Times This Area Made Up The Roman Province Of Mauritania. One Of The Spanish Words For Black Is **Moreno** And **Morena** In Its Feminine Form. In Recent Times It Is Used Like The French Word **Maure** To Describe The Inhabitants Of The Large Saharan Area Lying To The South Of Morocco And Between That Country And The Republics Of Senegal And **Mali**, Which The Greater Part Forms The Modern Islaamic Republic Of Mauritania.

Ques: What Did The "Science And Temple" Mean In The Name Of Noble Drew Ali's Organization?

Ans: The Word "**Science**" Represents Noble Drew Ali's Belief That The Black Man's True Culture Is Science, Meaning Al Islaam Is A Science And Through This Science The Black Man Can Be Independent Of The White Man In Solving His Problems. The Use Of The Word "**Temple**" Is Based Upon The Knowledge He Acquired In His Travels Through Egypt. He Understood That A Masjid Is A Place Of Prostration And A Temple Is A Place Of Knowledge. Thus, The Name Moorish Science Temple Is Based Upon:

A. What He Thought Was Nubian's Nationality - Moors; B. Their Way Of Life - Al Islaam (A Science); And C. The Manner In Which It Would Be Presented To The People Teaching Within A Temple.

Ques: Why Did Noble Drew Ali Identify The Negroes In America As Moors?

Ans: Noble Drew Ali Led His Congregation To The History Of The Moors Because The Slaves Of 1779 A.D., Who Reached The Shore Of America Were Of The Moorish Nation. The British Won The Battle Against The Moors In 1774 A.D. They Captured Some Moors And Bound Them Into Slavery And Brought Them To America. Noble Drew Ali Taught His Congregation That They, The Moors, Were Descendants Of The Ancient Moabites. Noble Drew Ali Also States In **The Holy Koran Circle Seven** And I Quote From Chapter 66 *"Jesus himself was of the true blood of the Ancient Canaanites and Moabites and the inhabitants of Africa."* (This Information Was Taken From **The Moorish Science Temple Of America (Circle Seven)**, By Arthur H. Fauset On Page 7.) In Trying To Give Negroes A Nationality, Complete With A Change In Their Names And The Symbols Of Their Culture, Noble Drew Ali Felt That This Would Change The Way Negroes Lived.

Ques: What Tribe In The Bible Does Noble Drew Ali Teach His Followers Were Akin To?

Ans: The Moabites And The Canaanites. And I Received This Information From A Pamphlet Distributed By The Moorish Science Temple Entitled *"The Great Meeting Is On! Koran Questions For Moorish Americans"*. Under Question 12 - What Is Your Nationality? Moorish-American. 14- Why Are We Moorish-Americans? Because We Are Descendants Of Moroccans And Born In America. 30 - What Was The Nationality Of Ruth? Ruth Was A Moabites. 31 - What Is The Modern Name For The

Moabites? Moroccans. 32 - Where Is The Moroccan Empire?
Northwest Amexem. 33 - What Is The Modern Name For
Amexem? Africa.

**Ques: What Is The Origin Of These Questions Put Forth By
the Moorish Science Temple?**

Ans: These Questions And Answers Have Their Origin In The
Masonic Lodge. Firstly, On Page 269 Of The Masonic Quiz
Book, Ask Me Another, Brother, From The Charles T. Powner
Co. P.O. Box 796 Chicago, Ill. Edited By W.M.O. Patterson,
P.M. 32°. Under Moabite We See Moab, Or Moabon. And It
Reads "One Of The Sons Of Lot." *Genesis 19:36-37 Represented*
By The J.W. (Junior Warden) In The 14th Degree And Implies AS
THE TRIED AND TRUSTY FRIEND OF HIRAM.

Ques: Who Is Hiram?

Ans: In The Freemasonic Doctrine They Derived A Story About
Hiram Abiff Or Abib Which I Might Add, The Name "Hiram,"
Cannot Be Found In The Bible By That Name Anywhere. Hiram
Abiff Was Said To Have Been Murdered By 3 Ruffians. In
Masonic Doctrine They Combine The Names Jubela, Jubelo And
Jubelun Into The Name Juwes Or Joo-ees From Where The Word
Jews Originated. These Symbolic Names Jubela, Jubelo, And
Jubelun Were The Three Ruffians Who Are By Biblical Names
3 Jews & Are Found In The Bible By The Names Reuben, Simon,
And Levi, The Elder Sons Of Jacob Or The Jacobites.

We Do Find The Name **Hiram**, In *1 Kings 5:2*, As An Architect And Engineer Working On Solomon's Temple. There Is Also A King Hiram Of Tyre, "A Phoenician" Who Was Not The Same Person. The Name Hiram Itself Means "Noble." There Are 3 Hirams Found In The Bible:

Huram (חורם)- From The Ancestral Head Of One Of The Clans Of Benjamin (*1 Chronicles 8:5*).

Hiram (חירם)- A King Of Tyre (*1 Kings 5:1 And Samuel 5:11*).

Hiram (חירם)- (*1 Kings 7:13, 40*) An Architect A Widows Son Of The Tribe Of Naphtali, And His Father Was A Man Of Tyre. **Hiram** Is Also Known As **Huran** And **Hirom**. When You Look In *2 Chronicles 4:11* You Will See **Huram** In The English But You Will See **Churam** (חורם) And **Chirim** (חירם) In The Hebrew. **Hiram** Was Sent To Solomon, By The King Of Tyre (*1 Kings 5:1*) Who Was Also Named **Hiram**.

So In Fact There Is No **Hiram Abiff**, Being Murdered By 3 Ruffians Called Jubela, Jubelo, And Jubelun, In The Bible. This Is A Rendition Of An Egiptian Story Given To Traveling Greeks And Romans Who Studied The Egiptian Mysteries And In Time Gave Birth To Sacred Societies That Re-Enact The Egiptian Incident As Rituals Of Loyalty, With An Oath To Secrecy Testing The Integrity Of Man's Word.

The Nearest You Come To The Names Jubela, Jubelo, And Jubelun Is In The Book Of *Genesis Chapter 4:21*. Lamech And

Adah Of The Land Of **Nod** (**Genesis 4:16**), Where It Makes Mention Of The Son Of **Lamech** From The Land Of Nod The Wicked City And This Would Be 1,000 Years Before **Hiram** Of **Naphatali** Son Of **Rachel** The Syrian (**Genesis 30:8**) And **Jacob** The Chaldean. So This In No Way Can Be Associated With The Ruffian **Jubela** Of The Masonic Story. And This **Jubal** Had A Brother Named **Jabal** Mentioned In (**Genesis 4:20**) Also A Son Of **Lamech** And **Adah** Of The Land Of **Nod** (**Genesis 4:16**). (Refer To **Jesus Found In Egypt**, Scroll #203 By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°).

Now Back To Our Point, On **Page 264**, Of The **Masonic Quiz Book**, "**Ask Me Another, Brother**, From The **Charles T. Powner Co. P.O. Box 796 Chicago, Ill.** Edited By **W.M.O. Patterson, P.M. 32**, We Find Under **Hiram**; Or **Huram**; More Correctly **Khuram**; Or **Khurum** "*Noble-Born*". It Is Quite Clear That Both The Word **Noble** And **Moabite** As Used In The **Moorish Science Temple** Are Directly Linked To The Masonic Lodge And Implies That These **Moabites** Are Admitted Loyalist To The Lodge.

The Use Of **Canaanite** Is Also Of Masonic Origin. For In The Same Book On **Page 256**, Under **Canaan**. "*Lo, Country. Original Boundaries Were Empty. Meaning Mount Lebanon, **ARABIA**, The Jordan, And, At Some Point The Mediterranean.*"

To Think That The Land Of **Canaan** Which Was **Palestine**, Is **Arabia** Where The Holy City **Mecca** Is, It's Also Found In **Moorish Science Handbook** The Same As Mentioned Before, Under **Question 53**- Where Is The Garden Of Eden? In The Land Of **Canaan**, In The City Of **Mecca**.

So Again, This Misconception Of Where Mecca Is, Had A Mystical Meaning In The Masonic Lodge And Was Misunderstood By The M.S.T. Of A. In Question 54 - What Is The Modern Name For The Garden Of Eden? Mecca. And Question 55- What Is The Name Of The First Physical Man? His Name Cannot Be Used, Only By Exclusive Rulers Of The A.C. Of The M.S.T. Of A. 56 - What Are The Words Of A.C. Of The M.S.T. Of A.? **ADEPT CHAMBER** Of The Moorish Science Temple Of America (3rd Heaven).

Again The Very Term "Adept Chamber" Is A Masonic Expression As Well As 3rd Heaven Implying The 3rd Of The 3 Degrees Of Masonry:

1.Entered Apprentice 2.Fellow Craft 3.Master Mason

Which Takes You Into **The Noble Mystic Order Of The Shrine.**

Note: Noble Drew Ali, That's Why He's Called "Noble". And "Master Degree" Is Why He Was Called "Master W. Fard Muhammad". All Of These People, I Repeat, Were A Part Of The Masonic And Shriner Lodges. No Doubt About It!!!

Ques: What Does The Nation Of Islam Say About Morocco?

Ans: The Nation Of Islam Says In Their Lessons That The Best Part Of The Planet Earth Is Where Negroes Originated, And It Is Morocco. Noble Drew Ali Says That Nubians Are From Morocco. And On Page 44 Of The Ancient Arabic Order Of Nobles Of The Mystic Shrines, Under The Subtopic "Significance Of The Fez" It Says And I Quote:

"When Pilgrimages To Mecca Were Interrupted By The Crusades, About A.D. 980, The Mohammedans West Of The Nile Journeyed To Fez (Or Fas), In Morocco, As To A Holy City."

Ques: Are The Moors The Descendants Of The Moabites?

Ans: In Actuality, The Moors Were Not Or Could Not Be Descendants Of The **Moabites**. The Moabites Descended Through Lot Who Descended From Abraham. Moab Was The Son Of Lubna, The Oldest Daughter Of Lot. After The Death Of Lot's Wife, **Sabriyya**, He Took His Two Daughters **Lubna** And **Jalaa'a** And Dwelt In The Mountains Outside Of The City Of **Zoar** In A Cave. Moab Was Conceived In This Cave (*Genesis 19:35-37*).

Moab Was The Father Of The Moabites Who Dwelt In The Land South Of Aaron. The Moorish Science Temple Use The Quote *Jeremiah 48:42* To Trace Their Descendency To The Moabites From The Marriage Of Ruth, The Moabites To Boaz (*Ruth 4:13*), The Great Grandfather Of David. The Story Of Ruth Happened Before The Moabites Were Destroyed, So They Do Not Exist Today.

The Moorish Science Temple Constantly Quotes From The Ancient Masonic Doctrine. They Claim That Masonry Goes Back To The Building Of Solomon's Temple, However They Have No Proof. They Didn't Call Themselves Ancient Until A Certain Period Of Time. They Didn't Take On The Term **Mason** Or **Masonic** Until Europe. They Adopted The Term "**Freemasonry**" During A London Conference Under The Presidency Of **James Anderson**, Who Was A Jewish Christian.



Figure 136
Lot Son Of Haran And
Jurdana



Figure 137
Sabriyya Daughter Of
Abran And Lindri



Figure 138
Jalaa'a Daughter Of
Sabriyya And Lot



Figure 139
Lubna Daughter Of
Sabriyya And Lot



Figure 140
Ruth Daughter Of Udiya
And Sam



Figure 141
Boaz Son Of Salmon
And Rabah

The **Moorish Science Temple** Claim That Masonry Started With King Solomon, Son Of David. Sorry, Solomon Didn't Belong To The Lodge. Masonry Goes Back To The 1700's A.D. And Solomon (1024-967 B.C.E.) Lived And Died Long Before The 1700's. The First **Freemason** Lodge Began On June 24, 1717 A.D. In London. That Means There Was No Great Ancient Sultan Master Mason. **Hammurabi** Wasn't A Master Mason Any More Than **Adam, Cain, Abel, Enoch** And **Noah**. They Were **Hebrews** Or **Israelites**; Though It Is Assumed That They Are Because They Declared The Bible A Hebrew Book. They Claim All Of The Seed Of Adam Were Hebrews And That Is Just Not A Historical Fact. They Make Reference To The Bible And They Use **Saint John, The Divine**, However, You Don't Use **Saint John**. **Masons** Also Admit That They Worship Three Separate Gods **Jah** For **Yahweh**

Which Came From The Egiptian Word Huhi, Bal For Baal And Om For Aum.

Ques: How Was The Name Yahweh Borrowed From The Egiptian Name Huhi?

Ans: When Huhi, The Egiptian Tetragrammaton Is Read From Right To Left, As All Semetic Languages Are, You Get 'I H U H' And The 'I' Is Always Interchangeable With The 'Y' And The 'U' With The 'W.' You End Up With 'Y H W H', The Hebrew Tetragrammaton For **Jehovah**, The Lost Name Of God. The Fact Is What The Koran Is Saying Is That It Doesn't Matter Whether You Call On The Hebrew Name **Rakhuwm** As It Arrived In Yemen By Makeda, The Mother Of Menelek, Son Of Solomon, And Thus, From Yemen We Have The God Ar Rahman.

The Holy Scriptures List Many Names For God From Eloheem (אלהים) To Yahweh יהוה, To Adonai (אדני), To Al (אל), To El (על), To Elyown (עליון), To Shadai (שדי), To Owlam (עולם), To El Roi (ראי), to Elohe (אלהי), To Rakhuwm (רחום). However, No One Really Knows The Name Of God As It States In Proverbs 30:4 "Who Hath Ascended Up Into Heaven, Or Descended? Who Hath Gathered The Wind In His Fists? Who Hath Bound The Waters In A Garment? Who Hath Established All The Ends Of The Earth? What Is His Name, And What Is His Son's Name, If Thou Canst Tell?."

Many Times Names Are Affixed To Other Names Such As Eloheem אלהים (God) Genesis 1:1, Yahweh יהוה (God) Genesis 6:5, Elyon El עליון אל Most High God) Genesis 14:18, Adonai

Yahweh יהוה אלהי (Lord God) *Genesis 15:2*, Shaddai אל שדי (Almighty God) *Genesis 17:1*, Owlam אל עולם (Everlasting God), *Genesis 21:33*, Yahweh Eloheem יהוה אלהים (Lord God) *Genesis 24:12*, El Shaddai אל שדי (God Almighty) *Genesis 28:3*, El אל (God) *Psalms 82:1*, Most High עליון, *Numbers 24:16*, Adown Yahweh יהוה אדון (Lord God) *Exodus 4:23*, Kedem Eloheem קדם אלהים (Eternal, Old God) *Deuteronomy 33:27*, Eloh אלה (God) *Ezra 5:17*, Yah יה (Jah) *Psalms 68:4*, 'Al על (High) *Hosea 7:16*, Much Like The Koran Which Says Allah Is Qadeer (قدير), Allah Is 'Aliyu (علي) Allah Is Rahman (رحمن), Allah Is Hakeem (حكيم), Allah Is 'Aleem (عليم) And The Root Of The Word Allah (الله) When Properly Written Is Al Ilahu (الاله), Which Becomes In Many Places Lahu Or Lihu (له) 'For Him.' The Pronoun Is Used For 'He' Which Is 'Huwa (هو), And When Applied To A Person Or Divine Being In The Semitic Languages, You Prefix It With 'Yaa (يا) As In 'Yaa Ahmad (يا احمد) Which Is 'Oh Ahmad.' When You Add The 'Yaa يا To The 'Huwa هو You Get 'Yaa Huwa (يا هو) Meaning 'Oh He Who Is, Or Exist,' Which Is The Ancient Ugaric, Down To The Semitic, Syretic To Become 'Yahuwa (יהוה) Or Jehovah, Or Galilian Yahy'yahay (ياحي) 'Oh Ever Living' Borrowed From The Ancient Egiptian Word 'Huhi - The Force Of Creative Will.'

However, The Masons Worship Jah, Bal And Om. That's Three Different Deities From Three Different Cultures And This Is Established In The Royal Arch Degree And You Don't Identify

With The Pagan God **Baal** Who Is Mentioned In *Judges 2:13* And It Reads "*And They Forsook The Lord (Yahweh) And Served Baal (Lord)*", A Babylonian Deity. Then You Have The Deity **Om**:

Om Also **Aum** (om) --N. Hinduism. Buddhism. The Supreme And Most Sacred Syllable, Consisting In Sanskrit Of The Three Sounds (A), (U), And (M),

Taken From The American Heritage Dictionary

Obviously A **Buddhist** And **Hindu** Deity. You Identify With Masons As Master Masons. But You Don't Want To Identify With Their Deities. In **The Holy Koran Circle Seven By Noble Drew Ali**, Koran Chapter XI Verse 31, You Claimed To Worship Allah, An Arabic Rendition Of The Hebrew **El Eloh**, Falsely Translated As "*The Angels And The Cherubim Fell Not; Their Will Were Never Strong, And So They Held The Ethers Of Their Planes In Harmony With ALLAH*" This Is The Use Of Allah In Your Own Text. Your Definition Of Allah Is - **Question 1:** Who Made You? Allah. **Question 2:** Who Is Allah? Allah Is The Father Of The Universe. **Question 3:** Can We See Him? No. The Only Time Masons Use Allah Is When They Elevate And Accept The Scottish Rite And Become A Shriner. You Are What I Call 'Hope Scopes' And That Is People Who Wish They Knew Something.

They Use **Moab** And **Moab** Is The Son Of **Lot** By His Daughter **Lubna**. Making **Moab** A Lotite (*Genesis 19:37*). And **Lot** Is A Poor Example Of A Father Let Alone A Man Because He Was About To Give His Two Virgin Daughters, **Lubna** And **Jalaa'a** To

The People Of **Sodom** To Save Some Visitors (Genesis 19:8).
Now You Can Say That Those Visitors Were "**Winged Angels**"
But Then You Have Stepped Into Spookism.

The **Moorish Science Temple** Says That Negroes Were Originally Moabites. And According To Their **Question 30**: What Was The Nationality Of Ruth? **RUTH** Was A **MOABITESS**. **Question 31**: What Is The Modern Name Of The Moabites? **MOROCCANS**. First Of All, The Word **Moroccan** Is Not Even An Arabic Word. The Arabic Word For Morocco Is **Maghrib** (مغرب) Which Means "**Sunset Or Dawn**" It Also Is **Al Maghrib Al Aqsa** (المغرب الأقصى) And Means Simply "**The Farthest West**" Meaning **The Western Part Of Africa**, Not North America Being In The West. It Comes From The Spanish Word **Moro** And Is Akin To **Moron** From The Greek **Moros** "**Foolish Or A Person Having Mental Retardation Or Moronic Meaning Idiot**". And **Maroc** For **Leather**, Which Is Not Arabic. The Arabic For Leather Is **Jild** (جلد). And Moroccans Are Called **Maghribi**. **Maghrib** Is Also From The Same Root Word As **Raven** Which Is **Ghuraab** (غراب) A Black Bird Which Is Classified A Scavenger And A Close Relative Of The Crow, A Term **Caucasoid** Used To Insult Negroes.

There Are Various Tribes Of People In Morocco Who Descended From **Bilaal**, Son Of **Rabah**. Who Was Of The Tribe Of Judah The Negroes From **Bilaal**, The **Ethiopian**, First Caller To Prayer For The **Prophet Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin** Of **Arabia**. While Others Descended From The **Spaniards**. Others Migrated From Different Parts Of Africa And Settled There And Mixed In.

But They Are Not Moroccan. That Was A Name Given To Them By Invaders Just Like The Word **Moor**. The Name Moors Has Most Often Been Used As An Equivalent Of Moroccan And Sometimes To Describe The Former Muslims Of Spain That Were Of Mixed Arab, Spanish And Berber Origins. About 40 Out Of Every 100 Moroccans Are Arabs, 25 Are Berbers And 20 Are Moors. Bilaal And His Two Wives, And Their Sons Migrated To Morocco Where They Settled. Therefore, When You Say Moorish, You Are Saying Bilaalians Because The Original Moors Were Descendants Of Bilaal. (*Refer To Noble Drew Ali Edition #109, Revelation Scroll #64*)

However, The First Time That The Name Moab Pops Up In The Bible Is *Genesis 19:37*, Then Tell Me What Were Negroes Called Before They Were Moabites? Because **Adam** And **Eve** Who You Believe To Be The First Man And Woman Were Spoken About 18 Chapters Before Moab Was Even Born. So They Could Not Have Been Called **Moabites**, Simply Because Moab Did Not Exist.

The **Moorish Science Temple** Never Explains The Real Story About **Lot**. They Keep Avoiding The Story About Lot And His Daughters' Incestuous Affairs (*Genesis 19:31-38*). They Don't Tell You How **Lot's** Daughters, **Lubna** And **Jalaa'a** Made Him Drink Wine And Become Drunk, **TWICE**, And Had Sex With Him, Thus **Moab** (מואב) Meaning "*Of His Father*" Was Conceived By The Firstborn, **Lubna** And **Jalaa'a**, The Younger One Bore A Son Named **Benammi** (בן עמי) Meaning "*Son Of My Nation*". They Never Tell You About This Event In Their History. And Don't Try To Tell Me That There Are Two Moabs In History And It Wasn't

Recorded Anywhere Until You Came Along Or Until The Teachings Of Noble Drew Ali Came Along.

You Just Can't Make Up Bogus Ideas And Snatch A Word Like **Muhammad** (محمد) And Relate It To **Hammurabi** Without Knowing Enough About The Ashuric/Syraic (Arabic) And Aramaic (Hebrew) Languages. The Name Muhammad Can Be Found In The Torah. In *Songs Of Solomon 5:16* You Will See Muhammad Under The Word "**Lovely**" Which Is **Makhmuwd** From The Name **Mahmuwd** Which Is A Derivative Of Muhammad. The Important Letter Is **Ha** (ח) Which Is The Main Phonetic Of The Name Muhammad. The Aramic (Hebrew) Equivalent Is **Heh**. Sometimes They Use The Arabic Letter **Kha** (خ) Or The Hebrew **Kha** But There Is No Relation To The Name **Hammurabi** Which Is Babylonian And The Arabic Name **Muhammad**. First Of All They Didn't Get The Name Arabic From **Hammurabia** Nor Did It Come From Some Moorish Latin Language To Become Arabic In Honor Of The Last Name **Negro Javero Arabia Chimpanzee**. The Word **Arab** Can Be Found In *Joshua 15:52*, Under The Word **Arab, Ar-Awb** (ארב) And Means "**Ambush**." The Word **Arab** As In The Word Arabic Begins With The Letter **Ayin** (ע) Not **Alif** (א). It's A City In **Hebron** Also Spelled **Irab**. Note In *Joshua 15:52* The Name That Follows **Arab** Is **Dumah** (דומה) Which Means "**Silence**" And Is One Of The Sons Of **Ishmael** And **Saida Faatimah** (*Genesis 25:14*) And The Ashuric/Syraic (Arabic) Word **Arabia** (عربية) Derives From **Arab** (عرب) And The Word.

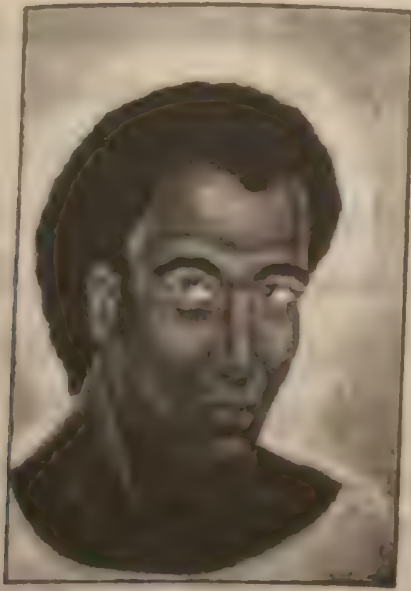


Figure 142
Benammi Son Of Lot And Jalaa'a

Arabi (عربي) Does Not. Arabi In English Is Pronounced Arabic;
And Has Nothing To Do With Hammurabia And Your Fictitious
Chimpanzee Friend.

It's Not Mo-Hammad. It's Not Mo-Slem. These Are Latin
Corruptions Of Mu-Hammad And Mu-Slim.

The Word Koran Can Be Found In The Torah In *Exodus 24:7*.

Bible - Old Testament, Exodus 24:7 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And he took **לָקַח** <laqach> the book **סֵפֶר** <cepher> of the
covenant **בְּרִית** <beriyth>, and read **קָרָא** <qara'> in the audience
אָזַן <'ozen> of the people **עַם** <'am>: and they said **אָמַר**
<amar>. All that the LORD **יְהוָה** <Yehovah> hath said **דָּבָר**
<dabar> will we do **עָשָׂה** <'asah>, and be obedient **שָׁמַע**
<shama'>."

"And he took the book of the covenant, and read in the audience of the people: and they said, All that the LORD hath said will we do, and be obedient."

King James Version Of The Bible

Under The Word **Read** Which Is The Root Word **Qara** (قرأ)
Simply Meaning **"To Read"** Which Is The Same As **Qur'aan**
(قرآن) From The Root **Qara'a** (قرأ) **"To Read."**

From Lesson 12 **"Clock Of Destiny"** Under Article 7 Of **"The Moorish American Freedom And Legal Rights In The Christian Union Courtroom"** Says And I Quote: **"The Moorish Zodiac Constitution Is Referred To In Christian Mason Mythology As, "The Holy Koran" Or, "Al Koran", Meaning Earth, Moon, Sun, Or The Seven Planets Or The Chronology Zodiac Record Of The Moorish Nation Of The North Gate, North America..."**



Figure 143
Ishmael Son Of
Abraham And
Hagar Faatimah

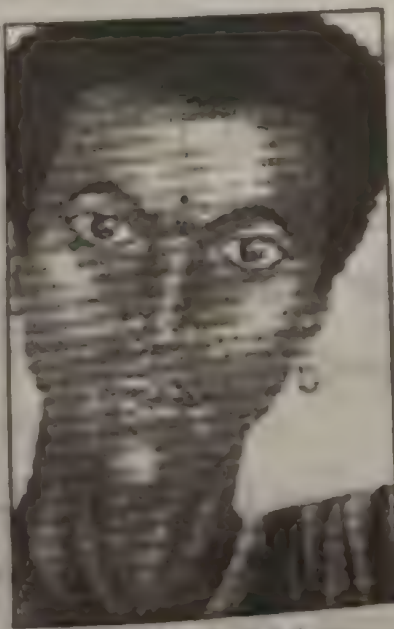


Figure 144
Saida Faatima
Wife Of Ishmael



Figure 145
Dumah Son Of
Ishmael And Saida
Faatima



Figure 146
Hammurabi, King
Of Babylon



Figure 147
Prophet Mustafa
Muhammad Al Amin

First Of All, The Arabic Word For Earth Is Ard (ارض), The Arabic Word For Moon Is Qamar (قمر), The Arabic Word For Sun Is Shamsun (شمس) And The Arabic Word For Planet Is Kowkab (كوكب). Holy Koran Or Al Koran Does Not Mean Earth, Moon, Sun Or The Seven Planets. Al Quran (القران) Simply Means "*The Reading*".

Misinformation Is Dangerous Because People Are Going To Think That You Know What You Are Talking About. If It Were Right The Government Would Not Have Ever Given You The Constitution. One Minute You Call Him The Devil And Then You Go Before Him To Get Your Constitution. Which One Is It? The Cover Of Noble Drew Ali's Book Called The Holy Koran Is

What Confused You With The "K". I Use It To Say That It's Not Authentic Or Not Real.

Koran And **Korah** Are Not Of The Same Root As Found In *Genesis 36:16* The Son Of Esau The Edomite. The Root Of This Word **Korah** (קָרַח) Is "**Bald**". And Your Misspelled **Kurah** Does Not Exist In Hebrew, Arabic, Or Babylonian. **IT'S FICTITIOUS**

The Word **Sultan** (سلطان) Can Be Found In The *Koran 53:23* Under The Word '**Authority**' And In The Torah In *Daniel 4:3* Under The Word '**Dominion**' And In Aramic (Hebrew) It Is Showltan (שֹׁלְטָן). Not **Hammurabia** Who You Claim Became The **First Moslem Grand Sultan**. **Hammurabi** Was Babylonian Not A Muslim Or A Moslem. **Hammurabi** (הַמְּוֹרָאבִי) Meaning '**Black Lord Or Master**' Was The Sixth King Of The First Dynasty In Babylon.

He Established And Enforced The Laws Of Nimrod, Which Consisted Of Laws That Could Be Applied To The Civilized Lepers. **Hammurabi** Issued Laws And Regulations That Covered Everything From Wages And Prices To The Establishment Of Punishment And Penalties For Offenders. **Hammurabi's Code**, Set Forth A Complete System Of Politics On That Which Is Known As The "**Code Of Hammurabi**."

The Word **Moslem** Cannot Be Found In The Torah, The History In Which **Hammurabi** Was Born And Died. The Term **Sultan** (سلطان) Is A Very Common Islamic Term Taken From The

Aramic (Hebrew) **Showltan** (שלטן). It Is Sad That All Of You Have Been Tricked By The Euro-Masonic Lodges, Who Gave You Confusing Information. They Gave You **Moor** From One Of The Names Of **Murdoq**, **Amar-Utu** Which Is Also Said **Muur**. It's A Cuneiform Title. The Word **Moor** As Used As "Moorish" And Is Of Latin Origin **Moreno** Which Means "Dark".

If Your Language Is Arabic, Then You Would Not Be Using A Latin Name. If Your Language Is Arabic, You Would Not Be Using The Hebrew Name For Your Tribe **Moabite**. And Don't Deny The Use Of Arabic Because The Distributor Of This Book In This Day And Time Name Is **Hakeem** (حكيم) An Arabic Word. And You Have **Noble Drew Ali** Whom They Seem To Attempt To Avoid In Those Lessons, The Founder Of Their Fort. They Introduce **Madame Blavatsky** As Someone Good Calling Her Works **The Sacred Doctrine** On **Page 4** Of Their Lesson "**The History Of Yaqub**" And She Is An Internationally Known Satanic Worshipper And Witch.

It Is Sad That The Truth Has Come To Dispel All Falsehood And These Charlatans Are Busy Trying To Make Money Off The Masses By Putting Together Any Bits And Pieces Of European History They Can Find And Poisoning And Confusing The Negroids With It. They All Constantly Refer To The White Man As A Liar Or The Red Skin Man Or The Ruddy Man, All The Different Terms They Use; Right On The Cover Of A Pamphlet **Lesson 9 "Clock Of Destiny"** Which Is From The **Moorish Americans**. It Has A Star And Crescent, A Shriner Styled

Crescent Tilted To The Right Under Which Is Written Cosmos.
And To The Right Of That The Masonic Symbol.

Ques: Who Are The Shriners?

Ans: Shriners Are Part Of Another Fraternal Order Of The Moors That Euro-Freemasons Have Adopted As Their Own. They Are Best Known As Those Men Who Do Great Things For Injured Or Handicapped Children". These Men Also Have Large Hospitals All Across The Country.

Ques: How Far Do They Date Back?

Ans: They Date It Back As Far As 1947 A.D. And Founded In The Year 1952 A.D. By C.M. Bey Ph.D., L.L.D., 360 Degree Free Master Mason. So Don't Deny The Connection With The Masonic Lodge, Which Has Been Proven To Be Linked With The Illuminati, That Put The Very Seals On The Back Of The Dollar Bill That You Talk About In Lesson 6 "History Of The Dollar Bill". Yet They Constantly Quote From The White Man Or Woman To Prove Their Points. (Refer To "People Of The Sun" Scroll #147, Who Was Noble Drew Ali Edition #109, The Book Of Laam Edition #100, The Book Of Five Percenters Edition #195, Secret Societies Unmasked, Edition #64, The Spell Of Leviathan - 666 (Spell Of Kingu) Scroll #15 And Leviathan - The Beast As The Anti-Christ) All By Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°.



Figure 148

**Madame Blavatsky (Seated), Kuthumi (Left), Mohya (Center),
St. Jermaine (Right)**

Long Before Any Moorish Science Temple Came Into Existence. Rabbi Matthews Even Calls His Temple The Moorish Zionist Temple Of The Moorish Jews, As I Mentioned In The Beginning Of This Scroll. This Lets You Know That He Was Affiliated With The Moorish Science Temple. Also, If You Look At The Organization Called Ethiopian Hebrew Congregation In Which Rabbi Wentworth Matthew, Was A Practitioner. They Have On

The First Page Of Their Book Entitled How The Hebrews Became Jews And I Quote "To My Grandmother, Hannah Melchezedik, Grand-Daughter Of A Moroccan Hebrew King Which Goes Back To The Word Moor, Where The Word Moroccan Came From, The Word Moor Is Derived From The Latin Word "**Mauri**" Meaning A "**Deep Dark Brown**", Which Is Used By The Roman To Describe The Inhabitants Of Territory Comprising The Western Portion Of Modern Algeria And The Northeastern Portion Of Modern Morocco.

There Is Another Point I Found While Reading The Dedication Of This Same Book. After A Telephone Conversation With Jose V. Malcioln After Reading His Book "**How The Hebrews Became Jews**" Dedicated To As He Says "*My Grandmother Hannah Melchezedik, Grand-Daughter Of A Moroccan Hebrew King Who Was Married To A Scot, Peter Malcolm, And To Their Child-My Mother Ada Malcioln.*"

I Inserted This Dedication To Point Out The Moroccan Involvement To Make The Point That Rabbi Matthew Was Also Involved With The Original Moorish Movement. In The Conversation I Asked Brother Jose Vermudez Malcioln:

Ques: Where Does The White Man Come From?

His Answer Was: "*That The White Race Originated From The Africans Who He Said Moved To The Caucasoid Mountain Where It Was Cold And No Sunlight So Their Melanin Didn't Develop And Because Of This They Turned White.*"

As You Listen To This Story It Does Not Make Any Kind Of Scientific Sense. How Can Blacks Just By Virtue Of The Fact That They Migrate To Russia, Have Their Hair Turn Into Blonde Hair, That Is Straight Hair From Woolly, Blue Eyed Or Red Hair, That Is Straight, Green Eyes, And Auburn And Brown Hazel Or Grey Eyes? The Variations Alone Proves The Theories Wrong. There Must Be Different DNA Codes To Produce These Different Strains. Not To Mention That Europeans From Holland And Europe Have Been Residing In South Africa For Hundreds Of Years And Did Not Turn Back To Africans, With Woolly Hair. (For More Information Refer To The Melanin-Ite Children, Scroll #133).



Figure 149

**Take A Look At The Name Of Rabbi
Matthew Temple, The Moorish Zionist
Temple Of The Moorish Jews**



Figure 150

Jose V. Malciola

Also If You Look Closely At The Attire Of The Moorish Science Temple, You Will See It Is The Same As The Shriners. The

Nobles Wear Rich Costumes Of Eastern Character, Made Of Silk, Brocaded Velvet Of Oriental Intensity Of Color The Same Attire The Shriners Wear. The Beliefs Changed Slightly, However The New Nation Under W.D. Fard, Kept Most Of What Noble Drew Ali Had Gotten From The Egyptian Shrine Being Influenced By One C. Kirkman Bey Also Known As Colonel. Charles Kirkman Bey, And His Nickname Being "Frog Eyes". The Last Testament That They Fought Over, That Was Claimed, Kirkman, Kept What Was A Shriner's Manual From Which Noble Drew Ali, Extracted Most Of His Information. When Kirkman Was Kidnapped, The Chicago Police Knowing He Was A Shriner And Informer, Became Engaged In A Gun Battle, Which Resulted In Many Deaths.

Note: Kirkman Was A Grand Potentate Of The Sultan Temple In Chicago. And Took The Oath Of- Q. Are You A Noble Of The Mystic Shrine? A. I Have Traveled The Arabic Path. Q. You Are A Noble, Then I Presume? A. I Am Accepted By All Men Of Noble Birth Etc.

Make Note That If You Look On Any Initiation Of The Shriners You Will See That It Says And I Quote *"His Application Having Been Received And Accepted, In June 1893 In The City Of Chicago, Noble Rofelt Pasha."* As You Can Plainly See, These Are The Names That The Moorish Science Temple Uses, Proving To You That These Men Were Indeed A Part Of The Masonic Order.

Ques: What Is The Meaning Of The Word Pasha?

Ans: According To The American Heritage Dictionary The Word Pasha, Is Defined As:

Pasha, also **pa cha** (pä'shə, päsh'ə, pə-shä') *n.* Used formerly as a title for military and civil officers, especially in Turkey and northern Africa. [Turkish *paşa*.]

If You Notice These Nobles Of The Moorish Temple Call Each Other By The Name **Pasha**. Make Note Of The Fez, Which In Actuality Is A Tarboosh Worn By **C. Kirkman Bey** In This Picture. Now If You Look At The Same Book Distributed By The **M.S.T.**, **The Great Meeting Is On! Koran Questions For Moorish Americans**, Page 2, Under Question 34 - What Is A Title Given To Our Ruler In Morrocco? **SULTAN**. The Same Name On The Shriner Cap Of **Brother C. Kirkman Bey**.



Figure 151
C. Kirkman Bey

Close Observance Will Show You That It Is In Actuality A Shriner's Cap With The Markings Of The Shrine And The Temple He Belonged Written Across The Hat 'The Sultan Temple'. You Can Still See The "Sult" Above The Sword And Star.

You Can Also Find Sultan In The Holy Koran Of The Moorish Science Temple By Noble Drew Ali On Page 2 A Picture Of Sultan Abdul Aziz Ibn Saud The Saudi Arabian King. They Were Under His Influence Way Back Then.

Question 20- What Does The Five Points Represent? **Answer:** Love, Trust, Freedom And Justice (Speaking About The Green Five Pointed Star On The Red Flag Of Morocco Used By The Moorish Science Temple).

These Are All Masonic And Shriner Expressions As Found In The Sacred Rituals Of The Sacred Works Of The Ancient Arabic Order Of Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine By John G. Jones, Imperial Potentate.



Figure 152
Shriners Wearing Shriner's Cap

The Involvement With This Sacred Order Resulted In The Elimination Of All Of The Leaders After Taking This Oath As Recorded In The Master's Carpet, A Handbook On Masonic Rituals, Page 288, Says "I Hail. A. I Conceal." Q- What Do You Conceal? A- All The Secrets Of Masons In Masonry To Which This Token Alludes.

They Broke Their Vow By Revealing Secrets By Wearing The Apron By Taking The Pose, The Fez, The Circle With The 7 In The Center, The Seven Symbolic Of The 7th Letter In English Alphabet Which Is The Letter "G" And The Circle Symbolic Of The Compass While He Stood On A Square Revealing The Masonic Symbol. The Clapsed Hands Symbolizing The Sacred Hand Shake, The Symbol Of The All Eye Seeing. The Sword On The Bible At Their Temple Meetings. The Use Of The Bow Tie Symbolic Of The First Pillar Boaz And The Plagiarism Goes On. They Were Plainly And Simply Playing Around With A Combination Of Masonic Teachings, Shriner Teachings, Orthodox Islaamic Teachings, Ahmadiyya Islamic Teachings, Christianity, And Ancient Egyptian Knowledge.

The Deaths Included **Noble Drew Ali**, Who Died From Injuries That Were Inflicted Upon Him During An Interrogation While In Jail. **W.D. Ford**, **Marcus Garvey**, Who Died On June 10, 1940 A.D., And Many Others. Their Students Not Knowing The Roots Of Their Teachings, Split Off And Gave Birth To Various Groups With Distorted Versions Of The Truth That The Shriners Had Stolen From The Great Libraries Of **Alexandria, Egypt** That **Duse Muhammad Ali**, An **Egyptian Negroid Ansaar (Al Mahdi)**, From Sudan Himself, Tried To Convey In Hopes To Lift A Downtrodden Race Of People. **Duse Ali**, Was Born In Nubia

Black Or White?
(Egypt). His Father Was A Distinguished Negroid And His Mother Sudanese.

Note: He Died **June 26, 1945 A.D.** At The Moment Our Reverend And Master Teacher, Noble **Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El** Was Born. For A Complete Overstanding Of These Stories, Read **The Holy Tablets** Which Brings It To You From The Ancient Languages The Way It Was Meant, At This Great Time, Of The Renewal Of Your History.

At One Time, **Duse Ali**, An **Ansaar** Born In Egypt, Nubia Had Given Them The True Story Of The Graftation And The History Of The Negroids. The Masonic Lodge Had Through The Illuminati, Obtained Ancient Documents Stolen Out Of The Great Libraries Of Alexandria Of These Same Stories. But As Time Went On And It Passed From Person To Person, To Men Who Were Not Familiar With The Ancient Languages Of Arabic Or Hebrew, You Ended Up With Distorted And Misrepresented Stories.



Figure 153
Duse Muhammad Ali 1866-1945 A.D.

To Prove This, In These Teachings There Was Much Alteration And Innovation. Elijah Muhammad Admits That He Was Uneducated Having Only A Third Grade Education. Thus, Stories Were Unintentionally Distorted As Well, Numbers Miswritten Logged And Taught, Pronunciations Were Distorted, Events Got Confused And They Lost Track Of The Original Holy Tablets That Contained These Stories In Their Truths.

The Original Story From The Ancient Tablets Of The Grafting Of The Pale Race, Can Be Found In ***The Holy Tablets Chapter Three, Karama, The Scientists.*** The Inscription By Amun Nubi Re Akh Ptah, The Supreme Being For This Renewal Of Your Forgotten History. The Elders, 24 In Number Inclusive Of Yaanuwn, Gathered And Your History Has Been Renewed In ***The Holy Tablets.***

The Distorted Story Contradicts Itself In Multiple Places. Their Story Of The Caucasoids Coming From Yacub's Grafted Devil Is Full Of Misinformation And Contradictions. For Instance, According To Malcolm X's Own Speech Given In December Of 1962 A.D. At New York's Temple #7, They Teach That John Son Of Zebedee (2-99 A.D.) Author Of The Book Of Revelation, Who Was Born In Bethsaida, Palestine, Which Is Not 20 Miles Outside Of Mecca Which Noble Drew Ali In **Question 53** - Calls "The Garden Of Eden In The Land Of Canaan In The City Of Mecca." And The Land Of Canaan Is Nowhere Near The City Of Mecca In Arabia But Canaan Is In Palestine. They Have Their Geography Confused As Well As Their Facts. All Of These Facts Can Be Found In **Supreme Wisdom; Solution To The So-Called**

Negroes' Problem, And The Supreme Wisdom Volume Two By
The Honorable Elijah Muhammad.

So John Was Actually Born In The Year 2 B.C. And Died In 99 A.D. And Was Not Born In The Year 8,400 As This Yacub Was Supposed To Have Been Born. Yacub Was A Wicked Black Scientist, Who Was Born 20 Miles Outside Of The City Of Mecca, In The Year 8400 And Lived For 150 Years. And They Also Say That He Was The God (Eloheem) Of *Genesis Chapter 1* Speaking To His Followers Whom He Had Taught To Rebel 59,999, Of Them. But In Their Own Teachings Message To The Black Man Declares That These Eloheem Were Either 7, 12, Or 24 Called The 24 Elders By Them Not 59,999 People. And Yacub Was Supposed To Have Said To These People "*Let Us Make Man In Our Own Image, In Our Own Likeness...*" Which Comes From *Genesis 1:26*.

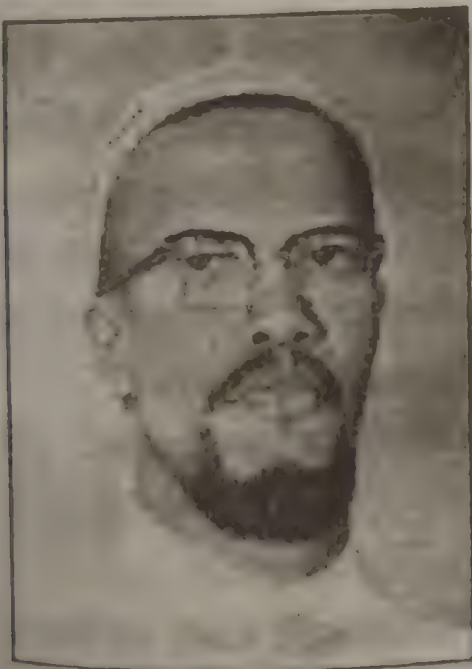


Figure 154
Malcolm X
1925-1965 A.D.

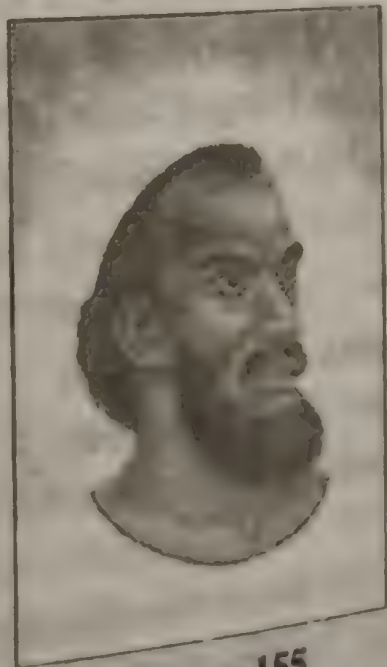


Figure 155
John Son Of Zebedee
And Salome 2 B.C. - 99 A.D.

Also They Use The Quote From *The Noble Koran* 2:30 And Claim That This Yacub Was Speaking To His Uncle And Told Him That He Was Going To Create A People Weak And Wicked. And I Quote "And When Thy Lord (*Rabbuka*,: ربك) Say To The Angels (*Malaa'ikat*, ملائكة) I Am Going To Place A Ruler (*Khalifa*, خليفة) In The Earth. They (Angels) Said Wilt Thou Place In It Such As Make Mischief And Shed Blood? And We Celebrate Thy Praise And Exalt Thy Holiness. He Said Surely I Know What You Know Not."

First Of All, In This Quote They're Saying That Yacub Was Allah By Giving Him The Title *Rabbuka* (ربك) Because Of The First Revelation Of The Koran In Which They Read **Page 1191**, The 96th Chapter Of The Koran Al -Alaq: The Clot Which States "In The Name Of Thy *Rabbika* Who Creates. Created Man From A Clot."

If They Go To **Verse 14** It Clearly States "Doesn't He Know That Allah Sees All Things?" So In This Quote, The *Rabbuka* Is Allah. Also You Find In The Middle Of **Verse 30 Of Chapter**.

بحمدك	نسبح	نحن	و
Behamdika	Nusabbihu	Nahnu	Wa
By Way	We Glorify	We	And
Your Praise			

Point Being If Yacub Was Talking To His Uncle, Only As Found In Message To The Blackman, It Wouldn't State *Nahnu* (نحن)

"We". "We" Is More Than One In Arabic. And You Teach He Was In His Uncle's Backyard Playing With Two Pieces Of Steel, At The Bottom Of Page 28 Of The Same Book.

And By The Way, Steel Is Not A Natural Element. It Is Not Found On The Charts. Steel Is Composed Of Nickel, Chromium, And Carbon. This Compound Did Not Exist In The Year 8400. There Are 30 Different Grades Of Steel Determined By The Different Alloyed Mixture. Steel Was First Introduced By Charles Michael Schwab Born In **Williamburg, Penn.** Born **February 18, 1862 A.D.** And He Died **September 18, 1939 A.D.** Steel Was Introduced In The Year **1892 A.D.**

This Uncle They Never Name, Because Yacub's Uncle Would Have To Be **Ishmael** Son Of **Hagar** (*Genesis 16:1*) Or One Of The Six Sons Of **Keturah** (**2015-1900 B.C.E.**) (Also Called **Radha**) Namely **Medan, Midian, Zimran, Ishbak, Shua, Joktan** (*Genesis 25:2*). They Also Claim In Malcolm X's Speech That Yacub Is The Jacob Of The Bible On Page 31, It Says "**And He Says That He Got This From The Bible Where It Says Jacob Wrestled With An Angel**" (*Genesis 32:24*). And They Say Jacob Was Yacub, And The Angel That Jacob Wrestled With, Wasn't God, But Was The Government Of That Day.

Noble Drew Ali's Interpretation Of An Angel Was More Correct. **Question 38-** What Is An Angel? Angel Is A Thought Of Allah Manifested In Human Flesh. **Question 39-** What Are Angels Used For? To Carry Messages To The Four Corners Of The World, To All Nations. Then In **Question 40-** They Veer Off By Declaring That Noble Drew Ali Is An Angel When It Asked What

Is Our Prophet To Us? He Is An Angel Of Allah, Who Is Sent To Bring Us The Everlasting Gospel Of Allah. So The Teachings Of What An Angel Is Got Confused. And Their Definition Of An Angel, And I Mean As The Bible *Genesis 32:24* Says: "*And Jacob Was Left Alone And There Wrestled A Man With Him Until The Breaking Of Day.*"

Point One Is, It States In Aramic (Hebrew) Ish (אִישׁ) Meaning "A Male Living Being, A Man, A Husband", Its A Single Not A Government. An Angel Does NOT Mean "Power." Angel In Aramic (Hebrew) Malawk (מַלְאָךְ) Means "Messenger, Representative" In Ashuric\Syraic (Arabic) Malaikat (ملائكة) Means "Messenger." So It's A Misinterpretation And Misinformation. And Please Don't State At This Point That The Books You Are Quoting From, Are All Tampered With Before I Make This Point. That's Called Using Things To Your Own Convenience.

So This Yacub, According To The Teachings Of The Honorable Elijah Muhammad, As Given In Message To The Blackman And Taught By Malcolm X, His Head Minister Stated That Jacob The Twin Brother Of Esau Of *Genesis 25:26* Was A Mad Scientist Born In The Year 8400. When Jacob And Esau Were Actually Born, According To The Ancient Hebraic Records In The Year 1918 B.C.E. And Died 1771 B.C.E. And There's No Record Of This Jacob Traveling To Patmos In The Aegean Sea In Greece. There's No Record Of Him Being Imprisoned In Mecca. The Name Mecca Did Not Even Exist In Those Days. Before It Was Called Mecca, It Was Called Becca (*Koran 3:96*). So This Yacub Could

Not Have Been The Eloheem Of Genesis, The Jacob, Twin To Esau, As Well As John Son Of Zebedee Of The New Testament. And If They Say It's Because The Scriptures Were Tampered With, Then Ask Why Are You Using Them? And Why Is It That You Can Untangle Them And No One Else Can? It's A Lot Of Unverifiable Statements, Things That Cannot Be Checked.

Their Biggest Mistake Is They All Depend On Poor Translations. None Of Them Knowing The Hebrew Of The Torah Or The Arabic Of The Koran Well Enough To See The Facts. They Quote The **King James Version Of The Bible 1611 A.D.**, A Caucasoid Christian Of The Anglican Church And **Maulana Muhammad Ali**, A Pakistanian Of The Ahmadiyya Sect Of Islaam, Whose Translation Of The Koran For The Ahmadiyya Sect Was Done In 1917 A.D. So As You Can See, Misinformation Breeds Confused People, Such As The Five Percenters Who Branched Off From The Nation Of Islam And Bred More Confused People And Wrote Their Version Of What They Think Happened Causing More Confusion. Let's Go On.

The World Community Of Islaam Under Warrith Deen Muhammad, The Son Of **Elijah Muhammad**, Taught That The Caucasoids Are From **The Jacobites**. The Point Being, None Of These Groups Know Or Knew Until I Told Them. The Israeli Church Really Has No Doctrine Of Their Own. They Take Bits And Pieces Of Everyone Else's Doctrine And Come Up With What They Call "**Universal Practical Knowledge**". (Refer To 360 Questions To Ask The Israeli Church, Scroll #137).

Another Group Of **Black Jews**, Led By Elder **Ahdahan Be Yisrael**, Who Authored The Book **The Lost Nation** In Which He Talks About "*The Negro In North America*". He Makes The Incorrect Statement That The **Pale Horites** Of Today (Who Are Dressed In Black Suits And Hats Are Direct Descendants Of The **Edomites**. This Is Totally Incorrect Which Will Be Explained Later.

A Negroid Christian Says In The Book Entitled **An Open Book On Hidden Mysteries** Copyright Date **1925 A.D.** Long Before **Reverend Walter Arthur McCray**, Was Ordained Or Most Other Black Movement Or Organization Came Into Existence. **Reverend S.C. Blackledge D.D.** Says Adam Is A Dark, Reddish Brown Man, And Calls Adam An **Ethiopian** But He Plays A Tricky Word Game By Using Ethiopian. Because If You Look At The Word **Ethiopia** In The Bible In *Genesis 2:13* You Will Get The Word **Cush** (כּוּשׁ) Which Means "**Black**" Not Dark Reddish Brown. Instead Of **Reverend S.C. Blackledge D.D.**, Saying That Adam Was A Black Man, He Beats Around The Bush. He Deals With Adam Being Reddish Brown Then Throws In Ethiopian. He Didn't Want To Deal With The Word **Cush**. The **Reverend S.C. Blackledge D.D.**, Also States In The Same Book In Chapter 2 Titled "**Biblical Thoughts On The Color Of The First Man Adam, As Given Through The Scripture.**" Implying That Adam Was The First Man. And If You Look On Page 18, Second Paragraph It Says "*John Said That His Hair Was White And Like Lamb's Wool, Thus Representing A Black Or Brown Race*".

Then Look On Page 71, In Chapter 11, This Reverend Says "*The Five Races Which Represents The World Today Sprang From One Family, And Are All First Cousins; And It Is The Height Of Ignorance For Any Race Or Human Individual To Think The*

Race Or Himself, Better Than Any Other Human Race Or Color".



Figure 156
Rev. S.C. Blackledge D.D.

By This Statement **Reverend S.C. Blackledge D.D.** Is Admitting That Adam Was The First Black Man. And If You Continue To Read Further In **Chapter 11, Page 73** You Will See Where He Says *"If God Had Intended That All Races Marry Together And Be On Earth As One, He Would Have Not Scattered Them At The Tower Of Babel"*.

The Point I'm Making Here Is, You Have A **Negroid Christian** In The Year **1925 A.D.** Long Before Most Of These Black Organizations Or Black Movements Were Even Thought About When If You Called A Negro-African American, A Black Man You Got In A Fight. And It Implies Right Here, That There Should Be No Intermarriages. Meaning No One Person Should Marry Outside Of Their Race. If You Read This Statement Carefully You Will Notice That He Just Introduced Racism. On **Page 52** Of The Same Book He Mentions That People Lived Before Adam And He Calls Them The **Pre-Adamic Race**. Openly Admitting That The Bible In Genesis Chapter One Is Not The Beginning And Adam Was Not The First Man On Earth, Which Is What I Have Been

Saying And This Is True (*For More Information Refer To Birth Ceremony, Scroll #50*) On Page 55, He Also Calls Canaan The Cursed Seed (Curse Of Canaan).

He Even Shows A Picture Of Canaan As An Albino On This Same Page. Point Being, Here You Have A **Christian Reverend** Saying This Back In **1925 A.D.** Who Did Not Subscribe To The Basic Christian Beliefs Of Today. Something That I Have Proven To Be True In Many Of My Scrolls And Can Be Found In The Bible In Genesis 9:25 And Leviticus Chapters 13 And 14.

Archbishop George Augustus Stallings, Jr., Founder Of The Imani Temple Based In Washington D.C., And **African-American Catholic Congregation (AACC)**, Was Interviewed By *Emerge Newsmagazine*, Volume 6, Number 6, April 1995 A.D. Stallings, Whose Interview Is Featured On Page 22 Was Asked About His Views On Jesus Being Negroid And He Says The Following And I Quote:

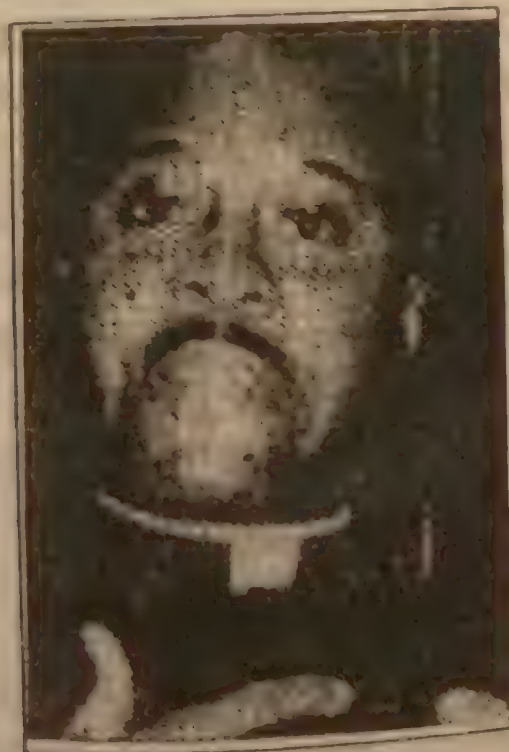


Figure 157
Archbishop George Augustus Stallings, Jr

"If You Look In **Matthew, Chapter 1, 1-17**, When You Look At The 42 Generations Of Jesus, Four Women Are Mentioned In That Chart. Three Out Of The Four Are Either Hittites Or Canaanites; Almost Universally Defined By Biblical Scholars As Being Dark-Skinned Black People. You Have Tamar, You Have Rahab, And Bathsheba, The Wife Of Uriah. Also **Matthew, Chapter 2, Verse 15**, Where It Says, "**Out Of Egypt Have I Called My Son.**" How Could It Have Been Possible For A Blond-Haired, Blue-Eyed, Thin-Nosed, Thin-Lipped, Pale-Faced Baby To Have Been Hidden Among A Land Of Black People In Egypt? Egypt, The Name Given To...That Country, On The Continent Of Africa By Europeans, **Egypt Means Black.**" **Archbishop George Augustus Stallings, Jr.** Makes A Truthful Statement, Jesus Was Negroid. However, The Scriptures That He Uses Do Not Best Serve His Argument. First Of All The Book Of Matthew Itself Being One From The Many Chosen By Romans (Caucasoids) To Make Up The Four Synoptic Gospels Is Not A Holy Scripture. Christians Are Not Even Sure Who Wrote It Or Received It. **Matthew 10:2-4, 3:16-19, Luke 6:14-16, Acts 1:13**, Lists Matthew As A Disciple. In **Matthew 9:9**, He Is Also Listed As Tax Collector And As A Politician In **Matthew 10:3. Matthew 5:1-2** Calls It A Sermon On The Mount In Greek Oros (Ορος) "**Mountain, Hill, To Lift Up, To Elevate**" When **Luke 6:17-20** Clearly Calls These Same Words "A Sermon In The Plains" In Greek Pedinos (Πεδίνοσ) "**A Plain, A Leveled Place**". There Is A Big Difference Between A Mountain And A Plain.

And The Book Of Matthew Was Supposed To Be Recorded In 41 A.D. That Would Be 8 Years After Jesus' Supposed Crucifixion, In Antioch In Syria. It Bears Multiple Contradictions From The Other Three Gospels. **Matthew 1:16** Says "**Joseph Son Of Jacob,**" **Luke 3:23-38** Listed As "**Joseph Son Of Heli,**" He Is

The Only One Who Talks About The Magi (Matthew 2:1-12). His Name Was Levi.

What They Are Trying To Do Is Get You To Focus On The Race Issue Of Jesus Which Will Appeal To Blacks That Are Tired Of The Racism And A White God That Approves Their Slavery And Abuse. You See **K.K.K.** And Other White Racist Organizations Quote The Bible And Hold Up A White Jesus.

All Of The Blacks That Are A Part Of The Jehovah's Witnesses Which Was Founded By **Charles Tazell Russell**, The Seventh Day Adventists Which Was Founded By **Ellen Gould White**, The Mormon Church, Whose Founder Is **Joseph Fielding Jr.**, The Catholic Church, The Worldwide Church Of God Formerly Led By **Herbert W. Armstrong**, Of The Rosicrucian Order, Founded By **Harvey Spencer Lewis**, The Astara Order Founded By **Earline Chaney**, The European Masonic Lodges And The Prince Hall Black Masonic Lodges Order Which Was Founded By **Stone Cutters**, The Nation Of Islam And The 5 Percent Nation, Are Following A White-Skinned, Straight-Haired Christ, Messiah (Mahdi) Whether They Call Him An Israelite Or An Arab.

So It Is Easy At This Point To Paint Jesus Black And Appeal To An Angry And Disappointed Group Of People. But The Trick Is They Use Things Like **The Books Of Matthew, Mark And Luke**, **The Book Of Revelation** Which Are Greek Translations From Whatever Language They Claim And Will Have You Not Scrutinizing The Authenticity Of Those Books Or Scriptures But Rather Focusing On Jesus' Race And Immediately Accepting Books Written By Caucasoids. All You Have To Do Is Get The Book Written By **Flavius Josephus** Piso, Or Do Some Research And They Will Come To The Conclusion Simply, "**Who Cares!**" But The Black Church, That Is A Dying Church, Because Of A

Lack Of Facts Have Regressed To Using The Race Card To Try To Hold Or Win Followers.

When Most Of These Ministers Were Calling Jesus Black, They Were In Their Ministry Studying Or Being Raised As Ministers Or Sons And Daughters Of Ministers, The Jesus That They Worshipped Was The White Jesus. This Was Stamped In Their Sub-Conscious Mind. They Accepted It, They Believed It, They Taught It, They Even Worshipped This White Image. Yet Now After The Black Rage Of The 60's "*Say It Loud I'm Black And I'm Proud*", They Want To Pretend Blackness While Most Of Them Belong To White Diocese Or White Ministries. They Affiliate

Themselves With Organizations Who Are Cheered By White People. Now, They Want To Confuse Negro-African American Children With This New Black Face Of Jesus And They Can't Even Get Together On What Face It's Going To Be. Look At This Collage Of What Has Popped Up Within The Last 10 Years.

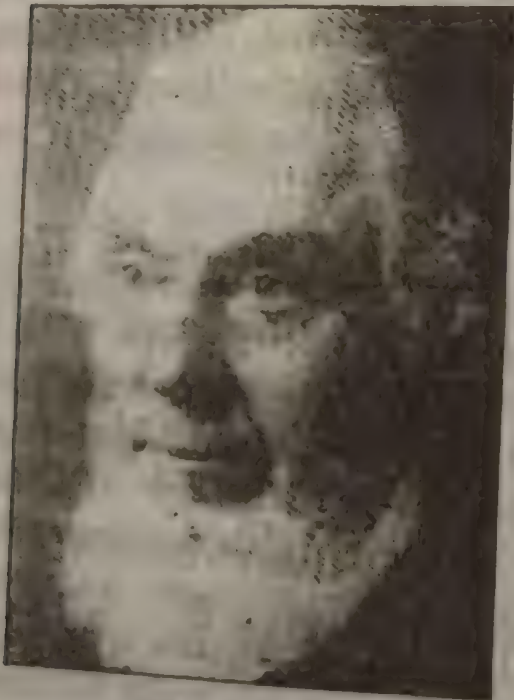


Figure 158
Charles Tazell Russell

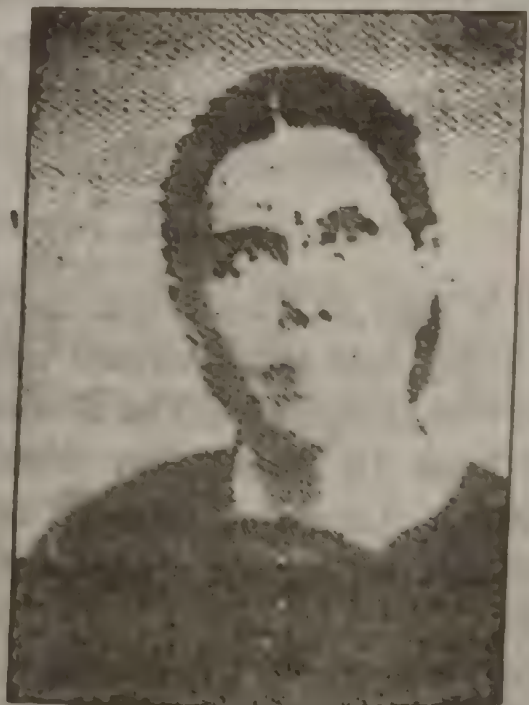


Figure 159
Ellen Gould White



Figure 160
Earline Chaney



Figure 161
Herbert W. Armstrong



Figure 162
Harvey Lewis

All Of These So-Called Black Churches Are Going To Be At War
Soon As To Whose Drawing Of Jesus Is More Likely To Be Or
Represent Him? Can't You Just Give Caucasoids Back Their

Religions? Because You Weren't Into Blind Faith Back In Africa. You Knew The Truth And The Truth Made You Free And According To Your Own Teachings The Concept Of Canaanite (European) Christian Missionaries Brought Their Interpretation Of Christ's Teachings To Africa And That Includes Ethiopia. Christ Teachings Was Our Natural Religion Which Is Why We Are Everywhere In The Church. It Was With Us, We Didn't Need Someone To Force Their Anti-Christ Doctrine, A Romanized Version Of The Lord Jesus Christ On Us. Jesus Wouldn't Have Been Born In The Middle East And Taken To Africa (Egipt) If He Wasn't A God For Africans. You Are Always Eating The Crumbs That The White Man Tosses Off His Table. More Than Half Of Them Are Not Even True Christians Anymore And You Are Still Hanging On To The Slave Man's Misinterpretation Of The Teachings Of **The Son Of God, Jesus Christ.**

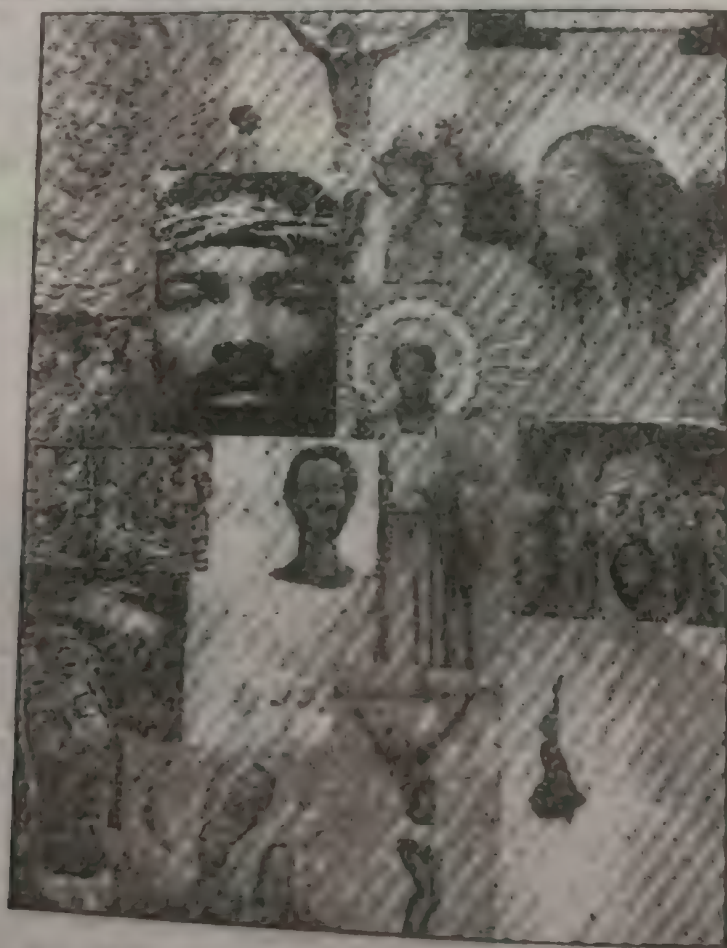


Figure 163

Many Faces Of The Black Jesus, Which One Do You Follow?

They Use, The Man Who Became A Missionary In Ethiopia, Namely **Matthew. Reverend George Augustus Stallings, Jr.** Uses **Matthew 1:1-17**, To Support His Claim, Which Is Wrong. He Also Makes The Very Drastic Mistake Like All Other So-Called Scholars Do That Want You To Believe That You Are From The Cursed Seed Of Canaan (**Genesis 9:25**). Something Originally Taught To Them By **The Mormons** And Upheld By **The Ku Klux Klan** Today. **Rev. Price** Quotes **John Lee**, (Lee Being A Code Name For K.K.K. Members) Who Was A White Minister, A Grand Wizard Of The K.K.K. Who Stated "*The Curse Theory Was Started In Time By White Bible Believing Christians Who Introduced This Theory To The Rest Of The World.*"

Mormons Were Instructed Not To Convert Blacks. Their Leader **Brigham Young** Declared In **1852 A.D.** That Any Man Having One **Drop** Of The Seed Of Cain (Who He Referred To As The Black Race) In Him Could Not Hold The Priesthood. The Mormons Law Is That They Do Not Accept The Black Race Into Their Priesthood. So Did God Change? **Hanson** Says On **Page 200** That He Never Felt It Necessary To Give Negroes Religion. Utah Mormons Never Accepted Blacks In Their Church.

The Point Being Here Is That Negroids Are Not From The Seed Of **Canaan**, Which Would Make Them Canaanites! Nor Are Negroids From The Seed Of **Heth**, Which Would Make Them **Hittites** As I Have Proven To You In This Scroll And The Many Others I Have Written, Negroids Are Of The True And Only Pure Seed, The Holy Seed Of The Tribe Of Judah, Lost Tribe Of The House Of Israel. The Woman's Seed Meaning Eve From **Genesis 3:15**.

Many Black Christian Leaders Think That After **2,000 Years** They Can Just Paint Jesus Black And That It Is Alright. No, It Calls For

More Than That; It Calls For An In-depth Study And Teaching On The Life Of Christ. After These Subliminal Pictures Of A White Jesus Has Been Stamped In The Minds Of Our Children We Have To Make This A Full Time Effort To Explain What Jesus Looked Like And We Must All Agree On One Story And One Picture. As It Stands Now Whenever Our Children See A Black Picture Or Drawing Of Christ They Are Forced To Say "Look Mommy A Black Jesus." That Is Because In Their Sub-Conscious Mind Jesus Is White. It Is The Same As A Black Santa Claus. Just By Virtue Of The Fact That You Have To Say Santa Is Black Is A Confession That You Think That He Is White. And The Only Reason You Have To Say Black Jesus Is Because It Means That In The Sub-Conscious Mind You Have Already Accepted That Jesus Is White. The Truth Of The Matter Is That God Doesn't Have A Colour He Appears In. Yet, The Son Of God Does! *Revelation 1:14-15*, Further Describes Jesus' Hair Texture Which Is Like Lamb's Wool As Well As In *1 Corinthians 11:14* Where It States That It Is A Shame For A Man To Have Long Hair. This Goes To Show You That The Image Of Jesus With Long Hair Could Not Be The True Image Of The True Son Of God, **Jesus Christ.**

He Mentions Three Out Of Four Women Of Which He Never Names The Fourth, As Further Evidence To Prove That Jesus Was A Negro, Is Through Saying "When You Look At The 42 Generations Of Jesus," A List He Takes From *Matthew 1:1-16* From Jesus To Jacob, A List Which Is Contradicted In *Luke 3:23-38*. It Lists From Jesus To Adam, 76 Names Which He Calls Generations. "Four Women Are Mentioned In That Chart. Three Out Of The Four Are Either Hittites Or Canaanites; Almost Universally Defined By Biblical Scholars As Being Dark-Skinned

Black People. You Have Tamar, You Have Rahab, And Bathsheba, The Wife Of Uriah."

First Let's Take The First Woman That He Named, **Tamar**, And Trace Her Lineage. If You Turn To **2 Samuel 13:1** In The Bible, You Will See Where It Says Tamar Is The Daughter Of **David** And **Maacah**. As You Know David Is Undoubtedly Negroid And **Maacah**, The Mother Of Tamar, Was The Daughter Of **Talmai** (**2 Samuel 3:3**) The Son Of **Ammihud**, An Ephraimite (**2 Samuel 13:37**) The Son Of **Elishama** (**Numbers 1:10**) Who Was The Son Of **Ephraim** (**Numbers 1:10**), Who Was The Son Of **Joseph** (**Numbers 1:10**) Son Of **Jacob** (**Genesis 30:25**). They Were All Negroid. There Is No Record Or Scripture Indicating They Were Canaanites Or Hittites Who Are Caucasoids.

The Name **Rahab** (**Rawkhawb**, רַחַב) Is Used A Total Of Ten Times In The Old Testament Of The Bible. And Eight Of Them Are In Reference To A Harlot Named **Rahab Of Jericho**. Rahab Was A Prostitute Who Played A Key Role In The Victory Of Jericho (**Joshua Chapters 2-6**). She Was Married Into The Family Of David By Way Of **Salmon** Who Was David's Great Grandfather. (**Ruth 4:18-22; 1 Chronicles 2:4-5, 9-11**) And She Gave Birth To **Boaz** Making Her The Great Grandmother Of David. **Rahab** Is Mentioned In The Genealogy Of Jesus As One Of His Ancestors (**Matthew 1:5**). Nowhere Does It Mention In Any Of The Scriptures That She Was Canaanite Or Hittite. Nor Does It Say That **Boaz**, **Jesse** Or **Obed** Married Canaanites Or Hittites.

The **Rahab** (רַהַב) That Is Spoken About In *Psalms 89:10* And *Isaiah 51:9*, Is Not To Be Confused With The **Rahab** (Rawkhab, רַוְחַב) Of The Book Of Joshua. **Rahab** (רַהַב) As It Is Used In *Psalms 89:10* And *Isaiah 51:9*, Is A Symbolic Name For Egypt And Mythological Dragon And Means "*Outrageous, Violent, Tumult, Fierce, Storm, Arrogance, A Sea Monster (Leviathan)*" Coming From The Root Word **Rawhab** (רַוְחַב) Meaning "*To Behave Proudly, Act Stormily, Boisterously, To Act Insolently.*"

Only One Of The Women That Archbishop Stallings Mentioned Was Indeed A Canaanite And That Was **Bathsheba** Daughter Of **Eliam**. **Eliam** Was A **Gilonite**, From The Children Of **Heth** (*Genesis 23:5*) Who Were From The Canaanite Tribes As I Have Explained Earlier In This Scroll.

If You Really Listen To What Archbishop **George Augustus Stallings Jr.** Says It Is The Same Thing That The Israeli Church Says. Both Groups Want To Make Anybody In The Bible Negroid. Just Like The Israeli Church Are In Desperate Need Of Claiming Anyone To Be Negroids. Negroids Are Throughout The Entire Bible However, The Canaanites And Hittites Are Simply Not Negroid. The Reason Why Your Scholars Want You To Believe That Canaan Is Who You Descended From Is Because He Was Cursed By His Grandfather In *Genesis 9:25*. Now Think, Isn't It Very Convenient For Scholars Who Already Are Racist And Don't Want You To Know Your True Identity, To Say That You Were Of A Cursed Seed And That Is Why You Are In The Condition You Are In?

Then Hebrew Israelites Go Around Quoting Jews As If They Really Share The Same Beliefs. There Is Racism In Religion As Well. According To Black Biblical Studies Written By Reverend Dr. Charles B. Copher, He Gives The Explanation Of Where Negroids Came From By The Jews. Let Me Quote To You From A Collection Of Midrashim (The Jewish Commentaries On The Hebrew Scriptures Compiled Between 400 And 1200 A.D. Known As Midrash Rabbah-Genesis XXXVI: 7-8; Babylonian Talmud, Sanhedrin 108b; And Midrash Rabbah-Genesis XXII: 5-6 Who Gave His Interpretation Of The Torah, In Reference To Negroids, And I Quote:

*"You Have Prevented Me From Begetting A Fourth Son,
Therefore Your Seed Will Be Ugly And Dark-Skinned."*

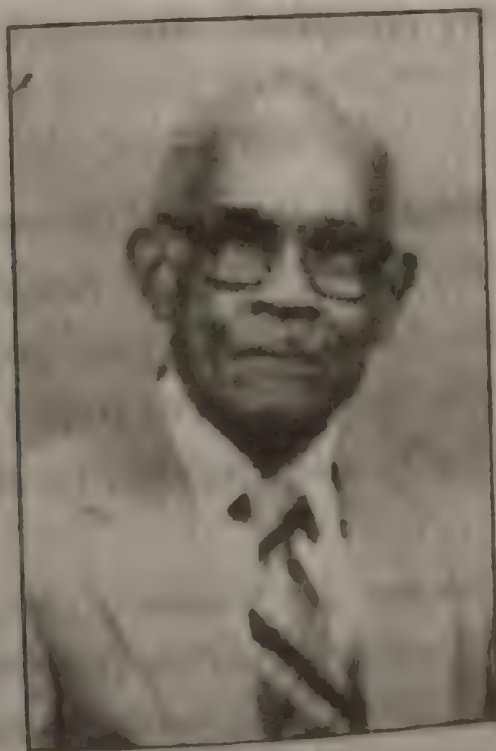


Figure 164
Rev. Dr. Charles B. Copher

Then It Goes On To Say:

"Ham And The Dog Copulated In The Ark, Therefore Ham Came Forth Black-Skinned While The Dog Publicly It's Exposes Copulation..."

In A Book Written By **Robert Graves** And **Raphael Patai**, Entitled **Hebrew Myths: The Book Of Genesis** Relate The Passage In **Sanhedrin 108b** To Other Sources As **Tanhuma Noah 13, 15** And Produce The Following Additional Narrative:

"Moreover, Because You Twisted Your Head Around To See My Nakedness, Your Grandchildren's Hair Shall Be Twisted Into Kinks, And Their Eyes, Red; Again, Because Your Lips Jested At My Misfortune, Theirs Shall Swell; And Because You Neglected My Nakedness, They Shall Go Naked, And Their Male Member Shall Be Shamefully Elongated. Men Of This Race Are Called Negroes."

So You **Hebrew Israelites, Israelite Hebrews, Or Black Jews**, Should Think Twice Before You Go Around Calling The Pale Jews Your Brothers And Thinking That They Care About You. Because As You Can See From The Above Commentaries That They Are Racist And Consider Negroids To Be Cursed.

Reverend Dr. Charles B. Copher, Covers Many Of The Interpretations That Are Given To You By So-Called Scholars As To Where The Negroids And Caucasoids Came From. I Am Glad To Be Able To Present The Facts To You, Because It Is Obvious, By All Of The Different Opinions Of The Origin Of The Negroids And Caucasoid, That They Don't Really Know Where They Actually Came From.

Hebrew Israelites, Black Jews, Israeli Church, And Many Other Negroid Groups Use Negative People In The Bible To Portray Themselves, Look At What You Are Making Yourself. You Are Making Yourself Footstools Of Everybody. Why Do You All Want To Be Identified With Negative People In The Bible? The Moorish Science Temple Says That You Are Descendants Of The Moabites Through Moab Due To Incest By Way Of Lot And His Firstborn Daughter Lubna. (Genesis 19:37)

The Hebrew Israelites Say You Are Descendants Of Jacob, However Jacob Got His Birthright By Deceiving His Blind Father Isaac Along With His Mother Rebecca (Genesis 27:6-30).

The Nation Of Islam Says That You Are Descendants From The Tribe Of Shabazz. The Name Shabazz Is Thought By Many To Be An Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Word. However, It Is Not. Shabazz Is A Combination Of The Persian Word "Shah" And Means "King" And The Arabic Word "Bazz" Meaning "Falcon". The Name Shabazz Comes From Sheshbazzar And Means "Sun Worshippers, Or Fire Worshippers." Zerubabel Is The Babylonian Name For Sheshbazzar, The Prince Of The Mixed Tribe Of Judah. This Is Where They Get The Name Shabazz (Ezra 1:8).

Even There He Had To Be A Negroid Man But With Straight Hair. Africa Gets Played Down And All The Great Empires Like Timbuktu, They Are Ignored Like They Never Existed. What's Wrong With You People? Whenever You Make Negroids They're Always The Negative Downtrodden People. You Are Everything But The Egyptians And Anybody Can Go To Egypt And See

Negroids On The Wall. You Can't Go To Jerusalem And See Negroids On The Walls Of Jerusalem. So Why Do You Even Want To Identify With These People, The Fake Israelites (*Revelation 2:9 & 3:9*)?

The Point Being, This Is Simply Not Fact. If You Want To Know The Facts Continue To Read This Scroll And Others That I Have Written Such As: The Paleman, *Edition #20*, Sons Of Canaan, *Revised Scroll #145*, The Dog, *Revised Scroll #143*, People Of The Sun, *Scroll #147*, And "Leviathan- The Beast As The Anti-Chrsit", *Revised Scroll #15*).

Ques: Don't Some People Believe That The Son Of Japheth Are The Caucasoids Too?

Ans: Yes. Reverend Walter Arthur McCray, A Servant-Leader Of The Christian Black Community States In His Book Entitled The Black Presence In The Bible On Page 109, Second Paragraph, And I Quote "*Yepeth Descendants Included Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, And Tiris*" And He Backs This Up With *Genesis 10:2*. "*These People Are The Ancestor Of The Indo-European (Caucasian) People*". And This Reverend Gets His Teachings From Reverend S.C. Blackledge D.D. Also. Another Black Christian Who Believes That The White Man Descended From Japheth. Reverend S.C. Blackledge Says On Page 55 Of His Book An Open Book On Hidden Mysteries Chapter 8 That "*The Gentiles Are All White People Of Every Country Wherever Found Are Represented Through Jepheth As Recorded In Genesis 10:2, 4 And 5.*" Reverend Blackledge Published His Book In 1925 A.D., And Reverend Walter Arthur

McCray Just Started Writing About This In 1990 A.D., 75 Years After Reverend S.C. Blackledge Wrote This Book So McCray Just Copied The Information From His Book.

This Is A Very Good Point To Address. Japheth Is Also Often Misinterpreted As The Father Of The Caucasoids. The Name Japheth Means "*To Add On*" And That Is Exactly What He Did. Because In *Genesis 10* It Speaks Of The Genealogy Of The Family Of Noah After The Flood In Egypt (*Amos 9:5*). *Chapter 10 Verse 2* Tells You That The Sons Of Japheth Were Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, And Tiras.



Figure 165
Japheth Son Of
Noah And Naam



Figure 166
Ifat Wife
Of Japheth

Japheth's Son Javan Is The Son We Are Concerned With Here Who Is Found In Verse 4-5 Of The Same Chapter And I Quote "*And The Sons Of Javan: Elisha, Tarshish, Kittim And Dodanim*

*By These Were The Isles Of The Gentiles Divided In Their Lands
Every One After His Tongue After His Family In Their
Nations."*



Figure 167
Javan Son Of
Japheth And Ifat



Figure 168
Gomer Son Of
Japheth And Ifat

Ques: So Why Do Some Say That Japheth's Son Javan Is The Father Of The Caucasoids?

Ans: This Is Where Some Israelites Get Confused. They Say Javan Is The Father Of The Caucasoids Because **Javan's** Wife Name Was **Iris** And She Was Of The Tribe Of The Hivites Of The Cursed Albino Canaanites (*Genesis 10:15-18*). Their Offspring Were Called **Idumeans**, A Greek Form Of Saying **Edom**. These **Edomites** Are Not The Same **Edomites** Of Mount Seir From Esau, Though They Mixed In. They Even Went On As Greeks Having Descendancy To The Family Of Noah Through Japheth And Javan, Which Is Short For **Java**; And Living In The Caves Of The

Caspian Area. They Became Known As The Cave Men. The Java Man Was Short And Walked In A Stooped Position. Through Mixing His Seed With The Sons Of Canaan By Way Of The Tribe Of Hivite, This **Java Man** Is Really The Seed Of **Javan** Son Of **Japheth** After They Mixed With The Amorite (*Genesis Chapter 10*).

Japheth's Son Javan (יָוָן) Which Means "Clay" In The Aramic (Hebrew) Tongue Is Called "*The Father Of The Greeks*" Known As The Caucasoids Which Is "**Caucus**" Which Is A Phonetic Derivative Of "**Carcass**" Meaning "*Dead*." In Fact Abraham's Involvement With Them Is Why They Use The Term **Abra Cadabra** When Speaking Of Magicians And Magic Which Comes From **Ibra** "**To Cross Over**" And **Cadaver** Meaning "*A Dead Body, A Corpse*". They Just Add "**Asian**" Meaning "*Orientalist*". And You Get **Carcass Orientalists**. The Name **Yavan** Is The Aramic (Hebrew) Interpretation Of The Greek Word "**laon**" Or "**Ionian**", Which Is A General Term In The Scriptures For The Race **Ionians** Or **Greeks**. They Are The **Java Man**, Son Of **Javan** Or **Javanites**.

Herod The Great, The Edomite, Is Called Son Of **Idumean** **Antipater**. This Is Not The Same Herod That Wanted To Kill **Jesus** Of 2,000 Years Ago. Herod Was The Ruler Of **Judea** Under **Julius Caesar** And King Under **Augustus**, Ruling Over The **Children Of Israel** For 33 Years From 374 B.C. He Was Called Son Of **Idumea**, The Greek Form Of Saying **Edomite**. So **Japheth** Was Responsible By Way Of Integrating With The **Hivites** For Breeding **Brown Hair**, **Auburn Hair** To Almost **Black Hair**, **Black-**

Eyed Greeks Without Directly Having The Infectious Skin Disease Called **Leprosy**. Yes They Were Of The Albino Race, But This Is Not Where The Caucasoids Originated.

Ques: Are There Any More Beliefs About The Origin Of The Caucasoids?

Ans: Yes. The African Hebrew Israelites Community Of Jerusalem Originally Of Chicago, Headed By Ben Ammi Ben-Israel Says That The Caucasoids Started By Way Of The Curse Of Leprosy And Refer You To **2 Kings Chapter 5** Which Is The Story Of **Gehazi**, The Servant Of The Prophet **Elisha**.



Figure 169
Iris Wife Of Javan
Daughter Of Shishakh
And Seleucus

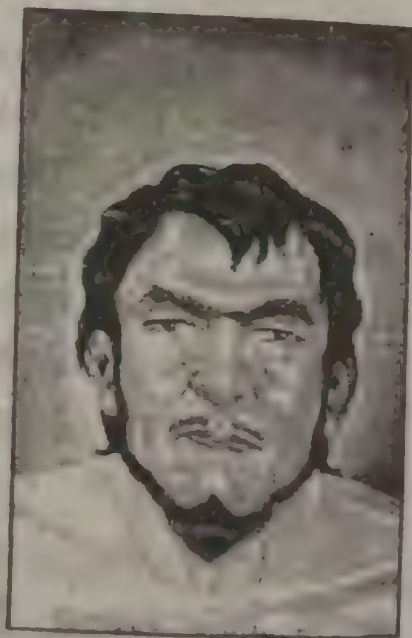


Figure 170
Kittim, (Java Man)
Son Of Javan And Iris

Gehazi (גִּיזַי) Meaning "**Valley Of Vision**" Was Cursed Because He Was Greedy, He Was More Interested In The Material Things Of Life And Because Of This, The Curse Of Leprosy Was Placed

On Him And His Descendants All The Days Of Their Lives. There Was A Commander Named **Naaman** Who Was Greatly Known And Respected By The King Of Syria. He Was One Of The Syrian Army's Greatest Soldiers But He Had Leprosy (2 *Kings* 5:1).

In One Of The Syrians Invasion They Took An Israelite Girl And Had Her Become A Servant Of Naaman's Wife, **Hidir**. One Day The Little Girl Told Her Mistress That She Wished That **Naaman** Could Go To The Prophet **Elisha** That Lived In Samaria. She Knew That The Prophet Elisha Would Be Able To Cure Naaman Of Leprosy.

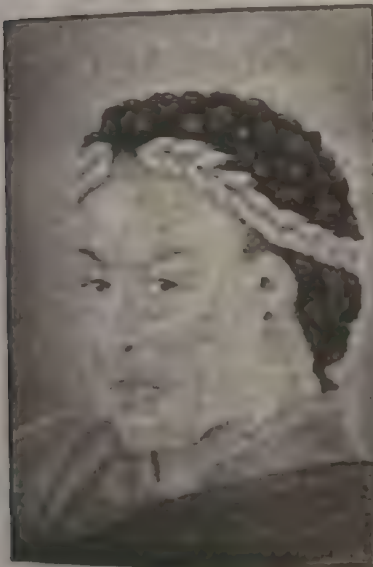


Figure 171
Herod The Great

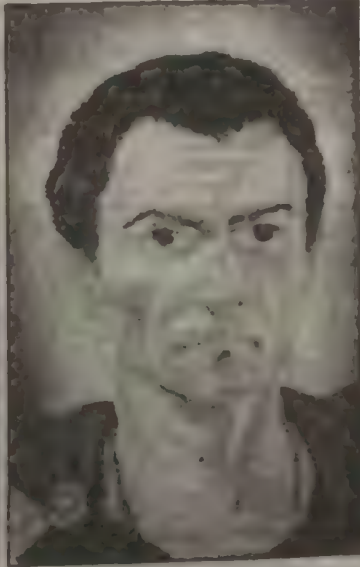


Figure 172
Julius Caesar



Figure 173
Ben Ammi Ben Israel

When **Naaman** Found Out That He Could Be Cured, He Told The King Of Syria About It And The King Sent Him To Israel With A Letter Telling The King Of Israel That He Wanted Him To Cure Naaman Of His Dreadful Diseases. When The King Of Israel Read The Letter He Was Deeply Insulted Because He Thought That The

King Of Syria Was Trying To Say That He Was **Yahuwa**. When The **Prophet Elisha** Heard About This He Told The King To Send Naaman To Him. When Naaman Arrived With His Horse And Chariot, The Prophet Elisha Sent One Of His Servants To Tell Naaman To Wash Himself Seven Times In The Jordan River And He Would Be Completely Cured Of Leprosy.

However, **Naaman** Refused Because He Thought The Prophet **Elisha** Would Pray To **Yahuwa** And Would Be Cured Immediately After This. The Servant Of The Prophet Elisha Went Back And Told Naaman, If The Prophet Had Told You To Do Something Difficult You Would Have Done It. In Other Words Why Can't He Simply Go And Wash Himself Seven Times. Finally Naaman Went And Washed Himself And Was Cured. After He Was Cured He Offered Elisha A Gift As A Payment But Elisha Refused.



Figure 174
Gehazi, Servant Of Prophet Elisha



Figure 175
Naaman Son Of
Benjamin & Harah



Figure 176
Prophet Elisha Son Of
Shaphat & Dainah

So Instead, Naaman Asked For The Earth Of The Ground As A Sign That He Was Now Faithful In Yahuwa. When He Was On His Way Back To Syria, He Had Only Went A Short Way When Gehazi The Servant Of Elisha Went After Him Trying To Catch Up To Him. When Naaman Noticed Someone Chasing Him He Stopped His Horses And Chariots And Asked **Gehazi** Did He Need Help And Gehazi Replied No. But, Then He Went On To Lie About Two Visitors Visiting Elisha And Asked Naaman For 3,000 Pieces Of Silver And Two Changes Of Clothes. Naaman Gave Him The Clothes And 6,000 Pieces Of Silver Instead. When Gehazi Reached The House, Elisha Questioned Him About His Whereabouts. Gehazi Lied By Saying He Hadn't Gone Anywhere, But Elisha Reminded Gehazi That He Was There In Spirit When Naaman Came Out Of His Chariot. Then Elisha Told Him This Is Not The Time To Accept The Material Things And Elisha Said,

Gehazi, From Now On You Should Have **Naaman's** Disease Of **Leprosy** And Your Seed Will Have It Forever And When **Gehazi** Left **Elisha** He Was White As Snow (*2 Kings Chapter 5*).

The Point Is, If **Gehazi** Is The Man That Started The Caucasoid Race By Way Of The Curse Of Leprosy, How Do You Explain Leprosy Before Gehazi That Was Suffered By The Commander Naaman Or Better Yet How Do You Explain The Curse Of Leprosy Of Canaan (*Genesis 9:25*)?

Ques: Are The Edomites The Israelites Brothers?

Ans: All Of The Black Israelite Hebrews And The Likes Will Have To Say "No" Because They Teach That The Edomites Are The Wicked White Race And It's Emphasized By The Israelite Church In Their Leaflet They Say And I Quote: "All So Called White People Are The Devil (On Earth) According To The Bible. Regardless Of What False Nationalities They Now Go By, They Are All One Nation. They Are All Edomites, The Wicked Descendants Of Esau." And Other So-Called Black Hebrew Organizations Who Share This Same Belief Will Have To Say No As Well.

They All Claim The Edomites Are "The Wicked Pale Race". However, According To *Deuteronomy 23:7* It Tells You That Edomites ARE The Israelites' Brothers. And Don't Let Them Try To Change Up Now And Say "Of Course We Are Brothers In The Sight Of God" Or "Esau Was Jacob's Brother That Does Make Us Brothers" Because That's Not How They Use It. They Use It As The (The Edomites) Are Devils And They (The So-Called

Israelites) Are Good. Yet Their God Uses It As The Edomites Are Your Brothers, Don't Hurt Them. Let's Look At The Quote That Says The Edomites Are Your Brothers And I Quote:

Bible-Old Testament, Deuteronomy 23:7 (With Hebrew Insert)

"Thou shalt not abhor תַּעַב <ta`ab> an Edomite אֶדְוִי <'Edomiy>; for he is thy brother אָח <'ach>; thou shalt not abhor תַּעַב <ta`ab> an Egyptian מִצְרִי <Mitsriy>; because thou wast a stranger גֵּר <ger> in his land אֶרֶץ <'erets>."

"Thou shalt not abhor an Edomite; for he is thy brother: thou shalt not abhor an Egyptian; because thou wast a stranger in his land."

King James Version Of The Bible

If You Look Up The Word **Brother** In Aramic (Hebrew), You Will Get The Word "Awkh" (אָח) Which Means "Brethren, Brother, Brotherly." And If You Look In **Deuteronomy 2:4-5**, The Lord (Yahuwa) Is Talking To Moses, An Israelite, And Tells Him That It Is Okay To Kill The Amorites But **DO NOT** Bother The Children Of Esau, The Esauites Whom You Call Edomites, Whom You Call "The Wicked Devils".

Bible-Old Testament, Deuteronomy 2:4-5
(With Hebrew Inserts)

"And command צוה <tsavah> thou the people עַם <'am>, saying אמר <'amar>, Ye are to pass עבר <'abar> through the coast גבול <gebuwl> of your brethren אח <'ach> the children בן <ben> of Esau עשו <'Esav>, which dwell ישב <yashab> in Seir שעיר <Se'iy>; and they shall be afraid ירא <yare'> of you: take ye good מאד <meod> heed שמר <shamar> unto yourselves therefore:" "Meddle נדה <garah> not with them; for I will not give נתן <nathan> you of their land ארץ <'erets>, no, not so much as a foot רגל <regel> breadth מדרג <midrak> כף <kaph>; because I have given נתן <nathan> mount דר <har> Seir שעיר <Se'iy> unto Esau עשו <'Esav> for a possession ירושה <yerushah>."

"Thou shalt not abhor an Edomite; for he is thy brother: thou shalt not abhor an Egyptian; because thou wast a stranger in his land. 5. Meddle not with them; for I will not give you of their land, no, not so much as a foot breadth; because I have given mount Seir unto Esau for a possession."

King James Version Of The Bible

Also If You Look In *Deuteronomy 7:1-3* It Tells You Again Not To Take A Wife From The Canaanites. Let's Make A Note Right Here Because There Are Also A Large Amount Of Negroids Who Teach That We Are The Canaanites. Like *The Moorish Science Temple* Who Use To Call Themselves The *Canaanites Temple*.

Think For One Moment. The God Of The Bible Whether You Call Him **Yahweh, Yahawah, Jehovah, Allah, Eloheem, Elyown, Adonai, Hashem**, Doesn't Give A Hoot About The Canaanites. He Takes Their Land Right From Under Them And Gives It To Israel Right In **Genesis 17:8** And Tells The Israelites To Just Chase Them Out Of Their Land (**Deuteronomy 7:1-3**). Then He Tells Abraham And His Seed Not To Take A Wife From Amongst Them In **Genesis 24:3**, And Abraham Repeats The Same Thing To His Son Isaac **Genesis 28:1** Not To Marry Them. Then In **Leviticus 13** Refers To Them As "**The Cursed Lepers**" And Continues Straight On To **Leviticus 14** Where It Reiterates That He Gave You Their Land And Put A Plague In The House Of That Land, Meaning On The People (**Leviticus 14:33**). Then They Tell You That They Lost Their Spirit (Soul) In **Joshua 5:1**. Then It Tells You That It's Ok To Kill Them In **Deuteronomy 7:1-3**. Then Again It Says They Are Born Like Dogs Without Their Navels Cut In **Ezekiel 16:4**. Then Jesus Wouldn't Answer A Canaanite Woman In **Matthew 15:22-26**. Then It Tells You In **Numbers 21:3** That The Lord Let The Canaanites Be Utterly Destroyed By The Israelites. And The List Goes On And On.

None Of These Things Are Said Ever About The Edomites Or The People Of **Gehazi**. Did It Ever Dawn On You That You People Just Might Be Wrong? If Not Then Why Does The Most High Allow All Of This To Happen To The Canaanite People If They Were Blacks? They Are Related To The Phoenicians And There Were Black Canaanites And Phoenicians From Canaan's Son **Hamath (Genesis 18:18)** By His Wife **Salha**, His Half Sister. But All Canaanites And Phoenicians Were Not Negroids.

Bible- Old Testament, Deuteronomy 7:1 (With Hebrew Insert)

"When the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> thy God אלהים <'elohiym> shall bring בוא <bow'> thee into the land ארץ <'erets> whither thou goest בוא <bow'> to possess ירש <yarash> it, and hath cast out נשל <nashal> many רב <rab> nations גו <gowy> before פנים <paniym> thee, the Hittites חת <Chittiy>, and the Girgashites גרגשי <Girgashiy>, and the Amorites אמרי <'Emoriy>, and the Canaanites כנעני <Kena'aniy>, and the Perizzites פרזי <Perizziy>, and the Hivites חיוי <Chivviy>, and the Jebusites יבוסי <Yebuwciy>, seven שבע <sheba'> nations גו <gowy> greater רב <rab> and mightier עצום <'atsuwm> than thou;"

"When the LORD your God brings you into the land which you go to possess, and has cast out many nations before you, the Hittites and the Girgashites and the Amorites and the Canaanites and the Perizzites and the Hivites and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than you,"

King James Version Of The Bible

And Right In *Deuteronomy 7:2*, It Tells You To Kill The Amorites And I Quote:

Bible-Old Testament, Deuteronomy 7:2 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And when the LORD יְהוָה <Yehovah> thy God אֱלֹהִים <elohiym> shall deliver נָתַן <nathan> them before פָּנֶיךָ <paniym> thee; thou shalt smite נָכָה <nakah> them, and utterly חָרַם <charam> destroy חָרַם <charam> them; thou shalt make כָּרַת <karath> no covenant בְּרִית <beriyth> with them, nor shew mercy חָנַן <chanan> unto them:"

"And when the LORD your God gives them over to you, and you defeat them; then you must utterly destroy them; you shall make no covenant with them, and show no mercy to them."

King James Version Of The Bible

Deuteronomy 2:5 Goes On To Say And I Quote: "Meddle Not With Them; For I Will Not Give You Of Their Land, No, Not So Much As A Foot Breadth; Because I Have Given Mount Seir Unto Esau For A Possession."

Now Let's Look At The Word **Meddle** In Aramic (Hebrew) And You Get The Word **Gawraw** (גָּרַר) And It Means "To Stir Up, Strife, Excite, Strife". The Word Strife In The American Heritage Dictionary Is Defined As:

1. Heated, Often Violent Dissension; Bitter Conflict.
2. A Struggle, Fight, Or Quarrel.
3. Contention Or Competition Between Rivals

So *Deuteronomy 2:4-5*, Is Telling You Not To Bother, Have Conflict, Bicker, Fight, Or Cause Strife With The Edomites Because They Are Your "*Brethren*."

Now, If "God" Told You Not To Give The Edomites (Who You Say Is The White Race) Problems In *Deuteronomy 2:5* And I Quote Once Again "*Meddle Not With Them...*", Then Why Are Some Groups Of Hebrew Israelites, So-Called Black Jews, In Particular The Israeli Church Standing On 125th Street In New York, Screaming And Yelling, Calling Them All Kinds Of Names Like "*Wicked White Devil, Honky*", Threatening Them, Talking About How They Are Going To "*Rape Their White Women Twofold*" (Taken From One Of Their Video Tapes) And Trying To Harm Them? Why Is The Israeli Church And All Other Hebrew Israelites Going Against The Commandments Of Their God?

And As I Stated Earlier You Cannot Say That One Brother, Meaning Jacob, Is Black While The Other, Meaning Esau, Is White When Both Of Them Came From Two Negro (Negroid) Parents Unless It Is Done Through Genetic Splicing. (Refer To *360 Questions To Ask The Israeli Church, Scroll #137*)

Also In *Deuteronomy 7:1*, You See Where Yahuwa Tells The Israelites That It Is Alright To Kill The Canaanites, The Real Caucasoid Race, Refer To *The Sons Of Canaan, Revised Scroll #145, The Dog, Revised Scroll #143*, And *The Paleman Revised Edition #20* However, It Does Not Mention The Edomites, The Oriental Race. It Says And I Quote:

Bible Old Testament Deuteronomy 7:1 (With Hebrew Insert)

"When the LORD יהוה <Yehovah> thy God אלהים <'elohiym> shall bring בוא <bow'> thee into the land ארץ <'erets> whither thou goest בוא <bow'> to possess ירש <yarash> it, and hath cast out נשל <nashal> many רב <rab> nations גוי <gowy> before פנים <paniym> thee, the Hittites חת <Chittiy>, and the Girgashites גרגשי <Girgashiy>, and the Amorites אמרי <'Emoriy>, and the Canaanites כנעני <Kena'aniy>, and the Perizzites פרזי <Perizziy>, and the Hivites חוי <Chivviy>, and the Jebusites יבוסי <Yebuwciy>, seven שבע <sheba'> nations גוי <gowy> greater רב <rab> and mightier עצום <'atsuwm> than thou;"

"When the LORD your God brings you into the land which you go to possess, and has cast out many nations before you, the Hittites and the Girgashites and the Amorites and the Canaanites and the Perizzites and the Hivites and the Jebusites, seven nations greater and mightier than you,"

King James Version Of The Bible

This Quote Is Telling You That It Is Okay To Destroy The Amorites And Massacre The Canaanites. It Is Okay To Destroy Sihon, The Amorite King Of Heshbon (Deuteronomy 2:24) And Og The King Of Bashan (Deuteronomy 3:3) But Don't Touch Your Brothers, The Children Of Esau (Edomites). It Is Going To

Be Very Difficult To Try To Turn The Edomites Worse Than The Amorites. And Remember, It Was The Canaanite Tribes That Your God Told The Israelites Not To Marry And Intermingle With In *Genesis 28:1*, NOT The Edomites.

Ques: Why Do Israelites Hate Esau If It Tells Them Right In *Leviticus 19:17* Not To Hate Thy Brother?

Ans: In *Malachi Chapter 1 Verses 2-3* Where It Says That God Says He Loved Jacob But Hated Esau And I Quote "*I Have Loved You Saith The Lord. Yet Ye Say, Wherein Hast Thou Loved Us? Was Not Esau Jacob's Brother? Saith The Lord: Yet I Loved Jacob, And I Hated Esau...*" And The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Being Used Is The Root Word **Sawnay** (סנא) Meaning "To Hate."

And If You Look In *Exodus 20:5*, You Will Find The Same Word **Sawnay** (סנא) Where Yahuwa Is Talking About The Iniquity Of The Fathers Upon The Children Unto The Third And Fourth Generation Of Them That Hate Him.



Figure 177
King Og Of Bashan



Figure 178
King Sihon Of Hesbon

Now, Look At *Leviticus 19:17* Where It Says "*Thou Shalt Not Hate Thy Brother.*" The Same Word Awkh (אָח) Is Being Used For Brother. So You **ARE NOT** To Hate Esau's Children, The Edomites. Now Read *Numbers 10:35* And *Deuteronomy 19:11*, If You Hate Them This Is What God Says Will Happen To You. And Don't Say All Of A Sudden "We Don't Hate Them", When You Say Repeatedly That You Hate Them And They Are Your Enemy. The Same Root Word Sawnay Is Used In *Proverbs 6:16* Which List The Seven Things The Lord Hates. They Are 1.) A Proud Look (That's You All) 2.) A Lying Tongue (That's You All) 3.) Hands That Sheds Innocent Blood (That's You All) 4.) A Heart That Deviseth Wicked Imaginations (That's You All) 5.) Feet That Be Swift In Running In Mischief (That's You All) 6.) A False Witness That Speaketh Lies (That's You All) 7.) And He That Soweth Discord Among Brethren (That's You All).

In *Isaiah 61:8* The Same Word For Hate Is Used By The Lord (Yahuwa) "*For I The Lord Love Judgment I Hate Robbery For Burnt Offerings...*" And Now Just Look At This Quote *Deuteronomy 1:27* And I Quote "*And Ye (The Israelites) Murmured (Whispered) And Your Tents (Ohel, Tabernacles) And Said, Because The Lord (Yahuwa) Hated Us (Sawnay) He Hath Brought Us Forth Out Of The Of Egypt Into The Hand Of The Amorite To Destroy Us.*"

Let's Look At The King James Version Of The Bible To See What It Says And I Quote: "*And Ye Murmured In Your Tents, And Said, Because The Lord Hated Us, He Hath Brought Us*

Forth Out Of The Land Of Egypt, To Deliver Us Into The Hand Of The Amorites, To Destroy Us."

Now Let's See You Try To Turn This One Around. It Clearly Says Yahuwa Hates You Israelites Using The Same Word As *Malachi 1:3* Uses For Hate.

So Yahuwa Hates You Jacobites, The Same Way He Hates Esauites. And He Led You To The Amorites To Destroy You. You Guys Are Confused. You're Pointing The Arrow At The Wrong People Calling Them Devil, Here In What You Call The Wilderness. And The Saga Continues In **Deuteronomy 9:28** And I Quote "*Lest The Land Whence Thou Broughtest Us Out Say, Because The Lord Was Not Able To Bring Them Into The Land Which He Promised Them, And Because He Hated Them, He Hath Brought Them Out To Slay Them In The Wilderness.*" Make Note Of The Word Hate Being Used Again.

So *Malachi 1:3* "*And I Hated Esau...*" Is No Worse Than *Deuteronomy 1:27* Where Yahuwa Hates You And The Word **Sinah** (סִנְיָה) Is Used And Is From The Root Word **Sawney** (סָנַי). And If That Makes Them Devils, Hated Of God, Then That Makes You Devils, Hated Of God Also. Again All Of You Are Misusing The Word Hate And Attributing It To God And Making Him Look Hateful. And I Know Him As A Loving God.

Another Point, Throughout *Deuteronomy*, Where They Talk About Esau, The Only Place You Find Edomite Is In **23:7**. In The

Was Adam Black Or White?
Other Quotes You Never See The Term Edomites. It Says
"Children Of Esau".

So Again There Must Have Been A Tribe Called The Esauites
Who Became Edomites When They Conquered The Horites Of Mt.
Seir. (*Genesis 14:6*). *Genesis 14:6* Clearly Points Out That Seir
Belonged To The Horites Meaning **"Cave Dwellers"** And When
You Add Am (אם) (Which Is The Aramic (Hebrew) Word For
"Nation Of People" To The Word **Horites** You Get The Word
Amorites.

Ques: Who Are The Horites?

Ans: There Are Two Types Of **Horites**, According To The Book
Of Genesis. There Are The Ones Who Dwelt Up In **The Caucasus**
Mountains Near The Land Of **Haran**. They Are The Albino
Canaanites That The Most High Commanded Abraham To Clean
Up And Civilize. The Second Group Of Horites That Are
Mentioned In *Genesis 36:20* **"THESE ARE THE SONS OF**
SEIR THE HORITE, WHO INHABITED THE LAND; LOTAN,
AND SHOBAL, AND ZIBEON, AND ANAH," Were Hurrians
From The Aramic (Hebrew) Word **Khoori** (חורי) Meaning **"Hole"**
Which Is From The Root Word **Khawwar** (חור) And Means **"To**
Be White, Grow White, Be Pale" Which Is Found In
Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) As **Hur** (حور) Meaning **"White"**. They
Are Also Called In Aramic (Hebrew) **Khiwwee** Meaning
"Villagers," The Hivites.

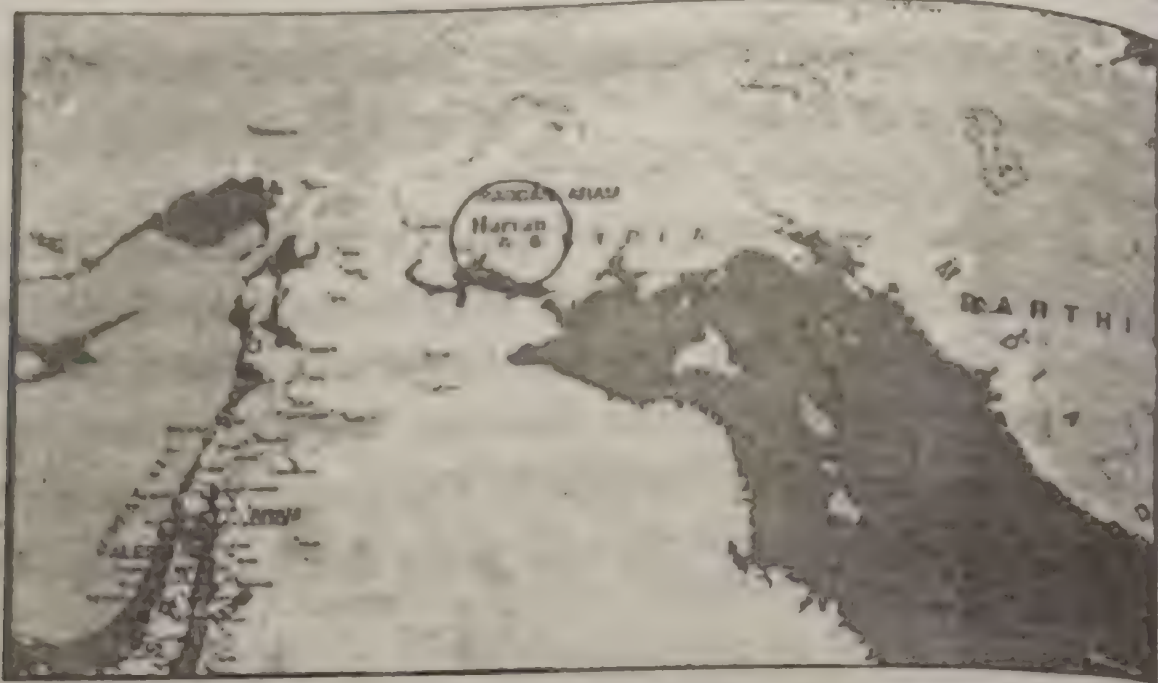


Diagram 18
Map Of Haran

Both Groups Of **Horites** Were Cursed With Leprosy; This Is The Same Curse That Was Placed On **Canaan** (*Genesis 9:25*), The Fourth Son Of **Ham**. The Pale Jews Of Today Are Descendants Of The Original Amorites Who Lived In The Caves Of Mount Seir (*Genesis 14:6*) Who Accepted The Teachings Of **Abraham** When He First Went Up To The Mountains To Cure Them Of Their Leprosy. They Are Not The Descendants Of **Esau**. They Are The Descendants Of **Canaan**.

As I Mentioned Earlier There Were Two Sets Of **Horites**. The Ones The Black Jews And The Israeli Church Are Misinformed About Are The Ones Who Inhabited The Mountains Of Seir Who Are Mentioned In *Genesis 14:6* And I Quote "*And The Horites In Their Mount Seir, Unto Elparan, Which Is By The Wilderness*".

According To The Bible Dictionary The Word Horites Is Defined As "Aboriginal Inhabitants Of Mount Seir." The Name Horite Derived From Their Habits As Cave Dwellers For The Meaning Of The Name Is In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Is Simply Haar (حار) Meaning "Mountains Or Caves In Mountains". Their Excavated Dwelling Are Still Found In Hundreds In The Sandstone Cliffs And Mountains Of Edom Also Known As *Mount Seir*.

Reverend Walter Arthur McCray, States That:

"Some Scholars Think It Is Strange That The Canaanites Are Listed As Descendants Of Ham And Not Shem. He Says It Is Well Established That The Canaanites Are Semetic People. Why? Because The Canaanites Of 2000 B.C. And Onward Spoke A West Semetic Dialect Of Which Hebrew Itself Is A Subdivision."

That Would Mean That Everybody In America Who Has Given Up Their Native Language Of Whom Be They African, Arab, Japanese, Polish, French Or Irish All Have A Native Tongue, By Virtue Of The Fact They Speak English Now, They Are Englishmen And That's Just Not True. Being From America, Which Is One Of The Few Countries On The Planet Where People Only Speak One Language Breeds That Point Of View. In Most Other Countries, People Speak Three Or Four Different Languages And Their Genetic Origin Is Still Identifiable.

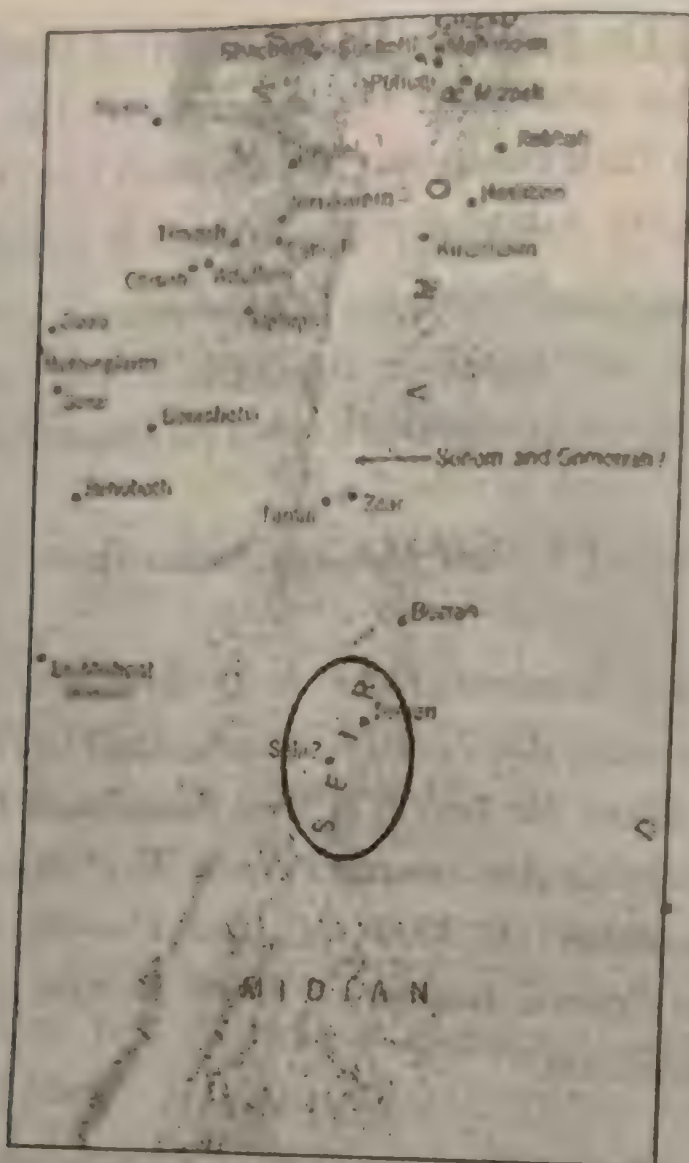


Diagram 19

Map Of Mt. Seir

And If What Reverend Walter Arthur McCray, Says Is True, Then Everybody That Came From Shem (*Genesis 10:22*) And Even The Canaanites In *Genesis 9:26* Where It Says "*Canaan Shall Be His Servant*" And In Verse 27 It Says "*Even Japeth Who Shall Be Enlarged Will Dwell In The Tents Of Shem*". So Then If Shem Was The Son Of Noah After The Flood In Egypt As Stated In *Amose 9:5* "*And the Lord GOD of hosts is he that toucheth the land, and it shall melt, and all that dwell therein shall*

mourn: and it shall rise up wholly like a flood; and shall be drowned, as by the flood of Egypt." All Of You Religious People Believe That Everybody Else On The Planet Was Dead Except Noah And His Family According To The Words Of The God Of The Bible **Genesis 6:17** And The **Noble Koran 29:14**, So Then Everybody On The Planet Earth Came After The Flood (**Genesis 9:18**) And They Had To Have Come From One Of Noah's Three Sons. The Three Sons Of Noah Were **Shem, Ham, And Japheth (Genesis 5:32)**. And **Ham (Genesis 9:18)** And As **Genesis 9:26-27** Clearly States That Both Japheth's Seed And Canaan's Seed Would Live In The Tents Of Shem Making All Of Them Shemites Or Semitic. And According To **Genesis 10:6** The Sons Of Ham Were **Cush, And Mizraim, Phut And Canaan** And I Quote: "**AND THE SONS OF HAM; CUSH, AND MIZRAIM, AND PHUT, AND CANAAN.**" So Our Concern Would Be Whether Or Not **Cush, Mizraim And Phut** Were Semetic Because The Previous Quotes Makes It Clear That **Japheth And Canaan** Were Under **Shem** Making Them Semitic.

Ques: So Now Who Are The People Of Mizraim?

Ans: It Is Unanimously Known That **Mizraim** Was **Egipt**. It Is Also Unanimously Known That **Cush** Was **Ethiopia**. And That **Phut** Was **Libya** (Originally Known As **Carthage**). All Of These Countries And People Speak Semitic Tongues Be It **Arabic, Hebrew, Aramic, Or Amhoric Or Even Gheez**. This Would Mean That Everybody After The Flood In **Egipt (Amos 9:5, Jeremiah 46:8)** Were, Or The **Negro Canaanites** They All Were Semetics And I Quote: "**That strengtheneth the spoiled against the strong, so that the spoiled shall come against the fortress.**"

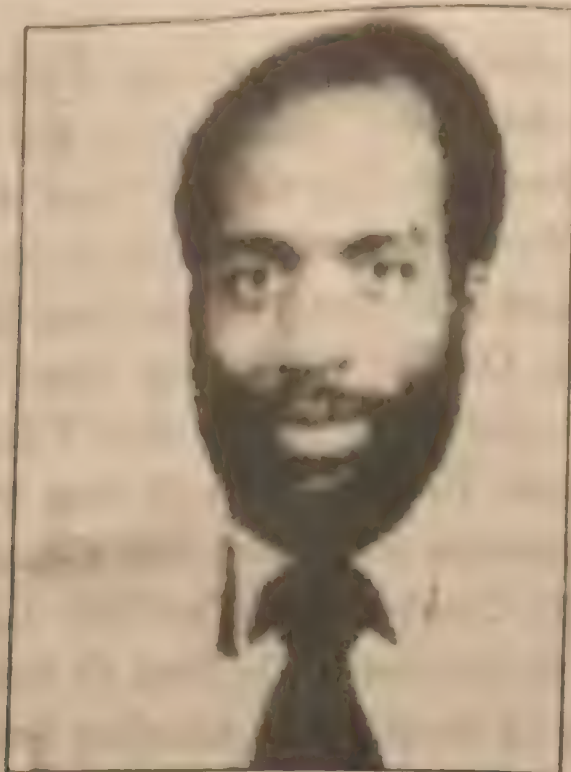


Figure 179
Rev. Walter Arthur McCray

That's Right! That Would Mean That White People Are Also Semetic. And Even If What The Israelites Falsely Teach That White People Are Edomites, Esau Was The Son Of Isaac, The Son Of Abraham, The Son Of Terah, The Son Of Nahor, The Son Of Serug, The Son Of Reu, Son Of Peleg, The Son Of Eber, The Son Of Selah, The Son Of Arfaxad, The Son Of Shem (Genesis 5:32) That List Of Names Range From *Genesis* 5:32 "AND NOAH WAS FIVE HUNDRED YEARS OLD: AND NOAH BEGAT SHEM, HAM, AND JAPHETH." Through *Genesis* 25:25 "AND THE FIRST CAME OUT RED, ALL OVER LIKE AN HAIRY GARMENT; AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME ESAU." Which Would Mean By This List That Esau Also Descended From Shem Making The Edomites By Their Teaching Semitic Also.

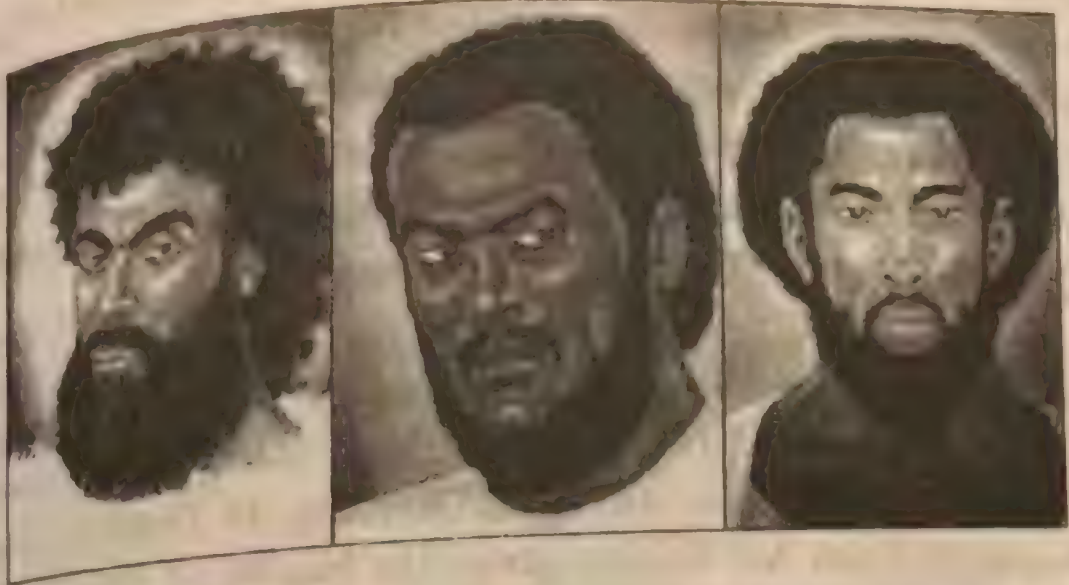


Figure 180 Figure 181 Figure 182
Cush Son Of Ham Mizraim Son Of Ham Phut Son Of Ham

Most Of Your Scholars Simply Refuse To Take The Time To Check The Scriptures Word For Word, Verse For Verse, Chapter For Chapter. If They Did They Wouldn't Make Preposterous Statements Like Anyone Could Be Anti-Semetic When Everybody On The Planet According To The Bible Is Semetic As They Are From The Bloodline Of Shem. The Name **Shem** Is The Root Of The Word **Semetic**. To Hide This Fact Reverend Walter Arthur McCray, As Well As Many Other Misinformed Newborn Scholars And Identify Semetic With Language. Then Every Language On Earth Is Semetic If You Believe In The Babel Story In *Genesis 11:1*. Semetic Simply Means "*Descendants Of Shem*". And What Is Interesting Is Why Are All The Hebrew Speaking Israelites Using An Arabic Pronunciation? Semites (سمين) Instead Of The Aramic (Hebrew) **Shemites** (שמים). They Replace The Hebrew Letter Sheen (ש) For The Arabic Letter Siyn (س). The

Canaanites Are Not Descendants Of Shem. The Canaanites Came From The Seed Of **Ham**, Son Of **Noah** By Way Of A Curse That Was Placed On Ham's Fourth Son **Canaan**. Semetic Is Actually The Name Of All Of The Languages And All The People That Stemmed From Shem, One Of The Triplets Of Noah (*Genesis 5:32*) Who Was Perfect In His Generation (*Genesis 6:9*).

And If They Wanted To Be Accurate About The Original Language (*Genesis 11:1*), That Language Had To Have Been Beyond Earth Because God Is Conversing In *Genesis 11:3*. People On Earth Are Talking About The Making Of Bricks And Then In *Genesis 11:6-7*, God And The Angels Are Having A Conversation And The Language That They Were Speaking In Would Have To Be The Father Language Of All Of Languages Spoken On Earth. That Language Was **Cuneiform** From Which All The Semetic Languages Came (*Genesis 11:7*). It Would Only Take A Little Research To Find Out The Right Knowledge That Would Breed Sound Right Reasoning - **NUWAUPU** And Lift The **Spell Of Ignorance Leviathan/Kingu** Called "*Religion*" That Is Blinding The Peoples Of This Planet.

Reverend Walter Arthur McCray Also States "*There Are Other Sidonians, Classifiable As Biblical Blacks. The Father Of Jezebel (Ahab's Wife) Was Ethbaal, King Of The Sidonians (All Phoenicia, 1 Kings 16:31). The Syro-Phoenician Woman Whose Daughter Was Healed By Jesus Was From The Region Of Tyre And Sidon (Mark 7:24-31).*" And That Other Biblical Hittite Blacks Would Include Tidal, King Of Goiim (*Genesis 14:1*) Ephron Son Of Zohar (*Genesis 23:8*) Esau's Wives Judith And Basemath (*Genesis 27:46; 26:34*); Ahimelech (*1 Samuel 26:6*); Araunah The Jebusite (*2 Samuel 24:16-24*); And Uriah The Hittite (*2 Samuel 11:3-24; 23:39*).

Just To Prove It Wrong, Let's Take Page 121, From The Book The Black Presence In The Bible By Reverend Walter Arthur McCray, Where He States: "And Uriah The *Hittite* (2 Samuel 11:3-24; 23:39). The Last Scriptural Reference To The Hittites Is 2 Chronicles 8:7 Where It Indicates That Solomon Spared Their Lives By Keeping Them As Slaves. Hence, These Black People Were Further Integrated Into The Black Nation.

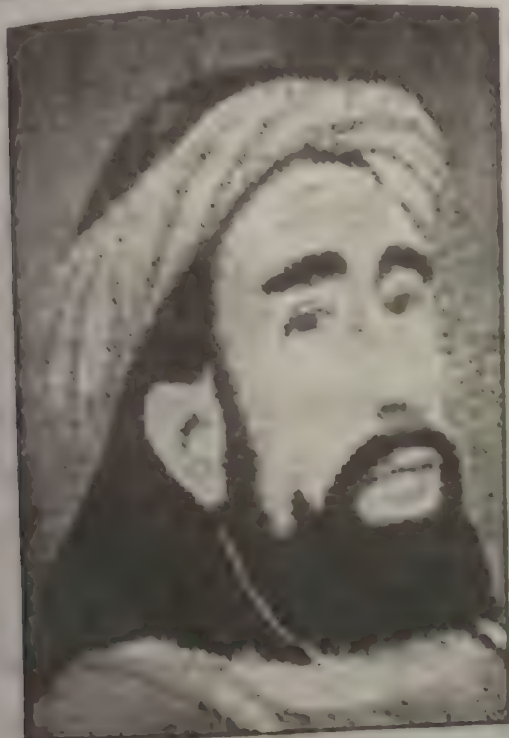


Figure 183
Araunah

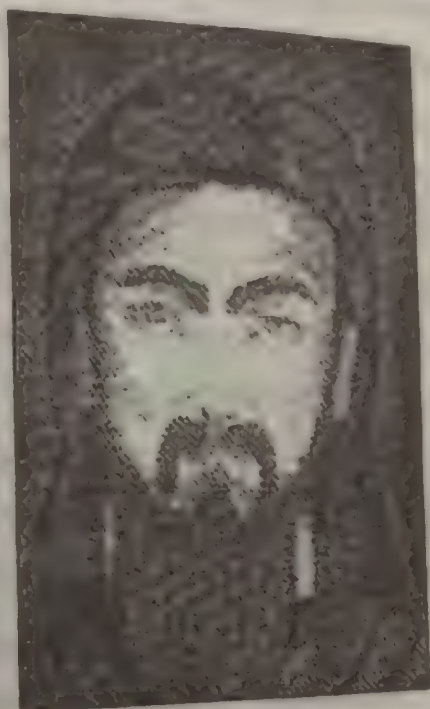


Figure 184
Ethbaal

Now Let's Just Take A Look At That. First Of All King David Son Of Jesse Was Known To Be A Black Man. Now, This David Violated The Law Of The Most High When They 'Were Commanded Not To Mix Their Seed With The Canaanites (Genesis 24:3). If Abraham, The Hebrew, And The Canaanites Were Of The Same Seed, Both Blacks There Would Be Nothing To Fear Because They Would Have All Come From The Same Seed Adam And Eve. However, This Is Disproven By The Fact

That David Took The Daughter Of **Eliam** And The Wife Of **Uriah** (**2 Samuel 11:3**) Who Was A Hittite. The Hittites Are The Sons Of Canaan According To **Genesis 36:2**, Where It Clearly States The Hittites Were Of The Canaanites.

When The Israelites Were Coming Back From Babylon, God Wouldn't Let Them Into The Gates Because They Had Already Mixed Their Pure Seed Of Judah. These Israelites Couldn't Be Registered Because They Were Of The Polluted Genes, They Desecrated Their Seed By Mixing With The Canaanite Race. The Quote Starts In **Ezra 2:59-62** Where It States: *"And these were they which went up from Telmelah, Telharsa, Cherub, Addan, and Immer: but they could not shew their father's house, and their seed, whether they were of Israel: 60 The children of Delaiah, the children of Tobiah, the children of Nekoda, six hundred fifty and two. 61 And of the children of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Koz, the children of Barzillai; which took a wife of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite, and was called after their name: 62 These sought their register among those that were reckoned by genealogy, but they were not found: therefore were they, as polluted, put from the priesthood."* And Another Quote In Reference To This Is In **Ezra 9:1-2** Where It States: *"Now when these things were done, the princes came to me, saying, The people of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites, have not separated themselves from the people of the lands, doing according to their abominations, even of the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Jebusites, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the Egyptians, and the Amorites For they have taken of their daughters for themselves, and for their sons: so that the holy seed have mingled themselves*

with the people of those lands: yea, the hand of the princes and rulers hath been chief in this trespass."

Both Of The Above Quotes Are Speaking About Several Different Tribes That Were Not Accepted As Of The Pure Seed; Which The Tribe Of Judah Preserved Amongst Themselves. This Information On Mixed Seed Not Being Registered Is Also Mentioned In *Nehemiah 7:62-64*.



Figure 185
King David

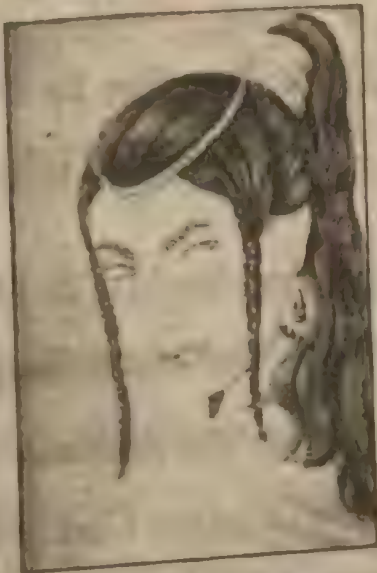


Figure 186
Bathsheba



Figure 187
Solomon

It States In 2 Samuel 12:24 That David Went Into His Wife Bathsheba And She Bore Him A Son, Solomon. And I Quote: *"And David Comforted Bathsheba His Wife, And Went In Unto Her, And Lay With Her: And She Bare A Son, And He Called His Name Solomon: And The Lord Loved Him."* Now We Have To Note What The Bible Or Torah Says Solomon Looked Like. I Mean Let's Get His Description After David, A Negroid (Black) Man From The Seed Of Noah *Genesis 6:9* Perfect In His Generation, And I Quote: *"These Are The Generations Of Noah:*

Noah Was A Just Man And Perfect In His Generations, And Noah Walked With God." So David Had Sex With Bathsheba And Gave Birth To Solomon.

His Description In *Songs Of Solomon Chapter 5 Verses 10-16* And Verse 10 Starts "My Beloved [Is] White And Ruddy. The Chiefest Amongst Ten Thousand." Now To Look At This Quote You Have To Look In The Aramic (Hebrew) And See What Word Is Being Used For White Is Tsach (צַח) From The Root Word Tsachach (צַחצַח) "To Be Dazzling To Glow To Be Clear, To Be Bright." Now This Does Not Have To Imply His Skin Color.

However, The Next Word Ruddy In Hebrew In This Verse Is Admonee (אֲדָמָנִי) From The Word Red. The Same Word Used For Edom, Red As Well As Awdam (אֲדָם). This Is Clearly Stating That He Was No Longer Dark Brown, Or Olive Tone Or Black Like Burnt Brass After Having Been Put In A Furnace. Or Kham (חָם) "Burnt Black" Or Cush (כּוּשׁ) "Black". But That Something Had Changed In His Complexion From His Father Which Was Brought About By His Father David Mixing Out Of His Race With Bathsheba Which Resulted In Solomon Being What We Call A Light Skinned Or Red Negro. The Quote Continues To Say And I Quote: Verse 11 "His Head [Is As] The Most Fine Gold. His Locks [Are] Bushy, [And] Black As A Raven." She Describes His Head As "Fine Gold". That Is A Yellowish Color Like Again A Light Skinned Negroid.

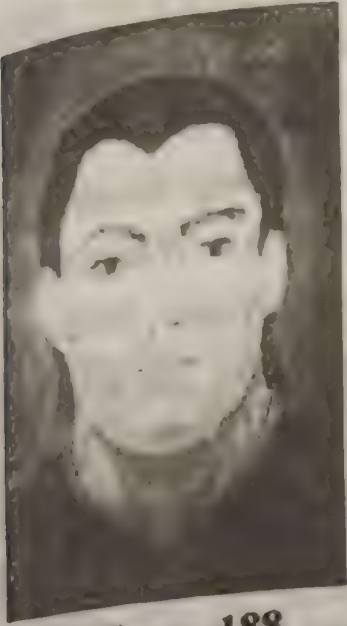


Figure 188
Eliam Father Of Bathsheba



Figure 189
Uriah Bathsheba's Husband

She Describes His Hair As "...Locks" The Word Being Used For It Is Kevutstzah (קִצְצָה) Means **"Locks Or Locks Of Hair"** Now This Could Mean He Had Dreadlocks. The Next Word In The Verse To Look At Is Bushy. And The Word Is Taltal (תַּלְתַּל) And Means **"Wavy"**. This Eliminates The Fact That He Had Wooly Hair Like Lamb's Wool Or Nappy Hair Or What's Commonly Called Kinky Hair But Rather Twisted, Black, Wavy Hair.

And They Finally In The Same Verse Liken It To A Raven Using The Word `Oreb (עֵרֶב) Raven. And A Raven Does Not Have Wooly Hair But Black And Shiny Feathers Like The Hair Of Someone's Seed Who Had Been Mixed And The Hair Texture Had Changed From Nine Ether To Eight Or Seven Ether. Which Means Changed From A Flat Follicle Which Would Produce Wooly Hair To A Curve Follicle Which Produces Wavy Hair. Or With A Wider Curl. I Hope You Are Beginning To Get The Picture. (Refer To Truth Bulletin Edition #7 ~ **True Faces Of The People In The Scriptures "Kingly Crown Or Kinky Hair"**)

The Next Verse 12 Says *"His Eyes [Are] As [The Eyes] Of Doves By The Rivers Of Water. Washed With Milk [And] Fittly Set."* Now Verse 13 Says *"His Cheeks [Are] As A Bed Of Spices [As] Sweet Flowers. His Lips [Like] Lilies Dropping Sweet Smelling Myrrh."* Lilies Only Have Five Colors None Of Which Is Brown; White, Yellow, Purple, Maroone, Orange. Verse 14 Says *"His Hands [Are As] Gold Rings Set With The Barrel. His Belly [Is As] Ivory Overlayed With Sapphires."* This Verse Clearly States That This Belly Meaning His Stomach Is As Ivory. The Word Being Used Is **Shane** (𐤑𐤍) Which Means *"Tooth, Ivory"* And I Know I Don't Have To Explain What Color Ivory Is Or The Enamel Of The Human Teeth. This Description Thus Far Proves That Solomon Was Mixed To Say The Least Not Quite A Mulatto Or Albino, But That He Was Light Skinned With A Goldish Tint Color And That He Had Black Wavy Hair. And In Verse 15 Says *"His Legs [Are As] Pillars Of Marble. Set Upon Sockets Of Fine Gold. His Countenance Is As Lebanon Excellent At The Cedar."*

First Of All The Fact That They Repeat The Color Gold For His Head And His Hands And Now His Legs Tells You We Are Not Talking About A Gold Crown Or Gold Rings And Definitely Not Gold Ankle Bracelets. They Are Describing His Complexion. We Search In The Word Marble We Get **Shaysh** (𐤑𐤍𐤑) Which Means

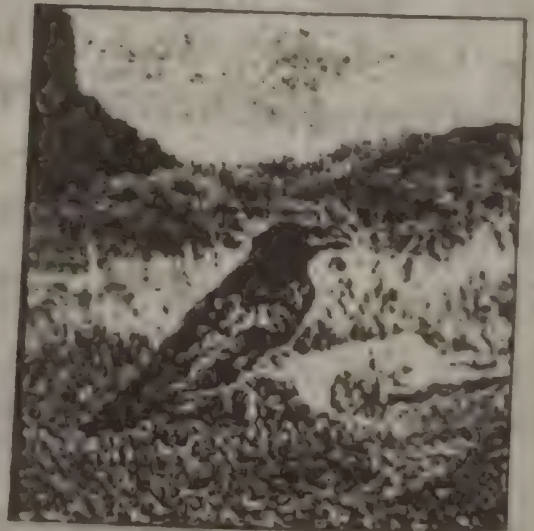


Diagram 20
A Raven

"Something Bleached White, Byssus Linen." This Is Self Explanatory. We're Not Talking About The Strength Of His Legs. And Finally In Verse 16 *"His Mouth [Is] Most Sweet. Yay, He [Is] Altogether Lovely. This [Is] My Beloved. And This [Is] My Friend O Daughters Of Jerusalem."*

If This Doesn't Convince You Then Read Songs Of Solomon 4:1 Where It States *"Behold, Thou [Art] Fair My Love Behold Thou Art] Fair Thou [Hast] Doves Eyes Within Thy Locks Thy Hair [Is] As A Flock Of Goat That Appears From Mount Gilead."* Note How The Word Fair Is Used Twice This Fair As Yaphneh (יָפֶה) Implies To Be Bright To Be Fair In Complexion As Opposed To Genesis 6:2 Where It States *"The Daughters Of Men That They [Were] Fair"* And The Word Being Used There For Fair Is Tobe (טוֹב) Meaning *"Agreeable, Pleasant, Good"*. However, The Quote About Solomon Clearly Is Describing His Complexion Also In The Same Verse They Speak About His Hair *"Thy Locks Thy Hair [Is] As A Flock Of Goat"*

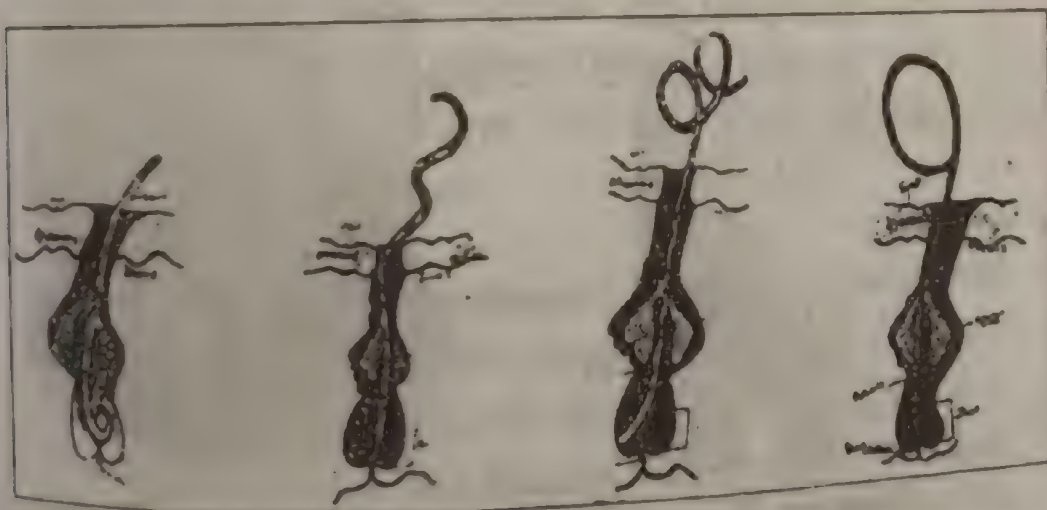


Diagram 21
6 Ether
Straight
Hair

Diagram 22
7 Ether
Wavy Hair

Diagram 23
8 Ether
Curly Hair

Diagram 24
9 Ether
Kingly
Woolly Hair

When We Refer To **Isaiah**, We See The Description For "The Ancient Of Days." They Describe His Hair To Be Like Pure Wool, Which Wool Comes From The **Sheep**. Then In **Revelation 1:14** They Duplicate The Same Statement Because It Says His Hair Is White Like Wool. It Is Clear That This Is The Texture Of **Sheep** Hair And Not **Goat** Hair. Is Different It Says **Solomon** Had Hair Like A Goat Aze (אֵז) Not A Sheep Tsone (צֶנֶז). Now Read **Samuel 17:42** The Word Fair Is Used Again For **Solomon**. Make Note That (**Genesis 12:11**) Describes **Sarah** (Sarai) As Fair Using The Same Word **Yapheh** (יָפֵה) Which Is Referring To Her Complexion Again Because Later Where They Describe **Rebecca** (**Genesis 24:16**) For Fair, They Use **Tobe** (טוֹב) Agreeable.



Diagram 25
Goat (Ram)



Diagram 26
Sheep (Lamb)

There Are Two Different Words Used For Hair. In Most Cases, Hair Is Just Hair When It Comes To Human Beings. However, The

Fact Is That Only One Race On The Whole Planet Has Hair, All Others Have Fur. If You Take A Look At The Europeans, And Take A Look At A Canine (Wolves And Dogs) And Many Other Animals, You See That They Have Fur. There Is No Difference Between A **Simian** (Baboon, Gorilla) Ape Man Called In The Bible, The Beast Of The Field **Behaymah** (בהמה) (*Leviticus* 27:28) And Make Note That You Will Also Find The Word **Behaymah** For Beast Under The Word Cattle. The Word **Behaymah** And The Word **Baphomet**, The Sabbatic Goat, Which Is A Symbol Of Devil Worshipping Is The Same Word. When You Look In The Bible, You Have The Sheep And The Goat, The Sheep Is Generally Accepted As Being Good And In God's Grace While The Goat Is Accepted As Demonic Or Evil. If You Note The Hair On A Sheep Versus The Fur On A Goat, The Message Of God Becomes Clear.

According To A Book Entitled 19- Questions For Muslim Scholars Who Do Not Follow Quran Alone By Edip Yuksel, Under The Title "**The Verse That Has Been Abrogated By A Goat**" On Page 14 It States:

"The Arab Idol Worshippers Fabricated Hadith And Claimed That Prophet Muhammad Stoned A Couple (Maiz And Gamidiyye) To Death. Since They Realized That Hadith Are Not Enough To Abrogate The Clear Verses In Chapter 24, They Even Fabricated A "Verse" Supporting Stoning And Attributed It To God. They Tried To Inject This Satanic Verse Into Quran. When They Failed, They Fabricated Foolish Stories Which Only The People Who Are Described In 10:100

Believed. According To Their Story, The Stoning Verse Was Recorded In Quran During The Time Of Muhammad; But Just After His Death, A Goat Entered Aishea's House And Ate The Page On Which That Verse Was Inscribed. Thus, The Stoning Verse Has Been Abrogated Physically. This Story Can Be Found In Ibn Magah, Nikah, 36/1944 And Ibn Hanbe, 5/131, 132, 183; 6/269."

It Goes On To Say:

*"How Can A Verse Of A Perfect Scripture, Which Was Completed During Muhammad's Lifetime, Be Abrogated By A Goat? As An Answer To This Question, Ibn Qutayba, A Famous Scholar, In His Book Entitled 'Solving The Contradictions Among Hadiths' Stated That **"The Goat Is A Holy Animal"**. And He Asked A Counter Question: "Why Not Believed In God's Power? As He Destroyed The People Of Aad And Thamud, He Is Also Able To Destroy His Revelations By Using Even A Goat!"*

This Is Another Point Of The **Goat** Being Used For An Evil Or Wrong Cause. The Goat Was Used For Sacrifice For The Sins Of People. New Muslims Praise And Worship The Goat And They Know That The Goat Is **Azazel** In The Bible Under **Scapegoat** (*Leviticus 16:8*). The Only Time A Goat Is Used Is For Something Bad. The Goat Was Used To Remove The Suwra Or Revelation As Stated Above By **Edip Yuksel**.



Figure 190
Baphomet - The Sabbatic Goat
A Symbol Of Devil Worship

However, Jesus Would Not Even Heal A Canaanite Woman. He Ignored Her, And When The Son Of God Ignores You, It's Like Being From The Land Of Nod Where God Does Not Go (*Genesis 4:16*). **Matthew 15:22-26** States: "And, Behold, A Woman Of Canaan Came Out Of The Same Coasts, And Cried Unto Him, Saying, Have Mercy On Me, O Lord, Thou Son Of David; My Daughter Is Grievously Vexed With A Devil. But He Answered Her Not A Word. And His Disciples Came And Besought Him, Saying, Send Her Away; For She Crieth After Us. But He Answered And Said, I Am Not Sent But Unto The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel. Then Came She And Worshipped Him, Saying, Lord, Help Me. But He Answered And Said, It Is Not Meet To Take The Children's Bread, And To Cast It To Dogs." And Even Though She Was Persistent And Admits She Is A Dog, As A Canaanite; She Still Was Only Healed By Her Own Faith And Not By Jesus. **Matthews 15:27-28** States: "And She Said, Truth, Lord: Yet The Dogs Eat Of The Crumbs Which Fall From Their Masters' Table. Then Jesus Answered And Said Unto Her, O Woman, Great Is Thy Faith: Be It Unto Thee Even As Thou Wilt. And Her Daughter Was Made Whole From That Very Hour." **Isaiah 56:11** Calls Them Greedy Dogs. When You Look At The Quote **Matthew 8:28** Where It States: "And When He Was Come To The Other Side Into The Country Of The Gergesenes, There Met Him Two Possessed With Devils, Coming Out Of The Tombs, Exceeding Fierce, So That No Man Might Pass By That Way." Under The Strong's Hebrew Lexicon #1086 For The Word Gergesenes Is The Meaning "A Stranger Drawing Near". When You Go Further To The Hebrew Origin Of The Word Gergesenes, You Get (גִּרְגָּשִׁי) **Girgashiy Ghir-Gaw-Shee'**, A Descendant Of Canaan And One Of The Nations Living East Of The Sea Of Galilee, When The Israelites Entered The Promised Land. There Again They Are Admitting That The White Man Are The Canaanites. The Word Gergesenes Takes You Back To Girgash, The Fifth Son Of Canaan (*1Chronicles 1:14*). There Is No Coincidence That Every Time A Canaanite Is Mentioned, They Are Possessed With Devils.

Was Adam Black Or White?

Jesus Said Separate The Sheep From The Goat (Matthew 25:32-33). God Emphasizes Straight Hair Because There Are Albinos Who Have Thick Hair.

Bible - New Testament, Matthew 25:32-33 (With Greek Inserts)

"And και <kai> before εμπροσθεν <emprosthēn> him αυτος <autos> shall be gathered συναγω <sunago> all πας <pas> nations εθνος <ethnos>; and και <kai> he shall separate αφοριζω <aphorizo> them αυτος <autos> one αλληλων <allelon> from απο <apo> another αλληλων <allelon>, as ωσπερ <hosper> a shepherd ποιμην <poimen> divideth αφοριζω <aphorizo> his sheep προβατον <probaton> from απο <apo> the goats εριφος <eriphos>." And και <kai> he shall set ιστημι <histemi> μεν <men> the sheep προβατον <probaton> on εκ <ek> his αυτος <autos> right hand δεξιος <dexios>, but δε <de> the goats εριφιον <eriphion> on εκ <ek> the left ευωνυμος <euonumos>.

"And before him shall be gathered all nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd divideth his sheep from the goats: And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left."

King James Version Of The Bible

So It Is Clear That It Is A Distinction Being Used For The Word Fair In The Scriptures And Make Note That Rebecca's Brother Was Named Laban (לָבָן) Which Means "White" They All Were Syrians Of Ur Of Chaldea And Had Mixed Their Seed With The People That Were The Phoenicians (Canaanites) Of That Land This Is Why The Most High Commanded Abraham Not To Mix His Seed In Genesis 24:3 With The Canaanites Amongst Whom He Dwelled.

So It Is Clear That **Solomon** Turned Out Mixed From His Father Mixing His Seed And Violating The Commandments With **Bathsheba** Daughter Of **Eliam**, The **Gilonite** Of The City Of **Giloh** In The Mountains Of Judea And **Holon**, A City In Moab. And **Goshen** Was A City In Northern Egypt. And The Gilonites Dwelled In Hebron The Place Where Abraham Buried Sarah **Genesis 23:2** And **Genesis 23:19** It Clearly States That Hebron Is The Land Of Canaan. And Abraham Purchased The Burial Place In **Genesis 23:4** The Cave Of Machpelah Which Was Located In Hebron (**Genesis 23:9**) From The Children Of **Heth** (**Genesis 23:5**) And Heth Was The Second Son Of Canaan. So That Eliam Was Of The **Gilonite** Tribe Who Were From The Canaanite Tribes That Lived In And Around Hebron. Making **Bathsheba** A Canaanite.



Figure 191
Sarah Abraham's Wife
Daughter Of Terah And
Aiyda

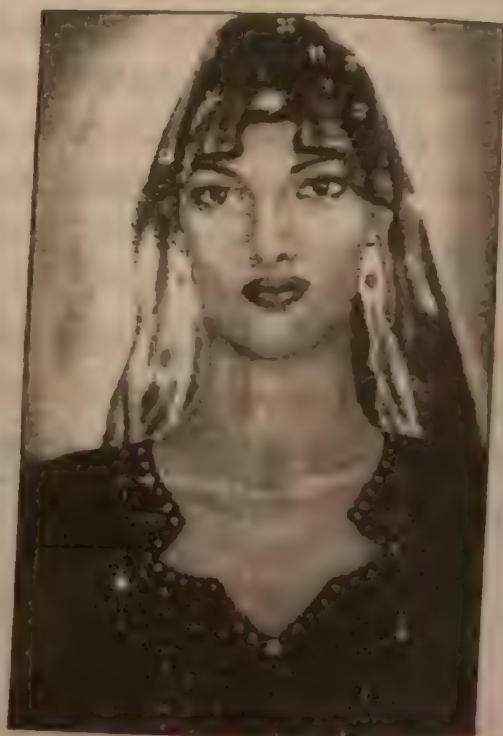


Figure 192
Rebecca Isaac's Wife
Daughter Of Bethuel
Ziqlaq

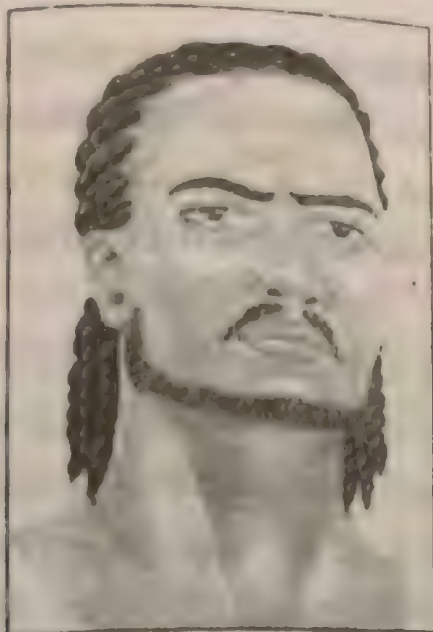


Figure 193

Laban Brother Of Rebecca

All Of These People Are From The Canaanites, Who Are All Caucasoids. **Ephron** Was A Hittite, His Father **Zohar** Was A Judahite, The Son Of **Asshur** And **Helah**, **Judith** And **Basemath** Were Both Hittites, **Abimelech** (2098-1948 B.C.E.) Was A Hittite Warrior Under **David**, **Araunah** Was A Jebusite, And **Uriah** Was A Hittite, And **Eliam**, The Gilonite Was Of **Heth**, A Canaanite. All Tribes Of The Cursed Seed Of Canaan.

Ques: Where Do The Jehovah's Witnesses Say That The Negroid Man And The Caucasoid Man Come From?

Ans: The Learnt Whites Know That They Are The Cursed Seed. Now Let's Take A Look At The Jehovah's Witnesses And Where They Say The White Man And The Black Man Come From. According To Their Book Entitled Did Man Get Here By Evolution Or By Creation, Page 112, Under "Degeneration,"

They Have The Nerve With A 50% Negroid Population To Make Statements Like This And Negroids Will Knock On Your Door And Teach This Crap And This Is What They Teach. They Quote *The Magazine Science Year Of 1966 A.D.*, Which States:

"Many Of The So-Called 'Primitive' People Of The World Today, Most Of The Participants Agreed, That Certain Hunting Tribes In Africa, Central India, South America, And The Western Pacific Are Not Relics Of The Stone Age, As Had Been Previously Thought, But Instead Are The 'Wreckage' Of More Highly Developed Societies Forced Through Various Circumstances To Lead A Much Simpler, Less-Developed Life."

In The Jehovah's Witnesses Book, Life How Did It Get Here? By Evolution Or Creation? On Page 33-34, They Show You A White Man And Woman Lying Down With Beasts, Lions. Stating That They Were Created In The Image And After The Likeness Of God Using Genesis Quotes. They Say "And God Proceeded To Create Man In His Image In God's Image Created Him Male And Female Created He Them." This Interpretation Firstly Would Imply That God Is A Hermaphrodite, Which Is From The Ancient Hindus Teachings Of Krishna. Simply Read "*Hindu Pantheon*" By Edward Moor.

The Moonies, Referred To The Unification Church In Their Book The Making Of The Moonies, Choice Or Brainwashing By Eileen Barker, On Page 74, It States: "*Nature Is A Reflection Of God, So God Has Masculine And Feminine Aspects His/Her Nature*"; Which Also Is Found In The Family And The Unification Church By Gene G. James, Page 124 It States: "*To Fully Reflect God's Nature (Which Is Both Masculine And Feminine) And Fulfill One's Emotional Needs To A Higher Degree There Is A Need To Experience Being A Spouse And*

Raising Children." Sun Myung Moon Also Imply That Black Is Evil By A Diagram They Use On Page 78 Unification Beliefs.

By Implying That The Black Circles Are Evil And The Lightly Shaded Circles Which Would Imply Their Race And Not Pure White Circles Are Good. Notice Diagram 27. So I Don't See Why Any Negroids Would Want To Be A Part Of Such A Philosophy Where They Are Played Down.

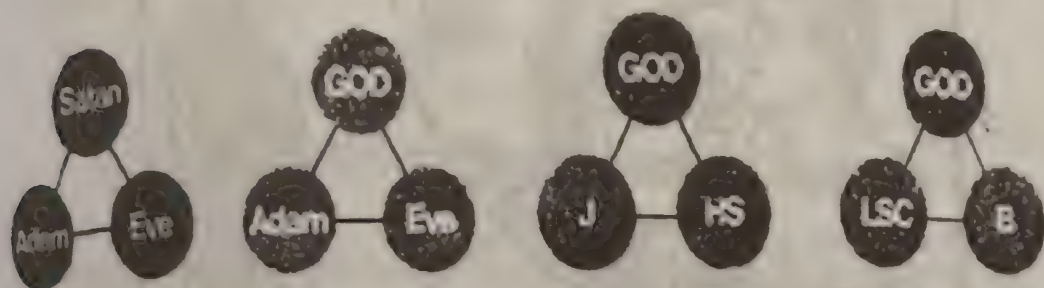


Diagram 27

The Sun Myung Moon Implication That Black Is Evil

Now Back To The Jehovah's Witnesses. They Make The Direct Statement Under This Picture Diagram 28: And At The Top Of Their Picture From Their Book Did Man Get Here By Evolution Or By Creation? On Page 113 Adam And Eve Are Drawn As White People. That's Racism Even If You Tell Your Congregation Race Is Not Important. That's Racism. And Concerning What They Say About The Canaanites From Their Own Book Make Sure Of All Things, Whole Fast To What Is Fine, A Watchtower Tract And Bible Society Of Penn. 1965 A.D., Page 407.

They Clearly State "Black Race From Cush Not Due To Curse Of Canaan Whose Descendants Were White." The Jehovah's Witnesses In Their Racism Identifies That The Canaanites Are The Caucasoid Race And Not Negroids.

Also In The New International Version Study Bible, Zondervan Bible Publishers Grand Rapids, Michigan 1985 A.D.,

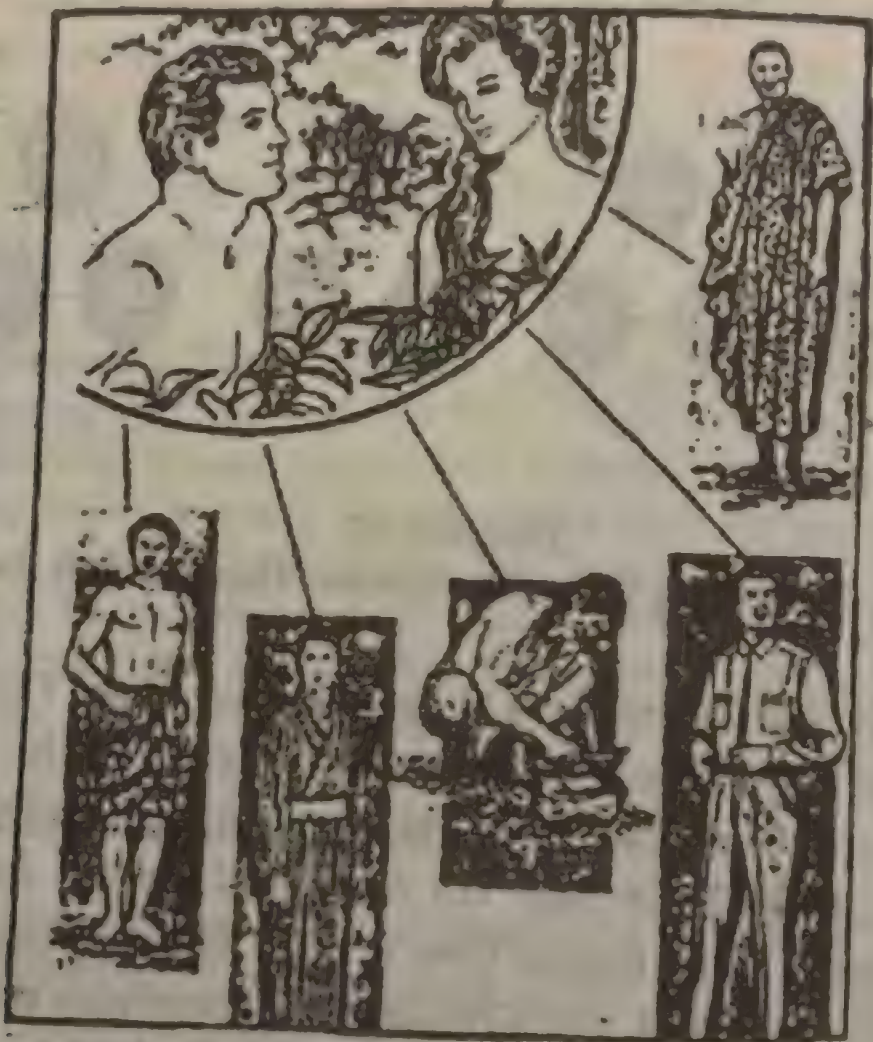


Diagram 28

All Races Descended From The First Man And Woman. Some Developed More Highly Than Others, Building On Accumulated Knowledge. Some Progressed For A Time, Then Retrogressed. Others Eventually Became Extinct.

407

Races of Mankind

Enoch and took up residence in the land of Fugitiveness to the east of Eden. Afterward Cain had intercourse with his wife and she became pregnant and gave birth to Enoch."

After the Flood, Nations Developed from Offspring of Noah's Sons

Gen. 9:18, 19 "Noah's sons who came out of the ark were Shem and Ham and Japheth. These three were Noah's

similarly."—*Heredity and Human Life*, by Hampton L. Carson, Columbia University Press, New York; London, 1963, pp. 151, 154, 162, 163.

"Black Race" from Cush, Not Due to Curse on Canaan, Whose Descendants Were White

Gen. 10:6 "The sons of Ham were Cush and Mizraim and Put and Canaan."

Gen. 9:25 "At this [Noah] said: 'Cursed be Canaan.'"

Diagram 29

An Insert From The Jehovah Witness Book
Did Man Get Here By Creation Or Evolution

found out what his youngest son had done to him," he said,

"Cursed be Canaan!"

The lowest of slaves

will he be to his brothers."

He also said,

"Blessed be the Lord, the God of Shem!"

May Canaan be the slave of Shem."

9:25 Cursed be Canaan! Some maintain that Ham's sin (see vv. 18,22) was to be punished because of his father's sin (see Ex 20:5), but Ex 20 restricts such punishment to "those who hate me." It is probably better to hold that Canaan and his descendants were to be punished because they were going to be even worse than Ham (Lev 18:2-3,6-30). Lowest of slaves. Joshua's subjection of the Gibeonites (Jos 9:27) is one of the fulfillments (see also Jos 10:10; Jdg 1:28,30, 33,35, 1KI 9:20-21). Noah's prophecy cannot be used to justify the enslavement of blacks, since those cursed here were Canaanites who were Caucasian.

Diagram 30

An Insert From The Zondevan Bible

Under *Genesis 9:25*, They Clearly Explain The Curse Of Canaan And I Quote "Those Cursed Here Were Canaanites Who Were Caucasoids." Again, Another European Group Identifies The Canaanites As The Caucasian "Whites/Europeans" And Accepts The Fact That They Are Cursed.

The Qur'an (Koran) Of The Muslims World In The Arabic Language Also Agrees With The Distinction Between Race And Colour, For It Declares In No Uncertain Terms That Adam Was Created From **Black Mud**. It Is Also Stated Repeatedly In Commentary Or In Reference Which Leads You To The Cursed Race Of Human Beings That Is The **Canaanites** Of **Canaan** Son Of **Ham** In The Bible. Then It Holds True That Most Muslims Who Cannot Read Arabic Or Understand The History Of The Old And New Testament And Their Relationship To The Koran, Does Not Know That The Koran Does In Fact Agree With The Bible That The Canaanites Are The Cursed Seed, The White Race Of Human Devils Who Were Wicked And Evil And Were Prejudged Before Judgement Day. According To **The Noble Koran Chapter 20 Verse 102** Which Makes Reference To A Colour Of The Race Of People Eyes Being Blue, "The Guilty Blue Eyed". According To **The Collegiate Dictionary English Arabic** By **Edward E. Elias**', On **Page 50**, The Arabic Word Is **Zurqaan** (زرقا) Which Always Means "**Blue**" **Azraq** (أزرق). In The **English Arabic Vocabulary** By **Merrill Y. Van Wagoner** On **Page 46**, The Arabic Word For **Blue** Is **Azrag** (أزرق), And In **A Dictionary Of Modern Written Arabic**, Written By **Hans Wehr**, Edited By **J. Milton Cowan** On **Page 376**, The Arabic Word For **Blue** Is **Zarqa** (زرق) Meaning "**To Be Blue, Blue, Blueness, Blue Color.**"

Some Euro-Arabs With Blue Eyes Have Tried To Hide This In Their Mistranslations Of The Koran And Say That It Is **Glaucoma** Or **White Eye**. However, **Glaucoma** Wasn't Discovered Back Then When The Koran Was Revealed And If The Eye Of A Human Is White, It Would Be A Sign Of **Albinism**, Which Is A Form Of

Leprosy. In **Leviticus Chapters 13 And 14**, It Describes **Blond Hair As Yellow Hair, Thin Hair As Straight** And The **Koran Noble Koran 55:41** It States: "41. The Sinners Shall Be Known By Their Marks, And Shall Be Seized By The Lying Hair Of The Forelock And The Feet!" So The Sinners Hair Is Lying As In Laying It Flat, This Is Straight Hair, Lock Of Hair Much Like Solomon's Locks When He Was Identified As A Mulatto.

Because In The Many Translations Of **Koran 20:102**, It Mentions **Blue Eyed Sinners**. The People Guilty On Judgement Are Blue Eyed People. There Is Only One Race On This Planet That Has Blue Eyes And That Is The **Caucasian Race With Yellow Blond Hair And White To Pink Skin Colour Or Melanin Recessive**, Lacking In Pigment. Take A Look At **Leviticus 21:20** Where It States:

Bible-Old Testament, Leviticus 21:20 (With Hebrew Inserts)

"Or crookbackt גִּבֵּן <gibben>, or a dwarf דָּק <daq>, or that hath a blemish תִּבְלֹל <teballul> in his eye עֵין <'ayin>, or be scurvy טָרַב <garab>, or scabbed יַלְפֶּת <yallepheth>, or hath his stones שֶׁחַב <'eshek> broken מְרוּחָה <merowach>;"

"Or Crookbackt, Or A Dwarf, Or That Hath A Blemish In His Eye, Or Be Scurvy, Or Scabbed, Or Hath His Stones Broken;"

King James Version Of The Bible

The Word Used For **Blemish** In This Quote Is **Teballul** (תבלל) Which Means "*To Fodder:--Anoint, Confound, Fade, Mingle, Mix (Self), Give Provender, Temper.*" Make Note That The Word "**Fade**" Is Used As A Meaning Of The Word, Which Shows That There Was Some Kind Of Defect. The Eyes Of Those Stricken With Leprosy Literally Fade From A Darker Colour To A Lighter Colour.

So There Has Been A Lot Of Conspiracies To Hide The Facts Of The Races Of The People Of The Bible And The Koran. Now Let's Look At A Variety Of Translations Of This Koran On The Subject From Different People.

The Koran (Qur'an) Used By Caucasian Shriners, Translated By A Caucasian E.H. Palmer Reads:

Koran 20:102 "*On The Day When The Trumpet Shall Be Blown, And We Will Gather The Sinners In That Day Blue-Eyed.*"

The Noble Koran Of Shriners Used By Black Shriners, Translated By As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, A Sudanese Arab, Reads:

Koran 20:102 "*On The Day (Judgment Day) In Which The Trumpet Will Be Blown (By The Angel Raphael), We Will Gather The Guilty Blue Eyed.*"

The Holy Qur'an Used By The Shi'ite Sect Of Islam, Translated By S.V. Mir Ahmed Ali Reads:

Koran 20:102 "(On) The Day When The Trumpet Shall Be Blown And We Will Gather The Guilty One, And The Blue Eyed Ones."

The Holy Qur'an Used By The Ahmadiyyah Sect, Translated By Maulana Muhammad Ali, Reads:

Koran 20:102 "The Day When The Trumpet Is Blown; And We Shall Gather The Guilty Blue-Eyed, On That Day."

All Of These Arabic Translators Can't Be Wrong. You See, These Quotes Are Further Proof That The Curse Was On Canaan's Seed Who Were Evil, Guilty, Etc. And Not On The Pure Seed Of The Negros. In **Koran 15:28** Where It Speaks Of The Pure Black Seed Being Of *Black Mud*, It Reads:

The Koran (Qur'an) Used By Caucasian Shriners, Translated By A Caucasian E.H. Palmer Reads:

Koran 15:28 "And We Did Create Man Form Crackling Clay Of Black Mud Wrought In Form."

Black Mud Is Repeated Again In Verse 33 Of The Same Chapter Again.

The Noble Koran Of Shriners Used By Black Shriners. Translated By As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi, A Sudanese Arab, Reads:

Koran 15:28 "And When Your (Muhammad) Lord Said To All The Heavenly Messengers (Angels): 'Verily, I Am Creating A Mortal

Being In Skin (Basharan) From Moist Black (Haamin) Clay Molding His Shape."

Make Note That It Mentions **Black Clay** Again In Verse 33 Of The Same Chapter.

Koran 15:33 *"He Said: 'I Am Not One That Shall Prostrate To A Mortal Being In Skin (Basharan) Whom Was Created From Moist Black (Haamin) Clay, Molded Into Shape."*

The Holy Qur'an By S.V. Mir Ahmed Ali Reads:

Koran 15:28 *"And Remember When Thy Lord Said Unto The Angels: Verily I Create Man Of The Essence Of Black Mud Fashioned Into Shape."*

Which Is Repeated Again In Verse 33 Of The Same Chapter.

The Holy Qur-'an Translated In Roman Script By Muhammad Abdul - Haleem Elisi, Reads:

Koran 15:28 *"And (Remember) When Thy Lord Said Unto The Angels: Lo! I Am Creating A Mortal Out Of Potter's Clay Of Black Mud Altered."*

It Also Mentions **Black Mud** Again In Verse 33 Of This Chapter In This Koran.

Then We Have The Ahmadiyya Sect Translation By Maulana Muhammad Ali, **Koran 15:28** *"And When Thy Lord Said To*

The Angels: I Am Going To Create A Mortal Of Sounding Clay, Of Black Mud Fashioned Into Shape" And This Is Also The Translation Used By The Nation Of Islam Today. Note That He Uses "Black Mud."

Then We Have Mohammed M. Pickthall Translation And I Quote Koran 15:28 "*And (Remember) When Thy Lord Said Unto Thy Angels: Lo! I Am Creating A Mortal Out Of Potter's Clay Of Dark Mud Altered.*" Note That He Used "Dark Mud."

This Koran Is Widely Rejected By Negroid Muslims.

Then You Have The Shi'ite Translation By M.H. Shakir. Koran 15:28 "*And When Your Lord Said To The Angels Surely I Am Going To Create A Mortal Of The Essence Of Black Mud Fashioned Into Shape*". Note That He Uses "Black Mud."

Another Translation By The Shi'ites S.V.W. Mir Ahmad Ali, Koran 15:28 "*And Remember When Thy Lord Said Unto The Angels: Verily I Create Man Of The Essence Of Black Mud Fashioned Into Shape*". Note Again, That The Shi'ites Used "Black Mud."

Originally, The Koran Was Written By A Black Man Named Ahmad Who's Name Was Later Changed To Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin. He Traced His Seed Back Through Abdul Mutalib Known To Be An Extremely Dark-Skinned Negro Back Through Hashim On Back To Kedar Found In Genesis 25:13 As The Second Son Of Abraham By His Egiptian Wife Hagar (Genesis 16:1) Who Was Also A Negro. The Very Name Kedar In Hebrew Is Qedar (קדר) And Means "Dark Skin". So

Geneology Traces **Muhammad** Back To Negros, Not Dark-Skinned Arabs With Straight Hair Or Wavy Hair As The Caucasian Invader Into Islam Under A Pale Skinned Arab Named **Abu Bakr** Who Became The First **Khalifa** And Was Of Indian Descent And Responsible For The Creation Of The False **Hadiths** And **Sunnas** Which Changed The Colour Of Islam And Even Its Meaning And Religious Practices To Paganism. Now Caucasians Would Not Have Written The Things About Caucasians That Can Be Found In The Koran That In It Self Can Be Proven That **Muhammad Of Arabia (570-632 A.D.)** Was A Negro.

What They Would Like To Hide From You Is That The **Muhammad Of Arabia (570-632 A.D.)** Was A Negro And In The Original **Quran Or Koran** In Arabic, It Tells You That **Adam** Was A **Hamite, A Black Man, A Negro**, As **Muhammad** Was Himself. What They Don't Know Is That The Word **Adam** Has It's Root In The Word **Dam (דָּם)** In Hebrew And In Arabic It's **Dam (دم)** Meaning "**Red Blood**". In The **Quran**, The Devil Is Mentioned As Having Blue Eyes (**Koran 20:102**). The Devil Is A Race Of Human **Jinns Or Demons** (**The Noble Koran 15:27**).

The Noble Koran 15:27 (With Arabic Scripts)

وَالْجَانَّ خَلَقْنَاهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ مِنْ نَارِ السَّمُومِ

"AND <WA> THE RACE OF EVIL ONES الْجَانَّ <AL-JANNA> WE CREATED HIM خَلَقْنَاهُ <KHA-LAQ-NAAHU> FROM <MIN> BEFORE (ADAM AND EVE) قَبْلُ <QAB-LU> FROM <MIN> A SOUL THAT IS POISONOUS FIRE نَارِ السَّمُومِ NAARUS SAAMOON."

"And the race of evil demons we created from before (Adam and Eve), from a soul that is a poisonous fire (Naarus Saamoon)."

Translation By:

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°



Figure 194

**Muhammad Of Arabia
(570-632 A.D.) A Negro**

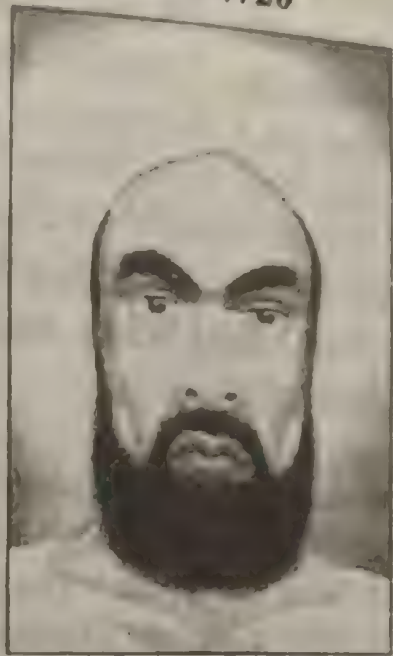


Figure 195

**Abu Bakr (573-634 A.D.)
A Pale Arab**

One Thing Is Clear, That The First Line Of All Of Koran 15:28 Translations Start Off Exactly The Same. "And When Thy Lord Said To The Angels" Then The Distortion And Mistranslations Starts On The Part Of Certain Sects Who Want To Try To Hide The Fact That The Arabic Of The Koran Clearly Uses The Word **Hamain** (حما) From The Same Aramic (Hebrew) Root As **Kham** (חם) The Son Of Noah Father Of The Hamite People Which Are Negroids.

But That's Not My Point, My Point Is That The Koran Says Clearly That Adam And Eve Were Created From The Black Mud

In Most Arabic Translations Done By Different Races Of People By Different Sects In Islaam. Yet, They Will Purposely Distort The Words Of The Koran. These Transgressors Are Found In **Koran 2:59**. But If You Talk To Them They Will Say As **Koran 2:11** "Why, We Only Want To Make Peace. When It Is Clear That Their Intent Is To Change The Words. This Is Also Backed Up By The **Encyclopedia Of Islam, Page 177**, It States Adam Was Created From Clay. "We Created Man From Dry Clay, Of Black Shaped Mud. As A Preparation For The Creation Of Adam It Is Related That God Sent Gabriel And After Him Michael To The Earth To Take A Handful Of Clay (طين). But The Earth Refused To Give It For That Purpose, Then The Angel Of Death Was Sent. And Took By Force **Red, White And Black Clay**; This Is Why Men Have Different Colors."

This Statement Is An Example Of Muslims' Innovations. None Of The Quotes Above From The Various Translations Of The Koran Ever Said "**Red Or White**" They Only Said "**Black Clay**". This Is Changing Allah's Words, Distorting The Meaning And Translation To Add In White People And Red People, Something That Is Just Not There. This Is What You Orthodox Muslims Do And Then Say There Is No Racism, And They Do This To Support Their Hadiyah Where They Say Muhammad Said "**I Have Been Sent To The Whole Mankind Of All Hues And Colors.**" But The Translation Is Really "**I Have Been Raised To All Blacks And Reds.**"

بعثت	الي	كل	اسود	و	احمر
I Have	To	All	Blacks	And	Reds
Been Raised					

Again An Attempt, By Inniovators To Change The Words Of Allah, And They Will Use The **Koran 16:13** And Imply That It Deals With Various Races When It Deals With Colors, Its Talking About Things That Were Multiplied. It Has Nothing To Do With Human Beings.

So The Muslim World Is Also Part Of The Conspiracy To Misinform Negroids Into Thinking That The Adam Of The Bible, Who Was Named Zakar In *Genesis 1:27* Under The Word Male In *Strong's Hebrew Lexicon #02145* Or Whose Original Name According To The Sumerians Was Kadmon Found In *The Holy Tablets* Was Their Adam Who Was Canaan. If You Ask Why Am I Concerned With The Mormons? It's Simply Because There Are A Lot Of Negroids Being Accepted By Them While They Change Their Original Teachings. They Originally Said That Blacks Were Black Because Of The Curse Of Canaan, Something Also Taught By The Anglican Church, In England And Became A Part Of Masonic Doctrine And Seeped Into The Moorish Science Temple Unknowingly To Them Where They Refer To Themselves As Canaanites Or Moabites.

The Mormons Teach That There Was A Spirit Child Born Which Was The Devil. And This Spirit Child Elevated To Be Amongst The Deities. A Council Meeting Was Held To Decide About The Destiny Of The Devil And His Evil Advocates. A Plan Was Presented To Go To Earth And Rebuild And Then To Send The Evil Spirit Children To Live And Take On Mortal Bodies And To Learn Good From Bad To Alter Their Nature For Good. The Devil Put In His Bid As Savior Of Earth. There Was One Deity That Stood Up Against Them And Said, "*Why Not Give Them Freedom Of Choice As Other Beings?*" The Devil Convinced Many Of The Spirit Children That Were Destined To Go To Earth, To Revolt.

Now Those Who Stayed Neutral In Decision, Whether To Go To Revolt With The Devil Or Stay With The Other Deities, Were Cursed With Black Skin. This Is One Of The Ways They Say

Black People Came About. In Their Old Teachings They Say Blacks Were From The Curse Of Canaan. In Both Cases There's Obviously Racism And It Is Beyond Me, How Any Negro-African American Could Belong To This Organization **The Church Of Jesus Christ Of Latter Day Saints**, As They Presently Call Themselves, Which Was Founded On April 6, 1830 A.D. By **Joseph Fielding Smith**. The Church Of Jesus Christ Of Latter Day Saints Are Putting Commercials On Television In Order To Deceive People Into Thinking They Are Just An Ordinary Christian Group When They Have Their Own Bible By Their Own Self-Proclaimed Prophet Joseph Fielding Smith Who Was Born December 23, 1805 A.D. In Sharon, Vermont.

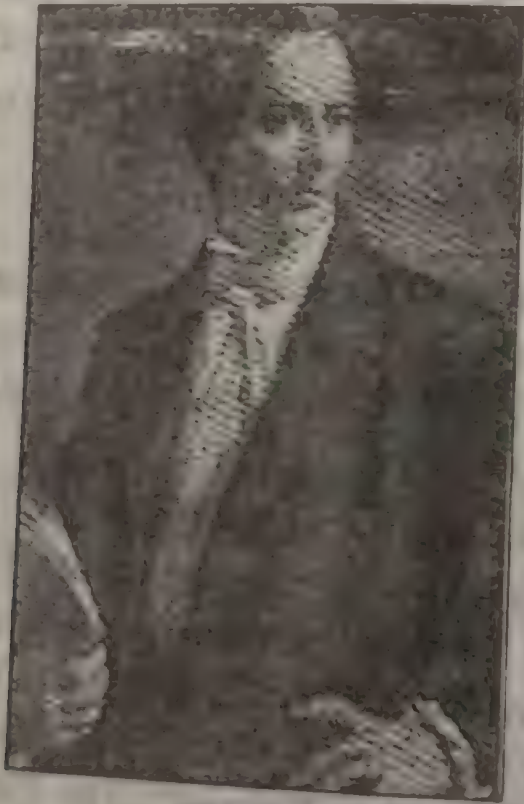


Figure 196

Joseph Fielding Smith, Founder Of The Mormon Church
Notice That He Is Giving A Masonic Sign Of Entered
Apprentice Being Raised To The First Degree By Raising One
Finger Above The Belt Line

Was Adam Black Or White?

According To Their Book Called The Book Of Mormon, Page 61, Verse 21-25 It States And I Quote: "And He Had Caused The Cursing To Come Upon Them, Yea, Even A Sore Cursing, Because Of Their Iniquity For Behold, They Had Hardened Their Hearts Against Him, That They Had Become Like Unto A Flint; Wherefore, As They Were White, And Exceeding Fair And Delightful, That They Might Be Enticing Unto My People The Lord God Did Cause A Skin Of Blackness To Come Upon Them. And Thus Saith The Lord God: I Will Cause That They Shall Be Loathsome Unto Thy People, Save They Shall Repent Of Their Iniquities. And Cursed Shall Be The Seed Of Him That Mixeth With Their Seed; For They Shall Be Cursed Even With The Same Cursing. And The Lord Spake It, And It Was Done. And Because Of Their Cursing Which Was Upon Them They Did Become An Idle People, Full Of Mischief And Subtlety, And Did Seek In The Wilderness For Beasts Of Prey. And The Lord God Said Unto Me: They Shall Be A Scourge Unto Thy Seed, To Stir Them Up In Remembrance Of Me; And In As Much As They Will Not Remember Me, And Harken Unto My Words, They Shall Scourge Them Even Unto Destruction."

In The Same Book, On Page 201, Verses 6-9 It States And I Quote: "And The Skins Of The Lamanites Were Dark, According To The Mark Which Was Set Upon Their Fathers, Which Was A Curse Upon Them Because Of Their Transgression And Their Rebellion Against Their Brethren, Who Consisted Of Nephi, Jacob, And Joseph, And Sam, Who Were Just And Holy Men. And Their Brethren Sought To Destroy Them, Therefore They Were Cursed; And The Lord God Might Preserve His People, That They Might Not Mix And Believe In Incorrect Traditions Which Would Prove

Their Destruction. And It Came To Pass That Whosoever Did Mingle His Seed With That Of The Lamanites Did Bring The Same Curse Upon His Seed."

This Is Just Two Examples Of The Racism Being Taught By The Mormons. We're Not Supposed To See That The Name That They Are Using For Negros Is **Lamanites**, Which Is A Phonetic Derivative Of The Word Lamentation Meaning "*Wailing, To Move Slow, Or Elegy - A Poem Recited Over The Dead.*" All This Is In Their Book Entitled **The Book Of Mormon**. They Are Simply Saying That To Have "Black" Skin Is A Curse Placed On Them By The "Lord God". First Of All, If They Are Saying That This Is A Divine Revelation, Then Their God Would Know That Nobody On The Planet Is White And Nobody Is Black. People Are Varying From Pink, To Cream, To Beige, To Yellow, To Red, To Brown, To Olive, And Various Complexions But No One Is Actually Black. Their God Should Have Known That. Thus, It Wouldn't Have Been Inside Their Holy Scripture. They Could Have Said, As The Bible Uses, **Ham, Cush Or Mizraim** Or Phut And A List Of Other Names That Directly Apply To Darker Skinned People Or Simply **Kedar**. And What Is Sad Is That Negroids From Around The World Everyday Are Joining Them, Not Even Knowing That They Are Considered By Them Filthy, Loathsome Beings.

Their Teachings Are Just Plain Ridiculous And They Have No Proof To Back It Up Other Than A Story Saying That These Teachings Were Given To Their Founder **Joseph Fielding Smith** By An Angel Named **Moroni**, The Son Of Mormon.

When Doing Research On The Name **Mormon** Itself, You Will Find That **Mormon** Is A German Word **Mormo** Meaning "Bugbear, A Sceptre, A Hobgoblin, A Ghoul, A Gargoyle, A Spirit, A Spook, An Ogre."

According To The **Mormons**, **Joseph F. Smith**, Was Inspired By God, The **Father** And **Jesus Christ** Who Appeared To Him Near **Palmyra, New York** In **1820 A.D.** They Told Him Not To Join Any Existing Church And To Prepare For An Important Task. **Joseph F. Smith** Also Said That An Angel By The Name Of "**Moroni**," Who Was Considered The "**Last Nephilian**," Visited Him Three Years Later On **September 21, 1823 A.D.**, And Told Him About **Golden Plates** On Which The History Of Early People Of The Western Hemisphere Was Engraved In An Ancient Language. **Joseph F. Smith** Found Those Plates In **1827 A.D.** On A Hill Near **Palmyra** Called **Cumorah**. **Joseph Smith** Was Able To Translate These Plates And He Called It **The Book Of Mormon** Which Was Published In **1830 A.D.**

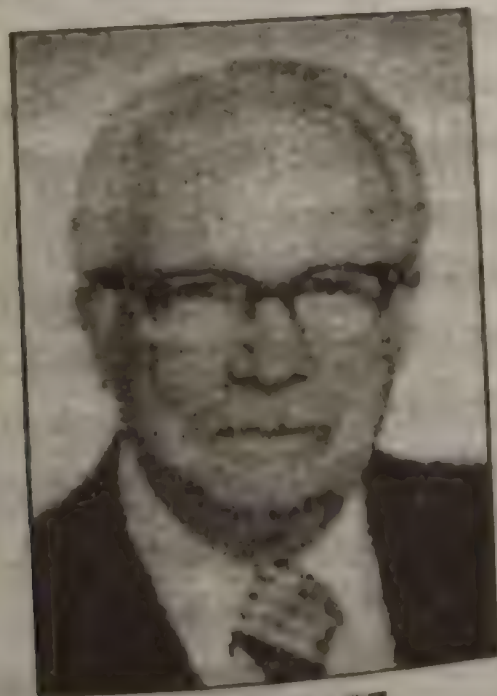


Figure 197
Douglas V. Pond

Why Isn't The Picture Of The Tablets In Their Book The Book Of Mormon Instead Of A Cuneiform Tablet From Persia? Why Haven't The Mormons Been Learning The Ancient Language That Joseph Smith Obviously Knew In Order To Translate These Mystical Tablets? And Why Do The Mormons Use The King James Version Of The Bible, And Clearly State In The Pillars Of Mormonism By Douglas V. Pond On Page 23 And I Quote: *"The Book Of Mormon Is Not The Mormon Bible As Is Sometimes Supposed. It Is One Of The Complimentary Works That The Mormons Accepts As Scriptures. The Mormons Do Not Believe That The Revelations Of God Were Confined To Ancient Israel. He Does Not Believe That The Loving Father Would Restrict His Communications To One Part Of His Family To One Time Of History Or To One Land."*

This Same Man Then Can Turn It Around And Say That This Loving God Does Restrict His Grace To One Race, Namely The Caucasoids. This Is Simply A Canaanite Caucasoid Trying To Find A Place In The Israelite History, Not Satisfied With His Findings, Created His Own Interpretation To Give The Anglo Saxon Protestants A Place In The Hebrew Heaven. Why Then Do They Use Greek Expressions Like Church, Christ, Christian, God, And Steal Names From The Bible Such As Jacob And Use The Word Jew And Abraham And Isaac And Many More Biblical Names? Yet They Openly Admit, As You Just Read, That They Don't Accept What The Bible Says And What Jesus Says In Matthew 15:24, And I Quote: *"But He Answered And Said, I Am Not Sent But Unto The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel."* Now Look At Matthew 10:5-6 And I Quote: *"These Twelve Jesus Sent Forth And Commanded Them Saying, Go Not Into The Way Of*

The Gentiles And Into Any City Of The Samaritans Enter Ye Not. 6.) But Go Rather To The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel."

Then Again Jesus Makes The Statement In *Matthew 15:24* And I Quote: *"But He Answered And Said I Am Not Sent But Unto The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel Only"*. Above From The Book Pillars Of Mormonism About The Book Of The Mormon, He Openly Confesses That He Is Not An Israelite, Making Him According To The Bible, A Gentile. And The Bible Clearly States That Jesus Was Of The Seed Of David, The King Of Israel In *John 7:42* And I Quote: *"Hath Not The Scripture Said That Christ Cometh Of The Seed Of David And Out Of The Town Of Bethlehem Where David Was?"*

So He Openly Admits To The Christian World That He Goes Against The Laws And Words And Commandments Of Jesus And Makes His Own Story Up To Try To Justify Gentiles Being Accepted. And They Call Their Book The Book Of Mormon, Another Testament Of Jesus Christ And In The Title Page It Reads *"The Book Of Mormon An Account Written By The Hand Of Mormon Upon Plates Taken From The Plates Of Nephi."* Beneath That It Reads *"...Wherefore It Is An Abridgement Of The Record Of The People Of Nephi"* And Also *"Of The Lamanites - Written To The Lamanites Who Are A Remnant Of The House Of Israel; And Also The Jews And The Gentiles..."*

Then On Page 199 Of The Same Book Under Lamanite It Reads *"Descendants Of Laman"* Who They Say Is The Eldest Son Of Lehi. They Later Say *"Laman, Any Person Who Rejects The*

Gospel (See Also Ammon, People Of Lamanitish)" On Page 206 Of The Same Book Under *Lehi - Hebrew Prophet Who Lead His Followers To The Promise Land In Western Hemisphere. Lehi Son Of Zoram.*"

Then In The Book The Book Of Mormon Page 201 Verse 7 And I Quote: *"And Their Brethren Sought To Destroy Them, Therefore They Were Cursed; And The Lord God Set A Mark Upon Them, Yea, Upon Laman And Lemuel, And Also The Sons Of Ishmael And Ishmaelitish Women."* Now Look At Verse 6 And I Read: *"And The Skins Of The Lamanites Were Dark, According To The Mark Which Was Set Upon Their Fathers, Which Was A Curse Upon Them Because Of Their Transgression And Rebellion Against Their Brethren, Who Consisted Of Nephi, Jacob, And Joseph And Sam Who Were Just And Holy Men."*

So Here He Tells You That The Darker People Are The Children Of Israel And That **Lehi** Was A Prophet Of The Hebrews. So He Has Negros As The Original Hebrews, And Himself As Not A Hebrew Or Israelite. He Would Be Classified As A Gentile. And According To **Galatians 2:15** And I Quote: *"We [Who Are] Jews By Nature And Not Sinners Of The Gentiles"* So Of Course He Would Claim Anybody Who Is Not A Mormon Is A Gentile. Again Totally Ignoring The Bible And The Teachings Of Christ, Jesus Who They Say Inspired Them. The Contradictions And Mistakes Go On And On.

Finally We Add From The Book Of Mormon Chapter 3 Verses 8-9 *"O My Brethren, I Fear That Unless Ye Shall Repent Of Your Sins That Their Skins Will Be Whiter Than Yours, When Ye Shall*

Be Brought With Them Before The Throne Of God. Wherefore, A Commandment I Give Unto You, Which Is The Word Of God, That Ye Revile No More Against Them Because Of The Darkness Of Their Skins: Neither Shall Ye Revile Against Them Because Of Their Filthiness, And Remember That Their Filthiness Came Because Of Their Fathers."

This Is Sheer Racism. Not To Mention What Would Be Called Anti-Semetism. However, When It Comes Down To Women **Mr. Joseph Smith** And His Brother, **Hyrum** Accept The Jewish And Muslem Concept Of Polygany. That Is They Believe They Can Have More Than One Wife. And In Fact, Both He And His Brother, **Hyrum**, Was Arrested And Taken To **Carthage**, The County Seat For Engaging In Polygamy. And Eventually **Joseph Smith** And His Brother Were Shot To Death **June 27, 1844 A.D.** By His Own Followers, The **Mormons** After He Attempted To Run For President.

Now After His Death, In The Year **1978 A.D.**, In Order To Attract Negroids, The **Mormons** Claim They Got A New Revelation From God Telling Them To Include Negroids Saying That They Had Been Instructed By Revelation To Strike Down The Churches Former Policy Of Excluding Black Men From The Priesthood. Thus Ends The Story Of This Ridiculous Cult And Their Ridiculous Beliefs.

The **Mormons** Also Believe That **Moroni** Is The Son Of **Mormon** Who Was A Disciple Of **Jesus Christ The Son Of God**, And Was The Last Prophet On The American Continent. **Mormon**, Made The Records Of These Things According To The Record Of

Nephi, Which Was Engraved On The Two Plates, Which Were Called **The Plates Of Nephi**.

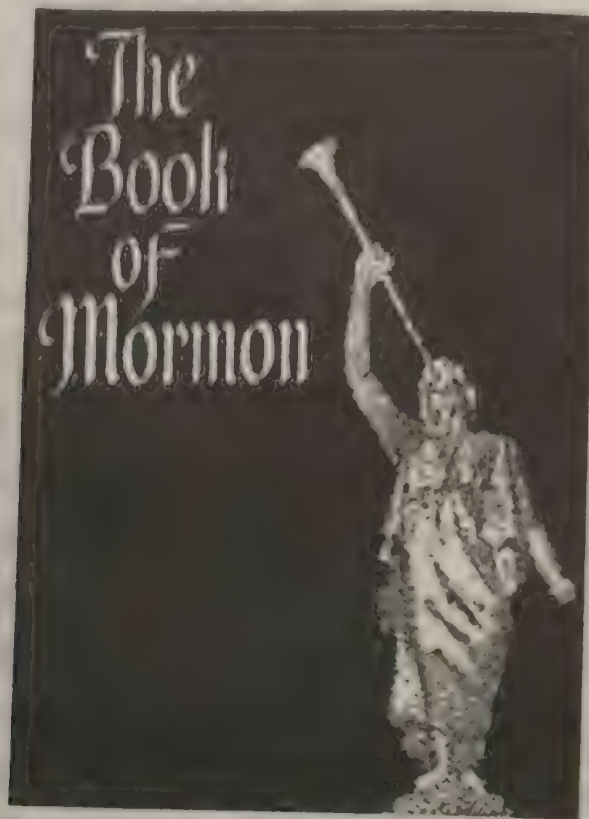


Diagram 31

The Book Of Mormon Published By The Mormons

The Children Who Were Destined To Be Banished From Their Own Star Constellation **Kulab** (كلب), The Dog Star, Fought Because They Did Not Want To Be Exiled To The Planet Earth. These Were The Pale Skinned Beings. In Greek Mythology, **The Great Dog (Star)**, **Sirius** Is A Companion Of The Great Hunter "**Orion**" (Son Of Poseidon, A Greek Deity Who Gave Power To Walk Through The Seas And Not The Surface) And Stands Nearby In The Skies. The Three Familiar Stars That Form The Belt Of Orion Points To Sirius. In **The Mormons'** Beliefs It Is Thought That Their Gods Came From A Star Constellation Called **Kulab**

Which Is Plural For Dog In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) And
Aramic (Hebrew) **Kehleb** (כלב). This Star Is None Other Than
The Dog Star Sirius And Is One Of The Stars Nearest To Earth
However It Is Still Very Distant.

Also If You Look In The Koran There Is A Chapter That
Mentions **Sirius The Dog Star** Under The Name **Najm**, Which
Means "The Star" The First Verse Starts "By The Star When It
Goes Down".

Then Verse 49 Literally Says "That He Is The Lord Of Sirius
(The Mighty Star)." There Is A Commentary Number 5085 It
Says:

*"Najm Is Interpreted In Various Ways. As Most
Commonly Accepted, It Means Either A Star
Generically, A Close Cluster Of Seven Stars
Known As The Pleiades And The Constellation
Taurus, Which The Sun Enters About The 21st
Of April Every Year."*

So As You Can Plainly See And Read In The Koran Of Muslims.
Sirius Star Constellation Can Be Found In The Koran In The
Arabic And In Your English Translation. And It Even Declares
That Allah Is The **Rabb** (رب) Meaning "Sustainer" Of This Star
Constellation Which Is Called The Dog Star. (For More
Information Read The Holy Tablets Chapter 3 **Karama**, The
Scientist.)



Figure 198
The Mormons Depiction Of The Angel Moroni
Visiting Joseph Smith

Ques: How Did Abraham Cure These Lepers?

Ans: Abraham Arrived In The District Of **Haran**, Which Is The Mountain Behind The **Caucasus Mountains**, And Is Also Called The Land Of Canaan.

It Is Important To Note That **Haran** Was The First Land Of Canaan. Yahuwa Sent Abraham To Civilize And Clean Up The Leperous Descendants Of Canaan. Abraham Remained There For Several Months And Married Sarah. His Father, **Terah** (תֵּרַח), Lot And Sarah, And Others Left Haran To Go To The Land Of **Palestine**. Palestine, Was The Second Land Of Canaan (*Refer To The Holy Tablets*). Palestine, Which Was Originally **Philistine**, Was The Land Of The **Philistines** As Well As The **Phoenicians**.

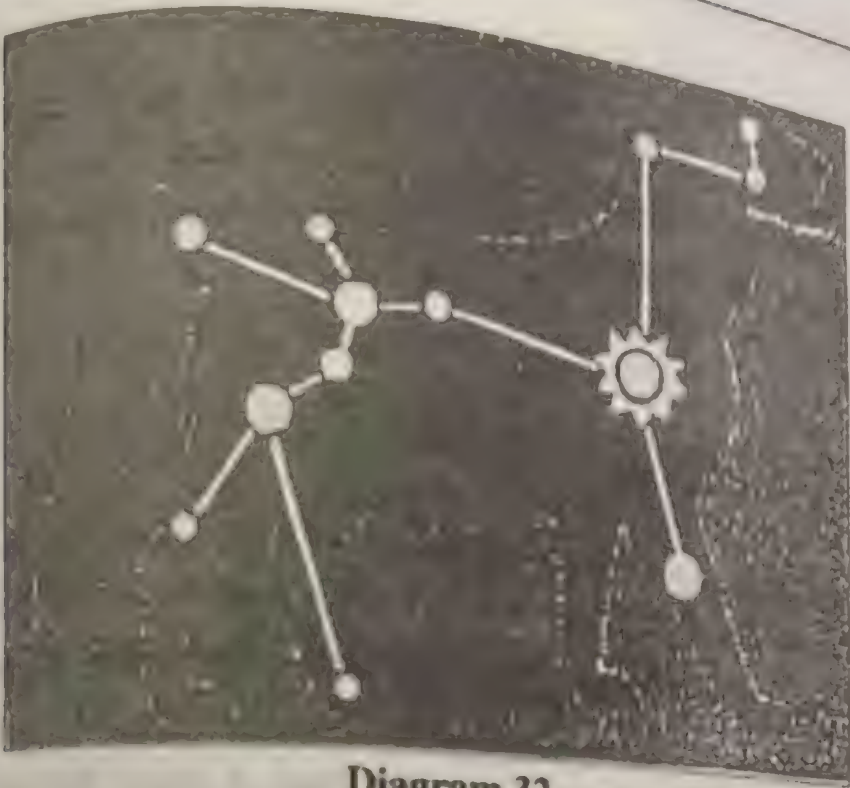


Diagram 32
The Dog Star Canis Major Constellation



Diagram 33
Sirius A & B



Diagram 34
Orion Star Constellation

The Phoenicians Are Sidonites, Who Are The Descendants Of Canaan Through His First Son **Sidon** By His Wife **Hildar**, The Horite, (*Genesis 10:15*). The Albino Phoenicians Were Of A

Mixture With The Canaanites Tribes Of Sidon Who Also Mixed With The Assyrians. Reverend Walter Arthur McCray Says That Sidon Means "Fishery" When In Actuality Sidon Means "Fortified". The Ancestry Of The Phoenicians Goes Back To Egypt As Well As Canaan.

Abraham Went Into The Caves To Clean Up The Amorites, Who Were Soulless Zombies, These Cave Dwellers Would Kill Anything They Saw. These People Were So Carnivorous That They Would Eat Anything, There Were Many Dead Carcasses In The Caucasus Mountains, And Diseases Were Also Spreading Which Caused A Mass Famine. There Were So Many Dead Caucasoids, That Abraham Could Not Find A Clear Passage Up To The Caucasus Mountains If He Was To Come Upon A Pack. Another Name For Them In The Bible Is Behemah (בהמה) As Found In The Book Of Jonah As "Beasts In Sackcloth" (Jonah 3:8) As Well As Many Other Places As "Beasts Of The Field", "Wild Beasts", Or "Non-Speaking Mammals" (Genesis 2:19, Exodus 9:19, And Leviticus 27:28). Abraham Would Have Surely Been A Main Course Meal. Being These Behaymaw Were Also Cannibals, Which Is A Corrupted Phonetic For Canis And Baal And Canis Is Another Word For "Dog." (Refer To Are There (U.F.O.'S) Extraterrestrials In Your Midst? Scroll #84).

And Baal Is The Name Of Their God. Because These Cave Dwellers Would Eat Anything, Even The Pig (Animal) Which In Ashuric/Syriac Of The *Koran* 2:173 Is Khinzir (خنزير) Which Is The Same Word Used For It In *Leviticus* 11:7, Khazeer (חזיר)

Was Adam Black Or White?

Meaning "Hog, Swine, Boar". Also Take A Look At This Quote
From **Ezekiel 16:4** And I Quote:

Bible - Old Testament, Ezekiel 16:4 (with Hebrew Insert)

"And as for thy nativity מולדת <mowledeth>, in the day יום
<yowm> thou wast born ילד <yalad> thy navel שר <shor> was
not cut כרת <karath>, neither wast thou washed רחץ <rachats>
in water מים <mayim> to supple משעי <mish'iy> thee; thou wast
not salted מלח <malach> at all מלח <malach>, nor swaddled
חתל <chathal> at all חתל <chathal>."

"And as for your birth, on the day you were born your navel
string was not cut, nor were you washed with water to cleanse
you, nor rubbed with salt, nor swathed with bands."

King James Version Of The Bible

Make Note That This Chapter Which Is **Ezekiel 16** Is Talking
About The Amorite Living In The Land Of Canaan. This Can Be
Found By Reading **Ezekiel 16:3**. Only Animals, In Particular
Dogs, Are Born Without Needing The Umbilical Cord Cut. Read
Any Medical Book. So What Do You Think Is Being Said About
The Canaanite Here?

You Can Also Find The Same Word Shore (שר) For Navel Used
In These Three Other Quotes (**Job 40:16**, **Proverbs 3:8** And **Songs
Of Solomon 7:2**).

The Quote I Am Dealing With Here Is *Ezekiel 16:4*. It Tells You That The Amorites Were Originally Born With Their Navel Pre-Cut Like Dogs! That Is Without The Need Of A Doctor To Clip It. This Quote Uses The Word Navel And When You Look At The Aramic (Hebrew) The Word **Shore** (שֶׁר) Is Used And It Means "*Umbilical Cord, Navel, Navel-String*" The Word For Cut In Aramic (Hebrew) Is **Kawrath** (כָּרַת) Meaning "*To Cut, Cut Off, Cut Out, Eliminate*" And If You Go Back To Verse 3 Of The Same Chapter You Will See, Like I Said, That The Lord (Yahuwa) Is Talking To The Land Of Canaan, The Amorite And The Hittite. It Is Telling You This Right In The Bible (Torah).

The Amorites Navel Was Not Cut, Their Navel Must Wear Off On Its Own. He Wasn't Washed In Water To Supple (Cleanse), He Had No Salt In His Body, Nor Was He Swaddled (Wrapped Up). All Of These Things Are Done To Human Infants When They Are Born. This Is Proof That The Amorite Is Not Of Pure Seed, But Part Animal As A Result Of Beastiality That Occured In The Caucasus Mountain. (*Refer To Sons Of Canaan, Revised Scroll #145*) Also Make Note That The Bible Makes Reference To The Amorites (Cave Dwellers) Losing Their Souls Right In *Joshua 5:1*.

Bible - Old Testament, Joshua 5:1 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And it came to pass, when all the kings מֶלֶךְ <melek> of the Amorites אֱמֹרִי <'Emoriy>, which were on the side עֵבֶר <'eber> of Jordan יַרְדֵּן <Yarden> westward יָם <yam>, and all the kings

מֶלֶךְ <melek> of the Canaanites כְּנַעֲנִי <Kena'aniy>, which were
by the sea יָם <yam>, heard שָׁמַע <shama'> that the LORD יְהוָה
<Yehovah> had dried up יָבֵשׁ <yabesh> the waters מַיִם <mayim>
of Jordan יַרְדֵּן <Yarden> from before פָּנִים <paniyim> the
children בֶּן <ben> of Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el>, until we were
passed over עָבַר <'abar>, that their heart לֵבָב <lebab> melted
מִסָּס <macac>, neither was there spirit רוּחַ <ruwach> in them
any more, because פָּנִים <paniyim> of the children בֶּן <ben> of
Israel יִשְׂרָאֵל <Yisra'el>."

"When all the kings of the Amorites that were beyond the
Jordan to the west, and all the kings of the Canaanites that
were by the sea, heard that the LORD had dried up the waters
of the Jordan for the people of Israel until they had crossed
over, their heart melted, and there was no longer any spirit in
them, because of the people of Israel"

King James Version Of The Bible

Make Note That The Word Being Used In Aramic (Hebrew) For
Spirit Is Rooakh (רוּחַ) Which In Actuality Means "Soul" And
The Root Word Nehfesh (נֶפֶשׁ) Means "Spirit Or Self Or Person"
Often Times People Are Confused With The Word Soul Just As In
Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) The Word Soul Ruwh (روح) Is Mistaken
For Nafs (نفس) "Spirit." So According To Joshua 5:1 Kings Of
The Amorite Who Are The Sons Of Canaan Had Their Heart
Laybawb (לֵבָב) Meaning "Inner Man, Will, His Soul, And
Heart".

I Continue With The Quote "**Melted And Was Not Found In Them Anymore**" So This Quote Implies That The Amorite Lost Their Souls, And Remember Abraham In **Genesis 12:5** Refers To Them As The Souls That They Had Got In Haran And In This Quote The Word Being Used For Souls Is **Nefesh (נפש)** And Means "**Soul, Self, Creature, Person, Living Being**" So It's Being Used Interchangeable But The Facts Remain The Same, Amorites Don't Have A Soul, They Lost It. They Had One But They Lost It. This Is Why They Refer To Negroids As "Soul People" And Repeatedly Say "**You's Guys Really Got Soul Man!!**" (**Refer To What Is Soul Is Spirit, Scroll #110**)

So **Zoser (Abd El Quduws) (2088-1998 B.C.E.)**, The Great Alchemist, Had To Come Across Something That Was Just As Nasty As These Creatures, So He Created The Pig Which Is A Cross Breed Between The Cat, The Rat, And The Dog. (**Refer To The Holy Tablets Chapter 13 Qarnu Ibrahiym, Generation Of Abraham, Tablet 3:64-104 And The Dog, Scroll #142**). After Abraham Had Cleaned And Civilized These Lepers They Were Called Soul. **Genesis 12:5** Talks About The Souls That He, Abraham, Had Gathered In Haran. The Point Is The Edomites Are Not The Caucasoids And If They Were, They Wouldn't Be Called Edomite Because Edomites Mean "**Red**" They Would Be Called Labanites Which Means "**White**".

Ques: Who Was The Original White Man, Cain Or Esau?

Ans: The Israeli Church Are Known For Screaming At Anyone Who Questions Their Doctrine And Will Probably Try To Scream Their Way Out Of It. So Don't Tell Me That Esau Was The

Original White, Wicked Man Because Cain Came From Adam And Eve, Who Were On The Planet Before Cain Even Came Into The Story. Now I Will Show You What I Mean By This Statement. First Starting With Mount Seir.

Ques: Wasn't Mount Seir Named After Esau Because He Was So Hairy?

Ans: First, Let's See What The Word Seir Means. In Aramic (Hebrew) The Word Sa'iyir (שעיר) Means "*Hairy, Shaggy.*" It Is Also The Aramic (Hebrew) Name For "Goat." When You Look In **Leviticus 17:7**, The Meaning For The Word Devil There Is "*Rough*" And "*Hairy*", Meaning That The Children Of Israel Had Sexual Intercourse And Slept With These Devils. Take A Look At The **Hebrew And English Lexicon By Gesenius** For The Meaning Of The Word Seir:

Seir - שעיר M (1) Hairy, Rough, Ge N. 27:11, 23.

(2) A He-Goat, Hircus (Which Latin Word Is The Same As Hirtus, Hirsutus), Levi T. 4:24; 16:9 (Since The Name Of Goat Seems To Have Belonged, In A Wider Sense, To Other Animals Also).

(3) Pl. Wood Demons, Satyrs, Resembling He-Goats, Inhabiting Deserts, Isa. 13:21; 34:14;

"*Hairy, Rough*" (שער) (1) Of A Leader Of The Horites, Gen. 36:20, 30- (2) Of A Mountainous Region Of The Edomites, As You Can See, This Word Is Also Related To The Satyr Which Is

The Demon Of Music Named Pan. The Satyrs Along With The Pans And **Faunas** Are A Group Of Demons Ruled By Pan. Pan Is The Mythological Deity Of The Woods, Fields And Flocks. He's Also Known For Playing The Panpipe And Lyre. Pan Is Depicted As Half Man, Half Goat And Is Associated With Wilderness Regions Where He Lived In Caves, On Mountain Slopes And In Other Lonely Places.

The Seir Mountain Was In Existence Before Esau Where He First Appeared In **Genesis 25:25**. It Was Named **Seir** Because Of The Hairy Goats That Lived There. The People There Were Goat Worshippers. It Also Received This Name Because Of The Hairy **Horites** Who Inhabited That Mountain Back In **Genesis 14:6**. It Was **NOT** Named Seir Because Of Esau Being Hairy.

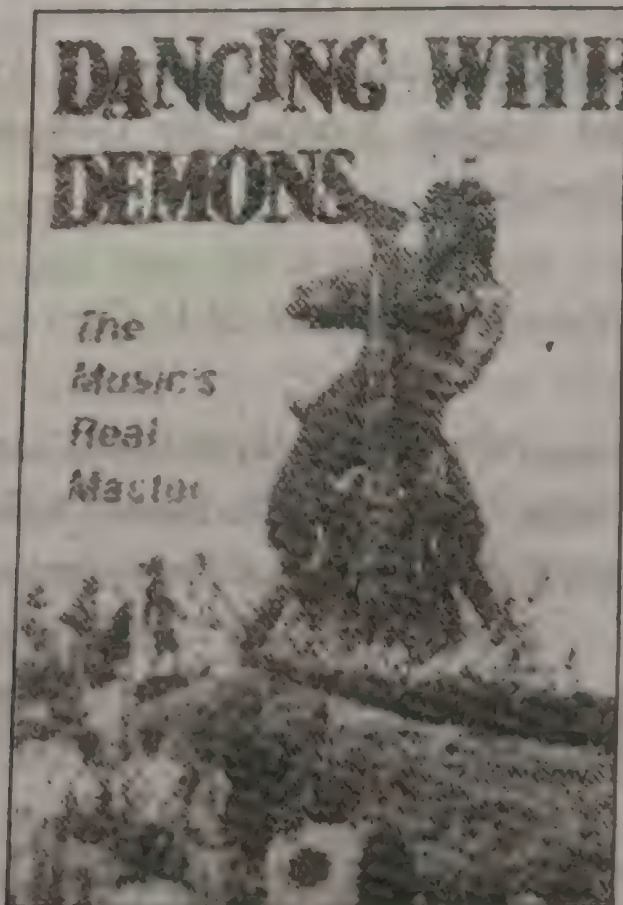


Diagram 35
Mythological Deity Pan

Seir Is The Name Given To The Range Of Mountains That Covers Much Of Edom. The Name "Seir" Applied Specifically To The Highest Mountain Peak Of The Seir Range, Which Is Known As Mount Seir.

Ques: How Does Mt. Seir And Mt. Hor Relate?

Ans: An Alternate Name Of "Mount Seir" Is "Mount Hor". The Word **Hor** (הר) Meaning "Mountain" And In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) **Hor** (حور) Which Means "*Burning*". And Also **Har** (حار) Meaning "*Mountain*" And **Harrah** (هاره) Is A Stony Area; Volcanic Country. Harrah, Describes The Land In Which The Horites Dwelled, Mt. Seir. Then There Is The Word **Hori** (חרי) Means "*Cave Dwellers*" And In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic), The Word **Hori** (حوري) Means "*Noble, Freedom*".

Prior To Occupation Of The Land **Mt. Hor** By The Edomites (Descendants Of Esau), It Was Occupied By A Group Of People Called "**Horites**". The Name Seir Was Adapted On Account Of The Territory. The Original Inhabitants Of The Country Were Called "**Horites**" After **Hori**, The Grandson Of Seir, Who Was Also A Horite (*Genesis 36:20*), Because That Name Was Descriptive Of Their Habits As "*Troglodytes*" Or "*Dwellers In Caves*".

Also In *Deuteronomy 2:12*, You Will See Where Esau Succeeded Mount Seir From The **Horims** (חרי) "*Cave Dwellers*", A Caucasoid Tribe.

Bible-Old Testament, Deuteronomy 2:12 (With Hebrew Insert)

"The Horims **חֹרִי** <Choriy> also dwelt **יָשָׁב** <yashab> in Seir **סֵעִיר** <Se'iy> beforetime **פָּנִים** <paniym>; but the children **בְּנֵי** <ben> of Esau **עֵשָׂו** <'Esav> succeeded **יָרַשׁ** <varash> them when they had destroyed **שָׁמַד** <shamad> them from before **פָּנֵם** <paniym> them, and dwelt **יָשָׁב** <yashab> in their stead; as Israel **יִשְׂרָאֵל** <Yisra'el> did **עָשָׂה** <'asah> unto the land **אֶרֶץ** <'eret> of his possession **יְרֻשָּׁה** <yerushah>, which the LORD **יְהוָה** <Yehovah> gave **נָתַן** <nathan> unto them."

"The Horites also lived in Seir formerly, but the sons of Esau dispossessed them, and destroyed them from before them, and settled in their stead; as Israel did to the land of their possession, which the LORD gave to them."

King James Version Of The Bible

Ques: How Did Esau Come To Dwell In The Land Of The Horites?

Ans: Because Esau And His Brother Jacob Had Acquired An Abundance Of Livestock And Cattle, The Land In Which They Dwelt Became Over-Crowded So Esau Saw Fit To Leave The Land Of Canaan And Migrated Up Into The Mountains Of Seir.

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 36:6 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Esau **עָשָׂו** <'Esav> took **לָקַח** <laqach> his wives **אִשָּׁה** <ishshah>, and his sons **בָּן** <ben>, and his daughters **בָּת** <bat>, and all the persons **נֶפֶשׁ** <nephesh> of his house **בֵּית** <bayith>, and his cattle **מִקְנֵה** <miqneh>, and all his beasts **בְּהֵמָה** <behemah>, and all his substance **קִינָן** <qinyan>, which he had got **רָכַשׁ** <rakash> in the land **אֶרֶץ** <'erets> of Canaan **כְּנָעַן** <Kena'an>; and went **יָלַךְ** <yalak> into the country **אֶרֶץ** <'erets> from the face **פָּנִים** <paniym> of his brother **אָח** <'ach> Jacob **יַעֲקֹב** <Ya'aqob>."

"Then Esau took his wives, his sons, his daughters, and all the members of his household, his cattle, all his beasts, and all his property which he had acquired in the land of Canaan; and he went into a land away from his brother Jacob."

King James Version Of The Bible

When Esau Arrived At Mount Seir, He Encountered The Horites (Hivites). These Horites (Hivites) Were Descendants Of Canaan Through His Sixth Son Khiwwee (חִוְוִי) By His Wife Hitarah, A Halaabean, Flugelrod (Genesis 10:17), A Hivite Meaning "Villagers." The Hivites Are Not To Be Confused With The Hittites. The Hittites Are Descendants Of Canaan Through His Second Son Heth Meaning "Terrible" By His Sumerian Wife Salha. (Genesis 10:15) Esau, Intermarried With This Tribe. The Hittites Go Back To The Other Side Of The Family. They Have Nothing To Do With The Hivites.

These Are The Four Wives Of Canaan



Figure 199
Salha, A Sumerian Negroid

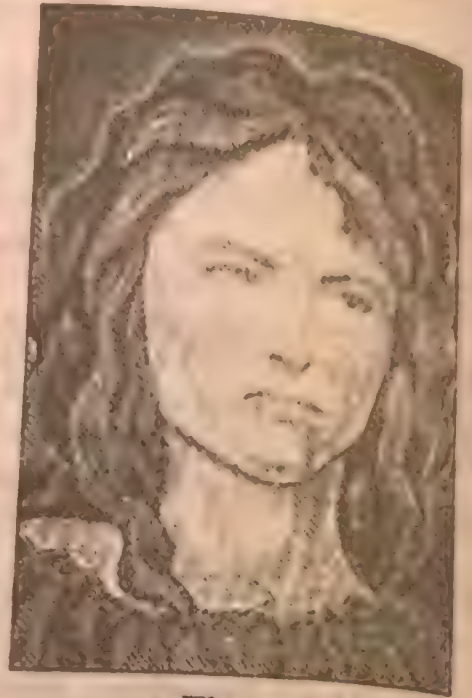


Figure 200
Hildar, A Horite

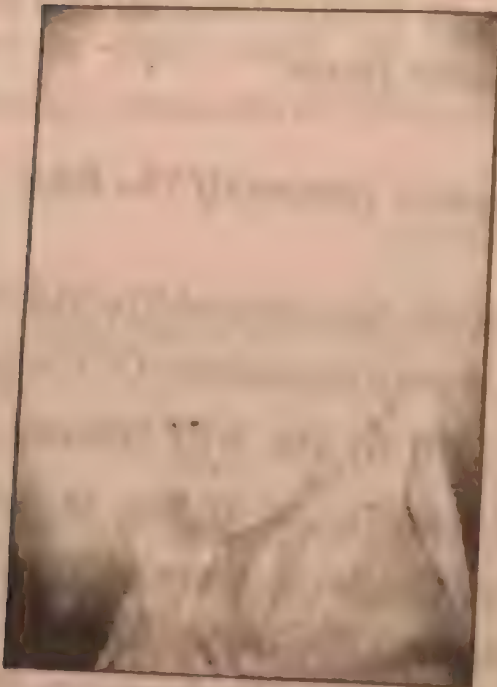


Figure 201
Hitarah, A Flugelrod
Halaabeen



Figure 202
Shingarah, An
Anakite

Was Adam Black Or White?

Ques: Why Is Esau Called Esau If He Wasn't Red?

Ans: It Is Another Deception Used By These Groups Known As The Israeli Church, Hebrew Israelites, And So-Called Black Jews. It Stems From Them Simply Not Knowing The Original Language Of The Scriptures.



Diagram 36

**The Israeli Church Depiction Of Jacob And Esau
This Is Definitely Not A Picture Of A Red Person**

Ques: Why And When Did Esau Receive The Name Edom?

Ans: Esau Who Was The Son Of Rebecca And Isaac And The Twin Brother Of Jacob, Received The Name Edom (אֶדֹם), After He Sold His Birthright For A Bowl Of Red Pottage. The Bible Refer To Esau As Edom In **Genesis 25:30** It Says And I Quote:

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 25:30 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And Esau אֶסָו <'Esav> said אָמַר <'amar> to Jacob יַעֲקֹב <'Ya'aqob>, Feed אֵלַי <'la'at> me, I pray thee, with מִן <'min> that same אָדָם <'adom> red אָדָם <'adom> pottage; for I am faint אָנֹכִי <'aveph>; therefore was his name שֵׁם <'shem> called קָרָא <'qara'> Edom אֶדְוֹם <'Edom>."

"And Esau said to Jacob, "Let me eat some of that red pottage, for I am famished!"

King James Version Of The Bible

Note That If You Read This Quote In The Aramic (Hebrew), It Says "Edom, Edom" Or "Red, Red". When Esau Asked For The Stew He Stuttered "Red, Red" Or "Edom, Edom" Describing The Color Of The Stew. So Again, Esau Was Named Edom Because He Ate Of The Red Pottage Not Because His Skin Color Was Red. And If His Skin Color Was Red, That Wouldn't Make Him A White Man That Would Make Him A Red Man.

Ques: So Who Are The Edomites If They Are Not The Pale Race?

Ans: The Edomites Are Esau's Descendants (Genesis 36:9). The Edomites Are The Red Race, Which Is Referred To As The Orientals Such As Japanese, Koreans, Indonesians, Eskimos, Pakistanians, Malaysians, And Chinese. These Chinese Are The

Was Adam Black Or White?

White Stock Amongst The Orientals. However, Esau Had Many Sons And Daughters That Lived Far Beyond The Tigris In The Far East. If You Look Closely At The Eyes Of Most People With The Disease **Hirsutism** (People Who Grow Excessive Hair) They Resemble Eye Shape Of The Orientals.



Figure 203
Esau Selling His Birthright To Jacob



Figure 204
People Who Suffer
From Hirsutism

However, I Know It Is The Chinese Stock Of The Orientals Because They Are The White Breed Of The Oriental Race. There Are White Breeds In Every Race Such As The Africans In Africa. There Are The Original Negroid Breed Of Africans And Then There Are The South Africans Who Are Known As The White Breed. They Are Called The Afrikaaners. There Are The Original Dark Skinned Moroccans, Then There Are White Moroccans. There Is The Original Dark Skinned Libyan, Then There Is The White Libyan. There Is The Original Dark Skinned Egiptian. Then There Is The Pale Egiptian. There Is The Original Dark Skinned Algerian, Then There Is The White Algerian. The Same Thing Happens In The Orient. Ask Anyone Who Has Travelled To Japan. There Are Negroid Japanese, And Then There Are Pale Japanese. There Are Negroid Koreans, Then There Are The Pale Koreans. There Are The Negroid Vietnamese. Then There Are The Pale

Vietnamese. By Negroid I Mean People Who Have Melanin Within Their Body Make Up. The Canaanites As Always Steps In And Plants His Seed Everywhere He Can.

Ques: What Is Hirsutism?

Ans: Hirsutism, Is Defined In The American Heritage Dictionary As "Heavy Growth Of Hair, Often In Abnormal Distribution," People With This Disease Grow Hair All Over Their Body In Patches. This Is The Disease That Esau Was Already Born With (*Genesis 25:25*), Which Made Him Hairy, And That Is Why His Name Esau Meant "*Hairy*". You Will Find The Meaning Of Esau's Name Under The Word Seir Also, Because It Is The Same Root As The Word Esau, In Which You Find Shaggy As Well.

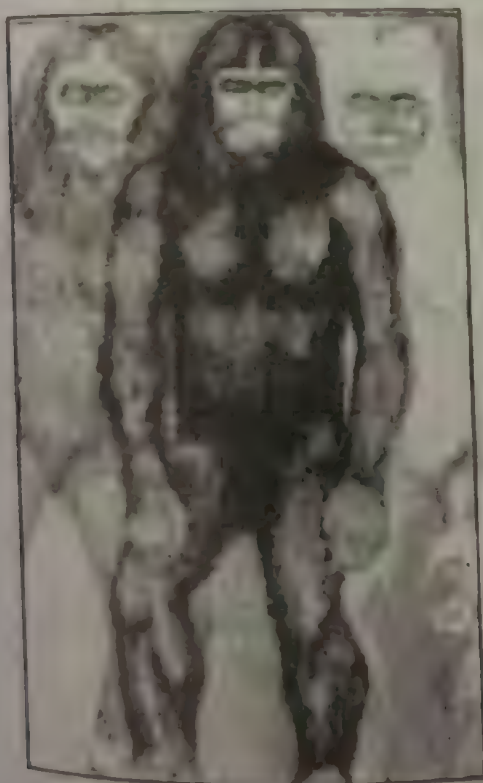


Figure 205
The Shaggies From
Mount Seir

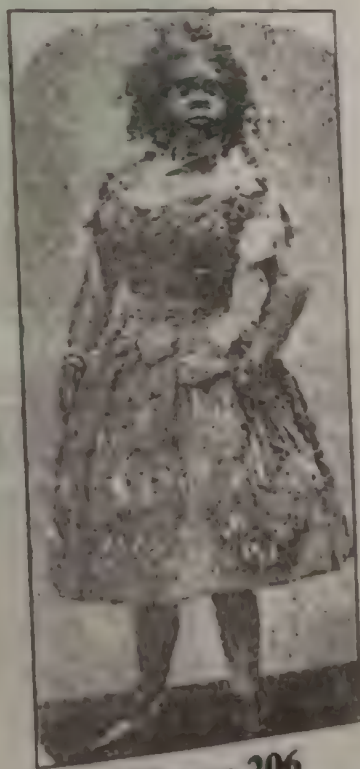
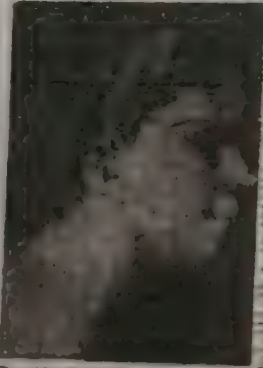


Figure 206
The Woman, Juliana Pastrana,
With The Disease Hirsutism

The **Shaggies** Who Were Also Known As **Yeti**, **Big Foot**, Or The **Abominable Snowman** Were 8 Feet Tall. The British Started The Name **Abominable Snowman**, While On Their **Yeti** Expedition In 1953 A.D. A Man By The Name Of **Tom Slick** Who Died In A Plane Crash In 1962 A.D. Traveled To The **Himalaya Mountains** And Saw What He Referred To As A **Bear**, **Wolf** Or A **Large Monkey**. Evidence Of The Existence Of The **Shaggies (Yeti)** Has Been Found Such As **Hand Bones**, And A **Skull With Hair**. This Is Where They Got **Snowman** From. In The Book Of **Genesis** When It Talks About **Giants In The Earth**, They Are Talking About The **Shaggies (Yeti)** Who Are Described As **Hair-Covered Giants** Who Once Lived In The Earth (*Genesis 6:4*).

The mystery of the boy who was raised in the wilds to be a beast



The photograph of the boy who was raised in the wilds to be a beast. He was found in a cave in the Himalayas.

The boy who was found in a cave in the Himalayas, and who was raised in the wilds to be a beast, is a mystery. He was found in a cave in the Himalayas, and who was raised in the wilds to be a beast, is a mystery. He was found in a cave in the Himalayas, and who was raised in the wilds to be a beast, is a mystery.

FREAK OF NATURE

Confirmed in the Bible;

BIGFOOT EXISTS!

CONFIRMED IN THE BIBLE; BIGFOOT EXISTS! The Bible says that there were giants in the earth, and that they were the sons of God. This is confirmed by the fact that the Bible says that the giants were the sons of God, and that they were the sons of God.

CONFIRMED IN THE BIBLE; BIGFOOT EXISTS! The Bible says that there were giants in the earth, and that they were the sons of God. This is confirmed by the fact that the Bible says that the giants were the sons of God, and that they were the sons of God.

CONFIRMED IN THE BIBLE; BIGFOOT EXISTS! The Bible says that there were giants in the earth, and that they were the sons of God. This is confirmed by the fact that the Bible says that the giants were the sons of God, and that they were the sons of God.



A drawing of Bigfoot, the giant ape-like creature. He is shown in a standing position, facing forward, and is very muscular and hairy.

You Will Notice That The Picture We Use In Our Books Such As Sons Of Canaan, The Dog, The Pale Man, Etc. Show That Most Of The People With The Disease Of Hirsutism Are Orientals; But You Will Also Find That Today, The Canaanites (Caucasians) Are Very Hairy All Over Their Backs, Arms, Legs And Chests, Etc. So The Canaanites (Caucasians) Got It From Mixing Their Seed, That Is Why They Share The Same Name. Both Adam And Edom Have The Same Root Word, Which Is Red.

However, When They Say, Cave Man, You Think Of A Creature That Looks Like A Man Covered With Straight Hair, Un-Kept And Living In Caves. There Are No Caves In Kenya Or In Ethiopia. When You Hear The Word Primate, It Means "Primitive" Or Those Who Made It With These Hairy Creatures. If Europeans Didn't Have Modern Day Grooming, This Is What They Would Look Like.



Figure 207

This Is An Actual Picture Of The Canaanite Caveman And What They Would Look Like If They Had No Modern Grooming.

Our Point Here Is Not Racism. If Anything Here Sounds Like Racism To You Or Offends You That Is Not My Intention. It Is Only To Reveal The Truth And Set The Record Straight. For Far Too Long, The Negroid Race Has Been Falsely Accused Of Looking Like Apes Or Monkeys By Races When In Fact Simians, Which Are A Species Of Monkey, Ape, Baboon, Orangutan, All Have Straight Hair, Thin Lips And Light Eyes. They All Have Long Extended Arms Like Europeans And Share Similar Behavior Patterns Of Aggression And Violence. If You Notice, Caucasians Also Have Thin Lips Like Snakes, Which Makes Them More Related To A Snake Than We Are. Beneath The Fur Of The Animals Above, Beneath Their Thin Hair, You Generally Find Pink Scaly Skin.



Figure 208
A Caucasian With Thin Lips

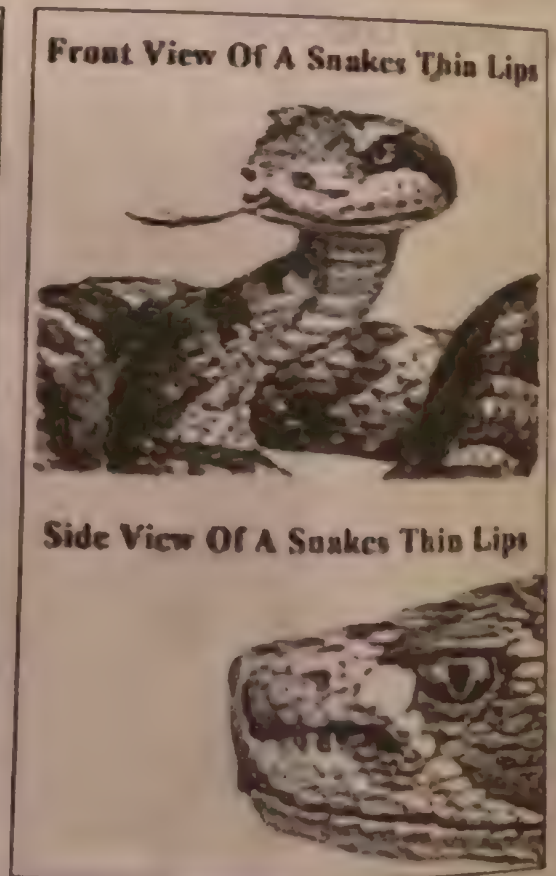


Figure 209
A Snake With Thin Lips



Figure 210

The True Nature Of The Canaanite (Caucasian)



Figure 211

**The First Race And
The Oldest Race Of
Humans Called Homo-
Sapiens Were In Fact
Negroid Called Black
People.**

You Have To Take It Into
Consideration How It Felt For Years,
To The Seed Of God, And I Call The
Negroid The Seed Of God Because As
Been Proven Genetically, Not Only By
Historians,

Theologians,
Anthropologists, Genealogists,

Archaeologist, Etc. That The First Race
And The Oldest Race Of Humans
Called Homo-Sapiens Were In Fact
Negroid Called Black People. Again.
That Means They Were The First To
Leave God Making Them Oldest And
The Nearest To God.

However, Blacks Took The Abuse Of The Authorities Who Authored Bogus Doctrines Such As **Louis Leakey (1903-1972 A.D.)** Who Was A British Anthropologist And Archaeologist. He Influenced Evolutionary Theory With His Account And Analysis Of The Discovery, By His Wife, **Mary Leakey**, And **Charles Robert Darwin (1809-1882 A.D.)** Who Was A British Naturalist Who Revolutionized The Study Of Biology With His Theory Of Evolution Based On Natural Selection.



Figure 212

Charles Darwin (1809-1882 A.D.)



Figure 213

Mary Leakey

They Were Calling Blacks Inferior Only To Discover That Blacks Are In Fact The Superior Race, Which Is Being Made Manifest Today. Now That Blacks Are Getting A Fair And Almost Equal Shot To Prove Their Ability. They Are Excelling In All Forms Of Life, Something Never Expected By The Backwards Racists Like Euro-Americans Such As **Joseph Smith (1805-1844 A.D.)** Who

Founded The Mormons In 1830 A.D., And Albert Pike Of Euro-Freemasonry Propagated The Myth Of Ham's Cursed Seed, Being Turned Into Negroes. Well, Now It's Time To Examine That And What We Find Out Is That In Fact, **Ham** Received No Curse. However, It Was His Son Canaan Who Was Born An Albino, And Out Of An Abominable Act Received The Further Curse Of Leprosy This Is Historical Fact And We Hope That You Can Handle It Because Blacks Have Handled All Of The Abuse And Lies All Of These Years And Now It Is Time For The Truth To Be Told.

Ques: Why Were Esau's Descendants Cursed With Mongoloidism?

Ans: Prior To The Birth Of Isaac, Was The Birth Of Ishmael Whose Mother, **Hagar** (2040-1892 B.C.E.), Was Of The Tribe Of Mizraim. When Ishmael Was Of The Age Of Marriage, His Mother Chose A Negroid Wife For Him Of Her Own Tribe, Mizraim (Egipt).

Ques: Were The Mizramites The Hagarites?

Ans: No. The **Hagarites** Came Out Of The Mizramites, The Tribe **Hagarites** Is Mentioned In The Old Testament Of The Bible Three Times And **Hagarenes** Is Mentioned Only Once In The Old Testament, And They Are The Same Word. The Hagarites Are People Dwelling To The East Of Palestine With Whom The Tribes Of Reuben Made War In The Time Of Saul.

Psalms 83:6 States: *"The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishmaelites; of Moab, and the Hagarenes;"* In This Quote, They Make You Think That **Edomites**, And The **Ishmaelites**, And The **Moabites** Are Of The **Hagarenes**. But If You Really Read This Quote, It Says That They Are Of **Moab**, Which Means That Some **Ishmaelite** Lived In The Land Of **Moab**, It Didn't Mean That They Were **Moabites**.

The Trick Is In **Psalms 83:6**, Where They Say The **Ishmaelites** Of **Moab**, That Is Speaking About A Specific Group Of The Ishmaelite Tribe Who Lives In Moab. You Have Twelve Sons And One Daughter Of Ishmael, The First Son Of Abraham And Hagar (**Genesis 25:13-15**) *"28. And they said, We saw certainly that the LORD was with thee: and we said, Let there be now an oath betwixt us, even betwixt us and thee, and let us make a covenant with thee. 29 That thou wilt do us no hurt, as we have not touched thee, and as we have done unto thee nothing but good, and have sent thee away in peace: thou art now the blessed of the LORD. 30 And he made them a feast, and they did eat and drink."*

We Know From The Scripture That **Bashemath**, The Only Daughter Of **Ishmael** Married **Esau**, The Brother Of **Jacob** Who Was Called The Father Of The Edomite. So We See How The Female Ishmaelite Family Through **Basemah** Or **Mahala** Was Mixed In With The **Edomites** As Found In The Same Quote **Psalms 83:6** Where It Speaks Of, The Tabernacles Of Edom And The **Ishmaelites**. Her Brother, The Eighth Son Of **Ishamel**, **Hadar** (**Hadad**) (**1Chronicles 1:30**) Is Called The King Of The Edomites In **Genesis 25:15**. So We See Where Two Members Of The Ishmaelite's Thirteen Tribes Were Mixed In With The Edomites,

But They Were Also The Ishmaelites Of Moab. Genesis 32:3 Clearly Tells Us That Esau, Jacob's Brother Lived On Mount Seir In The Country Of Edom And That Some Of The Tribes Of Ishmael Lived In The Land Of Moab.

So In Fact, All Hagarites Are Not Edomites Or Moabites, But Mixed With Many Different Tribes. Some Moved Off Independently And Set Up Their Own Lands, Other Mixed In And Lived In Other Peoples Land.

1 Chronicles 5:20 Talks About How The Hagarites Entreated And Cried To The Eloheem, The Same God As Abraham, Isaac, And Jacob. The Word Used In Hebrew For Entreat Is Athar (אָתָר) And Means "*Prayed To*" Or "*Suppliated To*". So Infact, The Hagarites Were Worshipping The Same God As Abraham. 1 Chronicles 5:20 States: "*And they were helped against them, and the Hagarites were delivered into their hand, and all that were with them: for they cried to God (Eloheem) in the battle, and he was intreated of them; because they put their trust in him.*"

This Is Also Confirmed That The Egiptians Or Mizramites Also Worshipped The Same God As Found In Genesis 50:19 Where Joseph Is Calling Egypt The Place Of The Eloheem, Showing That They Are All The Same People And I Quote: "*And Joseph said unto them, Fear not: for am I in the place of God (Eloheem)?*"

The Tribe Of Mizraimites Were Negroids (Genesis 10:6). This Is Just To Show You That Abraham Did Not Mix His Seed Nor Did His Son Ishmael, Because Noah, The Father Of Ham (Genesis 5:32) Was Perfect In His Generations (Genesis 6:9). Abraham

And All Of His Descendants Were Warned, To Obey The Law Of God, Which Was Not To Mix With The Families Of The Canaanites. **Genesis 24:3** Also States:

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 24:3 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And I will make thee swear **שבע** <shaba> by the LORD **יהוה** <Yehovah>, the God **אלהים** <'elohiym> of heaven **שמים** <shamayim>, and the God **אלהים** <'elohiym> of the earth **ארץ** <'erets>, that thou shalt not take **לקח** <laqach> a wife **אשה** <'ishshah> unto my son **בן** <ben> of the daughters **בת** <bath> of the Canaanites **כנעני** <Kena`aniy>, among **קרוב** <qereb> whom I dwell **ישב** <yashab>:"

"And I will make you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and of the earth, that you will not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell,"

King James Version Of The Bible

Here We See Isaac Telling His Son Jacob The Same Thing His Father Told Him. "**Thou Shalt Not Take A Wife Of The Daughters Of Canaan.**" (**Genesis 28:1**) This Knowledge Was Being Passed Down Through Generations From Father To Son. And This Was An Important Commandment Given By God. Genealogy Was Extremely Sacred To Isaac, (**Genesis 2:4**) As It Linked His Seed In With Heaven.

Ques: What Is Mongoloidism?

Ans: When The Most High Places A Curse On Someone It Shows Up In Their Genes (*Isaiah 34:5*). Mongoloidism Is A Disorder In The Chromosomes. Chromosomes Are A Part Of A Cell That Contain Tiny Structures Called Genes Which Determine Hereditary Traits. The Scientific Opinion Is That The Extra Enzymes Are Normal In Themselves But Excessive In Quantity. The Function Of These Extra Enzymes Is To Permit The Developing Cells Of The Fetus To Process, Absorb And Use Nutrients Of All Types From The Mother's Blood Stream. It Is Believed That An Excess Of These Enzymes Somehow Caused Them To Interfere With Each Other With The Result That The Developing Cells Are Insufficiently Nourished While The Bloodstream Of The Embryo Becomes Clogged With Unseen Nutrients, Hormones And Waste Products. As A Result, The Organs And Tissues Grow More Slowly, Do Not Mature And Develop Properly And Do Not Function Well. The Result Is Retardation In The Genes Or A Slowing Down Of The Genes (A Mongoloid Child). There Is A Difference In Their Features Such As Their Slanting Eyes, Round Face And Hallow Hair.

People With **Down's Syndrome** Have **47 Chromosomes** Instead Of The Normal **46**. Down's Syndrome Is The Result Of Extraterrestrial Beings Called **Teros** Or **Sunaynans** Mixing In With Certain Humans. The **Sunaynans** Have **48 Chromosomes** Instead Of **46 Chromosomes** In Which Humans Have. The Tero's Chromosome Structure Is So Different From Earthlings That When They Mixed With Certain Humans, It Caused A Defect Of 47 Chromosomes Which Is Today Called "**Down's Syndrome**." Refer To **Shamballah And Agharta, Cities Within The Earth**, Scroll #131.



Figure 214
Normal

Figure 215
Mongoloid

In This Set Of Twins, One Child Was Born With The Facial Features Of Down Syndrome, While The Other Twin Was Not. Notice The Difference Between The Eyes, Lips And Hair

Within The Word Mongoloid You See The Word "Mongo" Which Is Derived From The Word "Mongrel."

Mongo- *An Animal Or Plant Produced By The Crossing Of Different Breeds Or Varieties. B. Anything Produced By Indiscriminate Mixture, Adj. Of Mixed Breed, Race, Origin Or Character. **Mongoloid** Is 1. Of Or Characteristic Of The Nature Of Mongolia. 2. Designing Or One Of The Three Major Groups Of Mankind, It Includes Who Are Generally Characterized By Straight Black Hair, Slanting Eyes, A Broad Face, Etc. 3. Of Or Having Down's Syndrome.*

Mongoloid- *Adj. 1. Of. Relating To, Or Being A Major Human Racial Division Traditionally Distinguished By*

Physical Characteristics Such As Yellowish-Brown Skin Pigmentation, Straight Black Hair, Dark Eyes With Pronounced Epicanthic Folds, And Prominent Cheekbones And Including Peoples Indigenous To Central And Eastern Asia. No Longer In Scientific Use. 2 Characteristic Of Or Resembling A Mongol.



Figure 216
Teros - Sunaynans

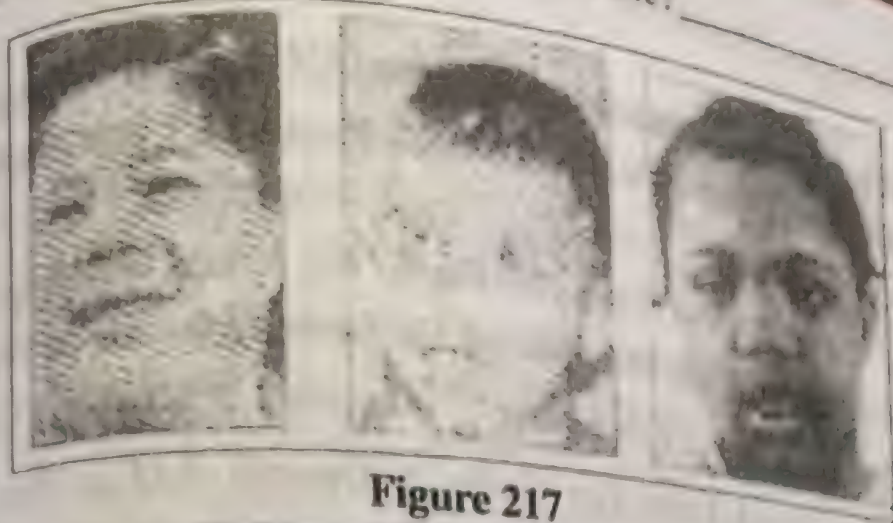


Figure 217
Children With Mongoloidism

Right In The Webster's New World Dictionary, It Tells You That Mongoloid People Are Inflicted With Downs Syndrome. He Tells You How This Disease Is Caused By The Mixing Of Different Races. That Being The Original Black Race Which Was Bred Through Supreme Beings Beyond The Stars And The Albino Gene Curse Of Leprosy, Giving You The Caucasoid Race. And The Cross Mix Between The Two Creating A Defected Gene Called The Mongoloid. Thus You Have What They Call The **Negroid** (Original Negroids), The **Caucasoids** (The Cursed Seed Of Canaan), And The **Mongoloid** (The Red Race) With Many Defects In Between.

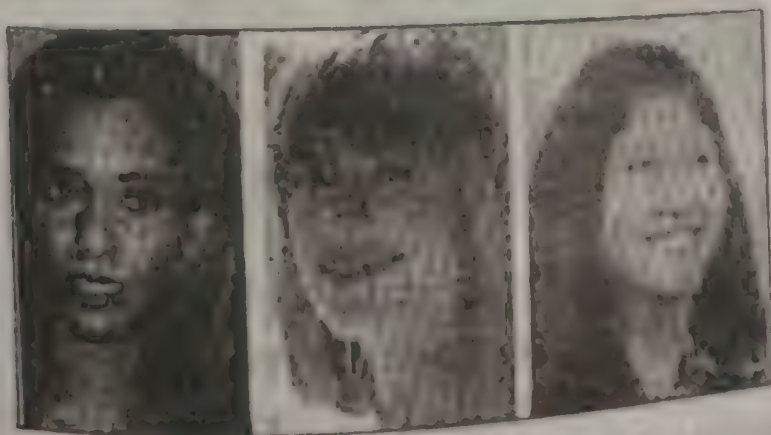


Figure 218
The Three Races - Negroid, Caucasoid, Mongoloid

Ques: If The Edomites Or The Sons Of Japheth Are Not The White Man, Then Where Did The Caucasoids Come From?

Ans: Let Me Give You The Facts. The White Man Originated From A Curse That Was Placed On Ham's Fourth Son Canaan (כנען) Meaning "*Lowlander*" (Genesis 9:18) The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Used For Curse In *Genesis 9:25* Is The Root Word Awrar (אָרָר) Which Means "*To Curse, Curse Be He.*" Canaan Was Cursed Because His Father Ham Looked Upon His Father's Noah's Nakedness.

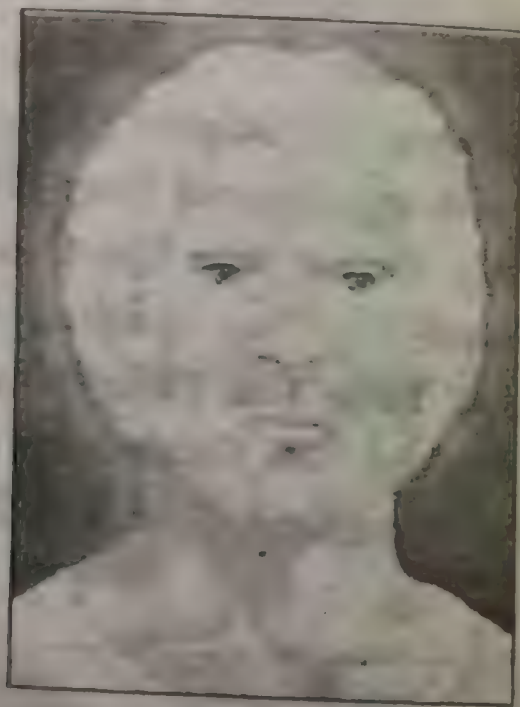


Figure 219
Canaan, Son Of Ham And Haliyma

The Story Goes As Follows. In *Genesis 9:22*, After The Ark Rested On Mount Ararat, Noah Planted A Vineyard (*Genesis 9:21*). Noah Was One Of The First Farmers And Because The Flood Destroyed All Life From The Face Of The Earth, The Condition Of His Family Was Very Critical. They Had Consumed

All Of Their Food Supply And Were On The Brink Of Starvation. So Noah Began To Plant Seeds And Harvest The Land In Hopes That It Would Provide Food For Them.

Noah Reaped The Grapes He Planted And Made Wine And Drank It. In *Genesis 9:21* It States And I Quote "21. And he drank of the wine, and was drunken; and he was uncovered within his tent. 22. And Ham, the father of Canaan, saw the nakedness of his father, and told his two brethren without. 23 And Shem and Japheth took a garment, and laid it upon both their shoulders, and went backward, and covered the nakedness of their father; and their faces were backward, and they saw not their father's nakedness. 24 And Noah awoke from his wine, and knew what his younger son had done unto him."

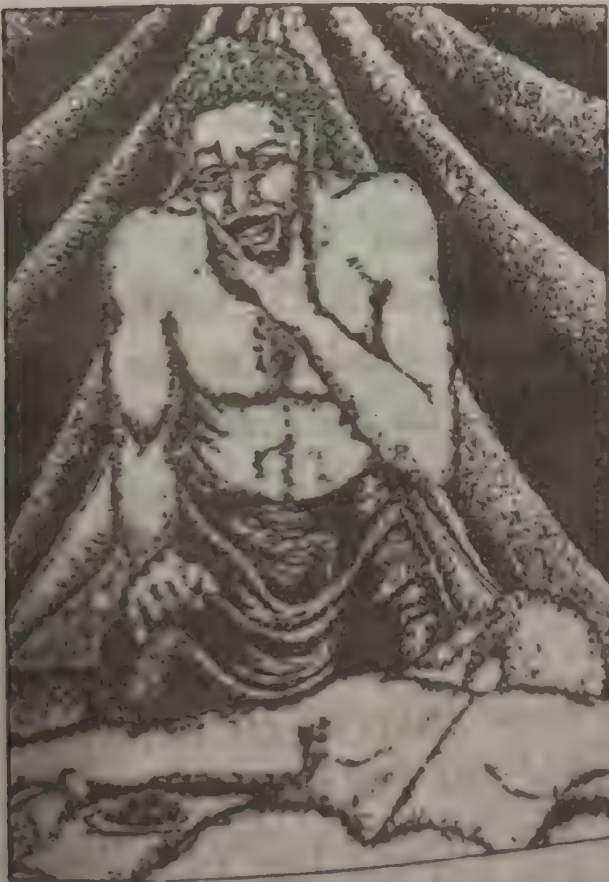


Figure 220

Ham Looking Upon His Father's Nakedness While His Father Was In A Drunkened State

Note: The Hebrew Word For Nakedness In Genesis 9:22 Is (ערוה) `Ervah <er-vaw'> Under The Strong's Hebrew Lexicon #06172, And It Means *Shameful*, Or *Nakedness* As Opposed To The Word (עירום) Ayrom <Ay-rome'> Under The Strong's Hebrew Lexicon #05903 Which Is Simply Used For *Nakedness* Or *Bareness*. Therefore, This Could Read, "Ham Looked Upon His Father's Shame And Told His Two Brothers Without." Since Ham Just Had An Argument With His Wife Haliyma And Was In A Weak State, It Made It Easy For The Devil (Azaazil) To Take Over Him, Use Him, And Possess Him. So, While In His Father's Tent, Ham Mocked His Father's Nakedness Or As The Hebrew States, "*Shame*" (Genesis 9:22).

Many Who Read The **Torah** Are Trapped By The Fact That They Can't Read The Original Language So It Is Common For Them To Get Confused Between Nakedness (ערוה) `Ervah *Shameful* And Nakedness (עירום) Ayrom *Bareness*. Almost All Christian Ministers Can Only Depend On The **English Translation** Of The Bible, The **King James Version** Of The Bible Or The Newer Versions Of The Bible That Are Even Worse Translations Taking You Further And Further From The Original Meanings Of The Words. This Was Purposely Done So That They Won't See The Right Translation, And The Whites That Are Calling Themselves Jews Today Won't Help Them. And As The Story Continues In Genesis 9:24 It Reads: "AND NOAH AWOKE FROM HIS WINE, AND KNEW WHAT HIS YOUNGER SON (HAM) HAD DONE UNTO HIM." Now, Reading This Verse Without Knowing The Hebrew Language One Would Believe That Noah's Younger Son Is Ham. However, When You Look At The Hebrew Word For Younger, The Word There Is Qaton (קטן) Strong's Hebrew

Lexicon #06996 And Means "Lesser" As In Less In Quality, Unimportant, Insignificant, And Doesn't Mean Younger As In Age. The Same Hebrew Word Is Used In Genesis 1:16, And We See In That Verse The Hebrew Word Being Used Is Also Qaton (קטן) And Means "Lesser" As In Less In Quality, Or Lesser Light. It Does Not Mean In Age Or Younger As In The Word Tsawowr (צער) Strong's Hebrew Lexicon #06810, Which Means Youngest, Little Or Small One. Why Am I Pointing This Out To You? To Show You How Easy It Is To Misinterpret This The Verse Is Actually Saying If You Don't Take The Time To Study The Original Languages That The Scriptures Were Written In.

Now Ham Was Not Noah's Youngest Son Because The Order In Genesis: 5:32 Where Noah's Sons Are First Mentioned States: "...And Noah Was Five Hundred Years Old: And Noah Begat Shem, Ham, And Japheth" In That Order. That Would Make Japheth The Youngest Of The Three Sons, Not Ham.

The Problem Comes In Because Those Who Cannot Translate The Hebrew Can't See Genesis 9:24 For What It Really Means When It States: "AND NOAH AWOKE FROM HIS WINE, AND KNEW WHAT HIS YOUNGER SON HAD DONE UNTO HIM." This Is Not Talking About Young In Age And Most Definitely It Is Not Talking About Ham, Which Has Been Misused For Decades By Gentile Caucasians Who Wish To Convince You That The Hamites Were Cursed To Become Black-skinned Because There Was No Way Of Getting Around The Fact That Ham Became The Father Of Egypt, But Not Merely Egypt Because The Bible Calls Egypt Mizraim. Ham Is Sudan. A Word Meaning "Blacks" Or

The Two Blacks And Includes All Of North Central Africa, Which Can Be Seen On Any Map Of Africa Today. Too Many A Great Empire Stretch From Egypt To Morocco, All The Way Down To Ethiopia And Around Which Back Then Also Included Arabia And The Sinai Peninsula. According To The Bible, An Empire Stretched From The White Nile And The Blue Nile All The Way To The Tigris Euphrates Valley (*Genesis 2:11*). With These Facts Being Known, The Early Caucasian Gentiles Trying To Find A Place For Themselves In The Bible And After Intensive Research Finding That The Curse On Canaan Was Leprosy And Was In Fact The White Race, They Shifted The Curse To Ham. As It States Before, The Jehovah Witnesses Admit This In Their Book Titled Did Man Get Here By Creation Or Evolution On Page 407 It States That The "Black Race From Cush, Not Due To Curse On Canaan, Whose Descendants Were White." They Are Telling You Right There That Canaan And The Canaanites Were Not Blacks Or Negroes, But Rather The Caucasians.

In The Teachers Bible Commentary Written By H. Franklin Paschall And Herschel H. Hobbs, Copyright 1972 A.D., Published By Broadman & Holman Publishers, Located In Nashville, Tenn. This Book, Which Is Registered With The Library Of Congress Catalog Card Number: 75-189505, On Page 21 Second Column It States And I Quote "Negro's Are Not Descendants Of Canaan, Who Was White, But Are Descendants From Ham. The Curse Was Not Predicated Upon All Of Ham's Descendants, But Only Upon The Canaanites." Please Note That The 25 Contributing Editors Of This Commentary Are All Caucasians, Thus They All Agree With The Contents Of This Book. This Has Nothing To Do With Racism; We Are Only

Quoting From Books Authored By Caucasians. The Curse Of
Canaan Is On The Canaanite Race, Not The Negroid Race. The
Editors Of The Teachers Bible Commentary Are As Follows

Donald F. Ackland, Author And Formal Editor, Nashville,
Tennessee, *Deuteronomy Through Malachi*

J. P. Allen, Radio And Television Commission (SBC), Fort
Worth, Texas, *John*

James E. Carter, First Baptist Church, Natchitoches,
Louisiana, *Isaiah 1-39*

Robert L. Cate, First Baptist Church, Aiken, South Carolina,
Leviticus

William B. Cobble, Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary,
Kansas, Missouri, *Revelation*

Wayne Dehoney, Walnut St. Baptist Church, Louisville,
Kentucky, *Acts*

Russell H. Dilday, Jr., Second-Ponce De Leon Baptist Church,
Atlanta, Georgia, *Esther Through Psalms 41*

W. C. Fields, Executive Committee, Southern Baptist
Convention, Nashville, Tennessee, *Galatians Through James*

Fred L. Fisher, Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary,
Mill Valley, California, *Romans Through 2 Corinthians*

**Clyde T. Francisco, Southrern Baptist Theological Seminary,
Louisville, Kentucky, Genesis**

**J. Loe Green, Southern Southeastern Baptist Theological
Seminary, Wake Forest, North Carolina, Jeremiah And
Lamentations**

**Herschel H. Hobbs, First Baptist Church, Oklahoma City,
Oklahoma, Editor, New Testament**

**J. Hardee Kenedy, New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary,
New Orleans, Louisiana, Psalms 42-150**

**Ralph H. Langley, Willow Meadows Baptist Church, Houston,
Texas, Exodus**

**Landrum P. Leavell, First Baptist Church, Wichita Falls,
Texas, Mark**

**Peter Mc Leod, First Baptist Church, Waco, Texas, Isaiah 40-
66**

**H. Franklin Paschall, First Baptist Church, Nashville, Tennessee.
Editor, Old Testament**

**Ben F. Philbeck, Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City,
Tennessee, Joshua Through 1 Samuel**

**Billy E. Simmons, East Texas Baptist College, Marshall, Texas, 1
Chronicles Through Nehemiah**

Was Adam Black Or White?

Scott L. Tatum, Broadmoor Baptist Church, Shreveport,
Louisiana, 2 Samuel Through 2 Kings

Malcolm O. Tolbert, New Orleans Baptist Theological
Seminary, New Orleans, Louisiana, Luke

Curtis Vaughan, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary,
Fort Worth, Texas, 1 Peters Through Jude

Wayne E. Ward, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary,
Louisville, Kentucky, Matthew

Conrad R. Willard, Central Baptist Church, Miami, Florida,
Proverbs Through Song Of Solomon

Fred M. Wood, Eudora Baptist Church, Memphis, Tennessee,
Numbers, Ezekiel, Daniel

The King James Study Bible Published By The Thomas Nelson
Publications On Page 24, Under Commentary For Genesis 9:25
Titled "Cursed Be Canaan", It States, "The Canaanites Were
White And In No Way Is This To Be Interpreted As A Curse On The
Black Race." As Stated Before, The Thomas Nelson Publication
Of The King James Study Bible Was Edited By A Team Of
Thirteen Editors One Of Whom Was Jerry Falwell D.D., D. Litt,
LL.D. Who Is The Leader Of The Moral Majority.

These Great Christian Men Are All Contributing Editors Of The
King James Study Bible By Thomas Nelson Publishers. They
All Had To Have Read The Commentary Of Genesis 9:25, On

Page 24 And Agreed With Its Contents That The Curse Of Canaan Was Not On The Black Race But Was Placed On The White Race. The Canaanites Who Are The Cursed Seed Of Canaan.

JERRY FALWELL, D.D., D.Litt., L.L.D.

D.D., Tennessee Temple Theological Seminary; D.Litt., California Graduate School Of Theology; L.L.D., Central University (Seoul, Korea).

WAYNE A. BRINDLE, B.A., Th.M., Th.D.

B.A. Kansas University; Th.M., Th.D., Dallas Theological Seminary

CARL J. DIEMER, B.S., M.Div., Th.D.

B.S. Virginia Polytechnic Institute And State University; M. Div., Th.D., Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary •

EDWARD G. DOBSON, B.A., M.A., D.D., Ed.D.

B.A., M.A., Bob Jones University; D.D., California Graduate School Of Theology; Ed.D., University Of Virginia

PAUL R. FINK, B.A., M.Ed., Th.M., Th.D.

B.A., Columbia Bible College; M.Ed., University Of Southern California; Th.M., Th.D., Dallas Theological Seminary.

JAMES A. FREERKSEN, B.A., M.Div., Th.M., Th.D.

B.A., Pilsbury Baptist College; M.Div., Th.M., Central Baptist Theological Seminary; Th.D., Grace Theological Seminary.

EDWARD E. HINDSON, B.A., M.A., Th.M., Th.D., D.Min.,

D.Litt. Et Phil., Fiba. B.A., William Tyndale College; M.A., Trinity Graduate School Of Theology; D.Min., Westminster

Theological Seminary; D.Litt. Et Phil., University Of South Africa;
Fellow Of The International Biographical Association (Cambridge
England).

DANIEL R. MITCHELL, B.A., B.D., Th.M., S.T.M., Th.D.
B.A., Washington Bible College; B.D., Th.M., Capital Bible
Seminary; S.T.M., Th.D., Dallas Theological Seminary.

RICHARD D. PATTERSON, A.B., M.Div., Th.M., M.A., Ph.D.
A.B., Wheaton College; M.Div., Los Angeles Baptist Seminary;
Th.M., Talbot Theological Seminary; M.A., Ph.D., University Of
California At Los Angeles (UCLA).

RONALD C. SAUER, B.A., Th.M., Ph.D.
B.A., Mississippi College; Th.M., Dallas Theological Seminary;
Ph.D., University Of Manchester (England).

STEPHEN R. SCHRADER, B.S., M.Div., Th.M., Th.D.
B.S., Evansville University; M.Div., Th.M., Th.D., Grace
Theological Seminary.

ELMER L. TOWNS, B.A., M.A., Th.M., M.R.E., D.Min.
B.B., Northwestern College; M.A., Southern Methodist University;
Th.M., Dallas Theological Seminary; M.R.E., Garrett Theological
Seminary; D.Min., Fuller Theological Seminary.

ROBERT W. YARBROUGH, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
B.A., Southwest Baptist College; M.A., Wheaton College
Graduate School; Ph.D., University Of Aberdeen (Scotland).

Jerry Falwell, William Franklin "Billy" Graham, Ruth Bell Graham The Wife Of Billy Graham, Anne Graham Lotz, The Daughter Of Billy Graham, John Hagee, Pat Robertson, And Robert H. Schuller, They All Agree That The Curse Of Canaan Is On The White Race Because They All Appear Within The Nelson Catalog; Even Some Of Their Wives And Children Are Inside The Book. Thus We See That They Obviously Condone What Is Written In The Nelson Version Of The King James Bible.

Another Bible That Shares This Same Point Is The Zondervan N.A.S.B. (New American Standard Bible) Study Bible, On Page 17 Within The Commentary In Reference To *Genesis 9:25*, It States "...Noah's Prophecy Cannot Be Used To Justify The Enslavement Of Blacks, Since Those Cursed Here Were Canaanites, Who Were CAUCASIAN". This Bible Was Edited By: General Editor, **Kenneth Barker**, And Several Associate Editors Such As: **Donald Burdick**, **John Stek**, **Walter Wessel**, **Ronald Youngblood**, Consulting Editor **Kenneth Boa**, NASB Notes Adaption **William M. Kruidenier**, Published By The **Zondervan Publishing House Grand Rapids, Michigan 49530, USA**. The Contributors For This Text Are As Follows:

Ronald Youngblood	Genesis
Ronald Youngblood And Walter C. Kaiser, Jr.	Exodus
R. Laired Harris And Ronald Youngblood	Leviticus
Ronald B. Allen And Kenneth L. Barker	Numbers
Earl S. Kalland And Kenneth L. Barker	Deuteronomy
Arthur Lewis	Joshua
John J. Davis And Herbert Wolf	Judges
Marvin R. Wilson And John H. Stek	Ruth
J. Robert Vannoy	1,2 Samuel

Was Adam Black Or White?

Robert Vannoy	1,2 Kings
Raymond Dillard	1,2 Chronicles
Edwin Yamauchi And Ronald Youngblood	Ezra
Edwin Yamauchi And Ronald Youngblood	Nehemiah
Raymond Dillard And Edwin Yamauchi	Esther
Elmer B. Smick And Ronald Youngblood	Job
John H. Stek	Psalms
Herbert Wolf	Proverbs
Derek Kinder	Ecclesiastes
John H. Stek	Song Of Solomon
Herbert Wolf and John H. Stek	Isaiah
Ronald Youngblood	Jeremiah
Ronald Youngblood	Lamentations
Mark Hillmer	Ezekiel
Gleason L. Archer, Jr. and Ronald Youngblood	Daniel
Jack P. Lewis	Hosea
Jack P. Lewis	Joel
Allen R. Millard and John H. Stek	Amos
John M. Zinkand	Obadiah
Marvin R. Wilson and John H. Stek	Jonah
Allen A. MacRae Thomas E. McComiskey	Micah
G. Herbert Livingston and Kenneth L. Barker	Nahum
Ronald K. Harrison and William C. Williams	Habakkuk
Ronald K. Harrison	Zephaniah
Herbert Wolf	Haggai
Kenneth L. Barker and Larry L. Walker	Zechariah
Herbert Wolf and John H. Stek	Malachi
Ralph Earle and Walter W. Wessel	Matthew
Walter W. Wessel and William L. Lane	Mark
Lewis Foster	Luke
Leon Morris	John
Lewis Foster	Acts
Walter W. Wessel	Romans
W. Harold Mare	1 Corinthians
Philip E. Hughes	2 Corinthians
Robert Mounce	Galatians
Walter L. Liefeld	Ephesians
Richard B. Gaffin, Jr.	Philippians

Gerald F. Hawthorne and Wilber B. Wallis
Leon Morris
Walter W. Wessel and George W. Knight, III
D. Edmond Hiebert
John Werner
Philip E. Hughes and Donald W. Burdick
Donald W. Burdick
Donald W. Burdick and John H. Skilton
Donald W. Burdick
Donald W. Burdick and John H. Skilton
Robert Mounce

Colossians
1,2 Thessalonians
1,2 Timothy
Titus
Philemon
Hebrews
James
1,2 Peter
1,2,3 John
Jude
Revelation

So You See What We Are Saying Is Definitely Not Racism
Because They Are Saying This Themselves. Right From The
Horses Mouth, The White Man Has The Curse Of Canaan NOT
BLACKS, Who Are Indeed The True And Only Pure Seed Of The
Tribe Of Judah.



Figure 221
William Franklin "Billy"
Graham, An American
Evangelist Who Conducted
Revivals All Over The World

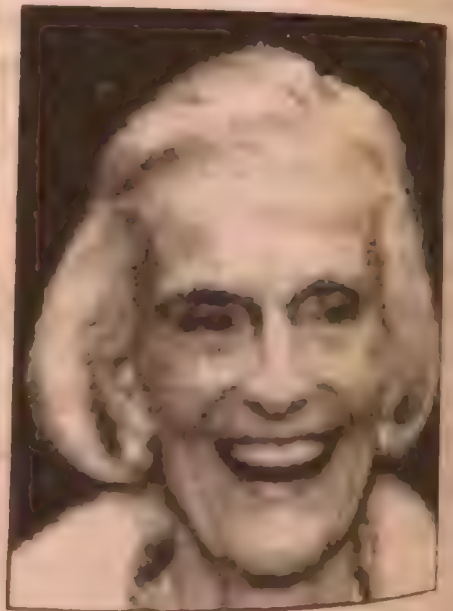


Figure 222
Ruth Bell Graham
The Wife Of Billy Graham



Figure 223
Anne Graham Lotz
The Daughter Of
Billy Graham



Figure 224
John Hagee
The Founder And Pastor
Of The 17,000 Member Cornerstone
Church In San Antonio, Texas

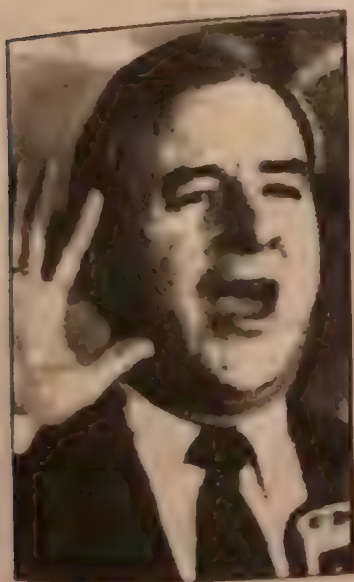


Figure 225
Jerry Falwell
A Baptist Television
Evangelist And Head
Of The Moral Majority



Figure 226
Pat Robertson
The Founder And Chairman
Of The Christian Broadcasting
Network Inc.



Figure 227
Robert H. Schuller
The Founder And Senior
Minister Of The Famed
Crystal Cathedral In
Garden Grove,
California

The Title **"Egypt, The Capital Empire Of The Dominion Of Africa"** It States *"1. The Inhabitants Of Africa Are The Descendants Of The Ancient Canaanites From The Land Of Canaan."* Canaan Is The Only Tribe From The Seed Of Noah That Did Not Go Into Africa.

Their Doctrine Of Themselves Being Moabites Was Passed On By Noble Drew Ali's Utilization Of Books By Caucasians Such As The Aquarian Gospel Of Jesus The Christ By Alphonse L. Constant Whose Pen Name Was Levi Dowling Or Eliphas Livi As Well As The Book The Lost Book Of The Bible By Dr. Talmage And His Being Influenced By The Caucasian Branch Of

Also Taken From The Moorish Science Temple Of America *"Circle Seven,"* By: Arthur H. Fauset, It States And I Quote On Page 7 *"Jesus Himself Was Of The True Blood Of The Ancient Canaanites And Moabites And The Inhabitants Of Africa."* CHAPTER 66 Holy Koran Of Noble Drew Ali. So

It Is Very Obvious Jesus Couldn't Have Been A Canaanite According To The Book Of Ezra. The Moorish Science Temple Appear To Be Accurate At Times And Inaccurate At Others. On Page 248 Under Chapter 47, Under

Shriners And Freemasons. You Can Find A Copy Of The Book The Lost Book Of The Bible At The Aquarian Age Bookstore, 813 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland, 21201. A Lack Of The Arabic And The Hebrew Language Left Noble Drew Ali As Vulnerable As The Hon. Elijah Muhammad Who Was Also A Freemason, Who Taught That Negros Were From The Tribe Of Shabazz From The Fugi. Farad Borrowed The Name Shabazz From The Famous Lal Shahbaz Qalander Mosque In Pakistan, As Well As Marcus Garvey And Many Other Great Black Leaders Of The Early Part Of The Century.

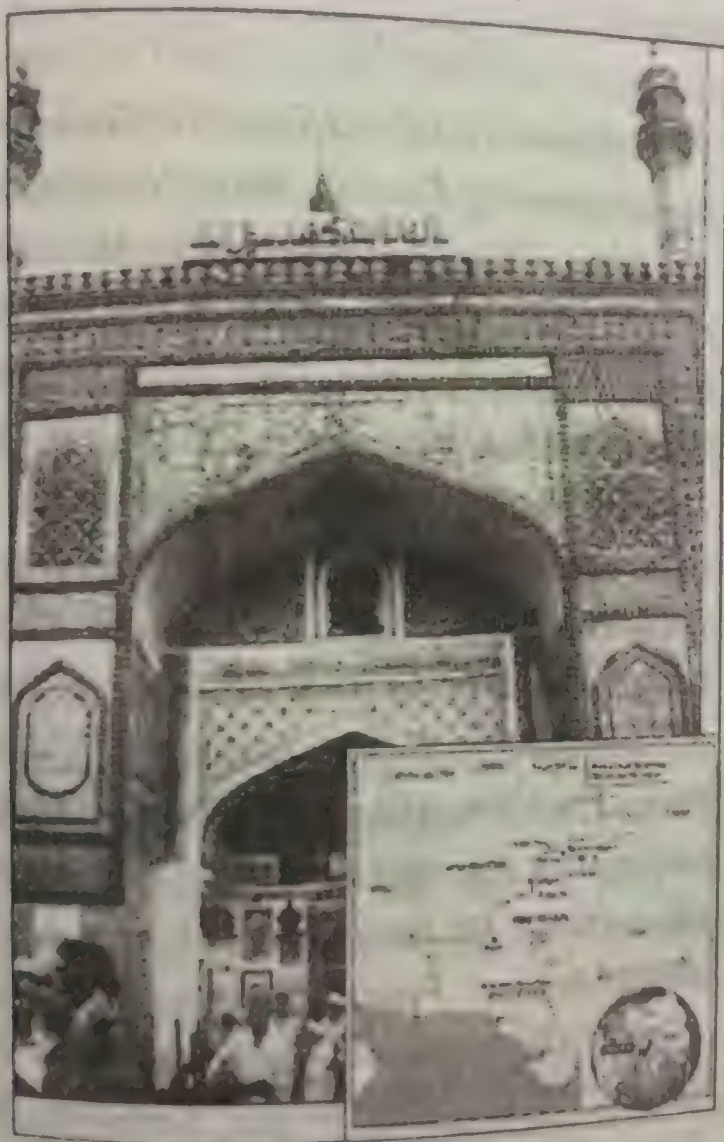


Figure 228

The Famous Lal Shahbaz Qalander Mosque In Pakistan
Where The Name Shabazz Was Borrowed From

Take A Look At The Book Entitled The Bible And Race Written By T.B. Maston, Copyright 1959 A.D. Registered With The Library Of Congress Catalog Number: 59-5858 Published By Broadman Press Which May Be The Same Press That Published The Teachers Bible Commentary By: H. Franklin Paschall, Which Was Published By Broadman & Holman Publishers, Located In Nashville, Tennessee, Which Is The Same Location Of The Broadman Press. In The Book The Bible And Race On Page 122 It States:

"It Is Generally Agreed That The Canaanites, Descendants Of Canaan, Were Not Black. In The Main, They Moved Into Asia Minor And At Least As Far East As The Tigris And Euphrates Valley. Other Descendants Of Ham Went South Into Africa, But Not The Canaanites, Upon Whom The Curse Was At Least Specifically Pronounced. Ryle Suggests That 'The Application Of This Clause To The African Races In An Error Or Interpretation.' Similarity, Marcus Dods Concludes, 'Canaan Being Thus Selected, The Fulfillment Of The Curse Must Not Be Looked For In The Other Descendants Of Ham, And Still Less In The Negro Races.' Pieters Likewise Says That 'Even If The Negroes Be Conceded To Be The Sons Of Ham, They Are Certainly Not Descendants Of Canaan, And These Only Are Under The Curse.'"

So Gradually The Truth Is Unfolding. The Most Shocking Thing That Will Hit The West Is The Realization That The Tribes Of Israel Were All Negroid; And From Time To Time They Mixed Their Seed With The Canaanites. And The Outcome Produced The Perpetrators Today Who Refuse To Use The Word Judah Replacing It With The Word Jew In The Year 1514 A.D. In Fact The **Talmud**, The **Mishnah** And The **Gemara** Were Written By Black Israelites And Was Either Making Reference To Goyim, Gentiles Or Heathens As The Caucasian Romans Under Paul And Constantine That Created The New Sect Called Christians And Eliminated The Laws Of **Moses** And Replaced Them With A Bunch Of Letters (Paul's Epistles) That Contradict Themselves Through The Nicene Council.

The **Talmud** Is The Collection Of Ancient Rabbinic Writings Consisting Of The **Mishnah** And The **Gemara**, Constituting The Basis Of Religious Authority In Orthodox Judaism. The Word **Talmud** Comes From The Hebrew Word *Talmûd*, Meaning "**Learning, Instruction**," From The Word *LāMad*, Meaning "To Learn." The **Mishna** Which Is A Collection Of The Oral Law, Comes From Hebrew *Mišnâ*, Meaning "**Repetition, Instruction**," From The Word *ŠāNâ*, Meaning "**To Repeat**." The **Gemara** Which Is A Commentary On The Mishna, Gets Its Name From The Aramaic Word *GēMārā*, Meaning "**Completion**". From *GēMar*, Meaning "**To Complete**".

The Reference To **Goyims** Being Like Beasts In The **Talmud** Is Talking About The Caucasians, The Cursed Seed Of Canaan And When It Makes Reference To Blacks, The Pure Seed In The

Talmud In A Negative Light It Is Making Reference To Africans Who Have Not Accepted The Torah, And Refers To Them As Heathen Or Goyim Also.

According To A Book Called **The Talmud Unmasked** By Rev. I.B. Pranaitis, On Page 49, It States:

"They Are Unclean Because They Eat Unclean Things And Because Themselves Have Not Been Cleaned...They Are Not Men But Beast And That Goyim Are Not Called Men ..." On The Same Page Under The Heading, **Not Like Men, But Beast** It States *"This Is True For An Animal Because It Is Not A Man"* On Page 50 Under The Heading, **They Differ Only In Form From Beast**, Rev. I.B. Pranaitis States (Paraphrasing), That They Are Animals In Their Natural Form, They Are Animals In The Form Of Human Beings And That *"The Seed Of A Goy Is Worth The Same As That Of A Beast."*

Rev. Dr. Frederick K.C. Price, A Televangelist And The Founder Of The Crenshaw Christian Center In Los Angeles, Is Fighting The Church Over Racism. **Rev. Price** On A Broadcast Titled **"Race, Religion And Racism"**, Stated (Paraphrase) That Every White Preacher And Writer Always Says That God Cursed Blacks And That We Black People Must Be Something Special. He Went On To Say It Seems That We Are The Chosen Ones Because We Are The Only Ones Being Persecuted. He Then Asked Did Satan Know That God Has A Greater Plan And That If He Destroys The Black Race, Then God's Plan Would Not Come Through. The Truth Is Being Revealed More And More Each Day.

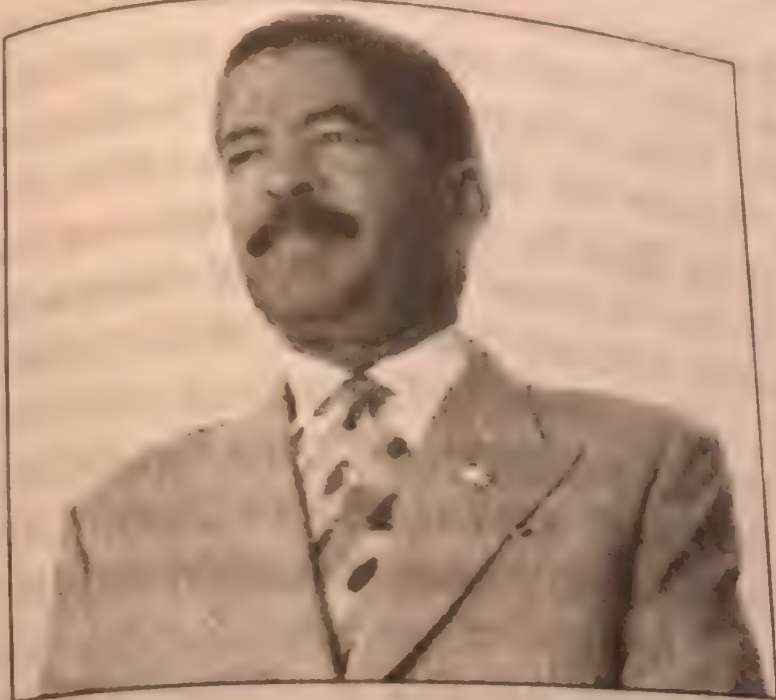


Figure 229

**Rev. Dr. Frederick K.C. Price, A Televangelist And The
Founder Of The Crenshaw Christian Center In Los Angeles**

Now The Point That Must Be Stressed Here Is That Most Scholars Are Confused And Avoid **Genesis 9:24**, Because It Says That Noah's Younger Son Had Done Something To Him. However, In Fact **Genesis 9:18** States, "**AND THE SONS OF NOAH, THAT WENT FORTH OF THE ARK, WERE SHEM, AND HAM, AND JAPHETH: AND HAM IS THE FATHER OF CANAAN.**" This Verse Introduces You To **Canaan** As A Son Of **Ham** And Then Verse 22 Of The Same Chapter Reintroduces You To **Canaan** As A Son Of **Ham**. So By The Time We Get To Verse 25 Where It States "**AND HE SAID, CURSED BE CANAAN; A SERVANT OF SERVANTS SHALL HE BE UNTO HIS BRETHREN.**" We Find God Putting A Curse On **Canaan**. There Is No Curse On **Ham**. The Ryrie Bible Study Expanded Edition By The Moody Press On

Page 17, Under The Commentary For **Genesis 9:25** Titled **Curse Be Canaan**, States **"THE CURSE IS NOT ON THE HAMITES, BUT ON THE CANAANITES."** However, He Avoided Admitting That The Canaanites Are In Fact The White Race. Even The African Heritage Bible By The James C. Winston Publishing Company On Page 15, Under The Curse Of Canaan, Says That **"MOST PEOPLE BELIEVE THAT HAM WAS CURSED AND, THEREFORE, SO WERE ALL BLACK PEOPLE OF AFRICAN/HAMITIC DESCENT. HOWEVER, CAREFUL STUDY OF THE SCRIPTURES REVEALS THAT THE CURSE WAS PLACED UPON CANAAN (GEN. 9:25), A SON OF HAM."**

Again, It Will Stir Racism And Fear In Whites To Present Their Offspring And Children With The Facts That Has Lead To The Persecution Of God's Holy Pure Seed (**Luke 8:11**) **"NOW THE PARABLE IS THIS: THE SEED IS THE WORD OF GOD."** The Black People, The Seed Of The Woman (**Genesis 3:15, Galatians 4:4**). It Was Fear Because The Facts Would Reveal The True Race Of The Descendants Of Abraham. It Would Reveal That The True Arabs Are Negroids, Down To Muhammad Who Was A Negroid And On Up Into Sudan To The Mahdi Who Was A Negroid Or Down From The Midianites Who Mixed In With The Ishmaelite Negroids, Who Mixed In With The Egiptian Negroids, Or Down Through Isaac And Jacob, Down To David, And Solomon Who Mixed His Seed In With The Canaanite, But His Older Brother Adonijah Who Was A Pure Negroid Seed Traveled On Through Him Who Was Of The Tribe Of Judah (**2Kings 17:18**). This Was Fear Because It Reveals The Truth That The Land Of Israel Is Ours, All The Way To The Tigris Euphrates Is The Land Of The Blacks. The Slave Masters Who Themselves Could Not Read The

Bible In The Original Language, And Could Only Depend On The King James Version Of The Bible, The Tynsdale Version Of The Bible, Or The Wycliffe Version Of The Bible Which, Were All Done By Canaanites (Caucasians) Who Bear The Curse Of Leprosy In The Skin Of Their Flesh And Know That They Have No Salvation In The Skin Of Their Flesh And That It Was A Sin To Mix Their Seed According To The Bible (*Genesis 24:3,37, 28:1; 1Chronicles 16:15-18*). Thus, They Had To Corrupt This Verse And Confuse These Chapters.

We Get Noah's Younger Son But The Word There For Younger In Hebrew Is **Qatun** (קטן) And Means "*Lesser Importance*" Or "*Lesser In Greatness*". The Reason For That Is When You Read The End Results Of God's Dealing With Noah's Sons, It Reads In Verse 26, "*AND HE SAID BLESS BE THE LORD GOD OF SHEM, AND CANAAN SHALL BE HIS SERVANT.*" It Put **Canaan** In Subjection Or As A Lesser Servant To **Shem**, His Father's Brother, Then In Verse 27 It Reads: "*GOD SHALL ENLARGE JAPHETH AND HE SHALL DWELL IN THE TENTS OF SHEM; AND CANAAN SHALL BE HIS SERVANT.*" Twice **Canaan** Is Put In A Lesser Position As A Servant And **Canaan** Was The Youngest Of The Sons Of **Ham** In **Genesis 10:6** Where It States: "*AND THE SONS OF HAM CUSH, MIZRAIM, PHUT AND CANAAN.*" So **Ham** Is Not Even Mentioned. Again In **Genesis Chapter 9** Between Verses 23 And 29. **Shem** Is Repeated, **Japheth** Is Repeated And The Lesser Son **Canaan** Is Repeated. This Is What Is Meant By His Younger Son In **Genesis 9:24**.

Make Note That In **Genesis 10:21** It States: "*UNTO SHEM ALSO, THE FATHER OF ALL THE CHILDREN OF EBER, THE*"

BROTHER OF JAPHETH THE ELDER, EVEN TO HIM WERE CHILDREN BORN." If You Read This Verse Closely, It Makes You Think That Japheth Is The Eldest Of Noah. The Word Given In This Quote For Elder Is **Gadowl** <gaw-dole'> (גדול) Meaning "Greater" Or "High". However, When The Three Sons Of Noah Are Mentioned Anywhere Else, They Are Mentioned In The Order Of Their Birth, Such As In **Genesis 5:32, 6:10, 10:1;** and **1Chronicles 1:4.** Japheth Is The Youngest Son Of Noah.

Then He Looked Upon His Father's Nakedness With The Thought Of Sexuality And Fornication (**Leviticus 18:6-21**). He Did Not Have Intercourse With His Father. However, Because Of The Unlawful Act Of Looking Upon Your Father (**Leviticus 18:6**), The Most High Cursed Ham's Fourth Son Canaan. Ham's Wife **Haliyma**, The Daughter Of Shukar, Who Is Also Known As **Yubin** (An Enoshite) And **Anis** (A Cuthite) Was Impregnated With A Disagreeable Seed When She Entered The Ark. So Canaan Was Born On The Ark, Which Was Really An Aircraft That Hovered Above The Water During The Flood Of Noah. (*Refer To Let's Talk About The End, Scroll #70*)

Ques: What Was The Curse That Was Placed On Canaan?

Ans: When Canaan Was Cursed, He Was To Be A Servant Unto His Brothers. Canaan Was Cursed With **Leprosy**, A Result Of Albinism, A Degenerative Disease Which Left The Skin Pale And Scabby Manifested In His Genes From His Father, **Ham** And His Mother **Haliyma**. (*Refer To Sons Of Canaan, Revised Scroll #145*) This Curse Was A Physical Curse Of Leprosy Called **La'nah** (لجنة) In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic). Canaan Was Born Pale

And An Albino However He Was A Negroid Man. Canaan's Skin Lacked Pigmentation And That Is Why He Was Pale. (Refer To The Melanin-Ite Children, Scroll #133)



Figure 230

When Pictures Like This Appear In The Medical Books It Shows How Canaan Felt In The Midst Of His Negro Family

Ques: What Exactly Is Leprosy?

Ans: The Bible, According To *Leviticus 13:30-37* Gives Various Accounts Of The Signs, Symptoms, And The Way That Leprosy Actually Looks. Leprosy Affects The Skin, The Eyes And The Mucus Membranes Of The Nose And Throat. In Rare Cases It Affects The Nerves. This Disease Is Known To Be Communicable And Is Caused By An Organism Called "*Microbacterium Leprae*" Which Produces Granular Lesions In The Affected Areas.



Figure 231
Ham Son Of Noah And Naama



Figure 232
Haliyma Daughter Of Shukar And Anis

The Torah, Leviticus 13:14 Describes What The Traits Of Leprosy Are: White Skin:

*Leviticus 13:4 *If The Bright Spot [Be] White In The Skin Of His Flesh, And In Sight [Be] Not Deeper Than The Skin, And The Hair*

Thereof Be Not Turned White; Then The Priest Shall Shut Up [Him
That Hath] The Plague Seven Days:"

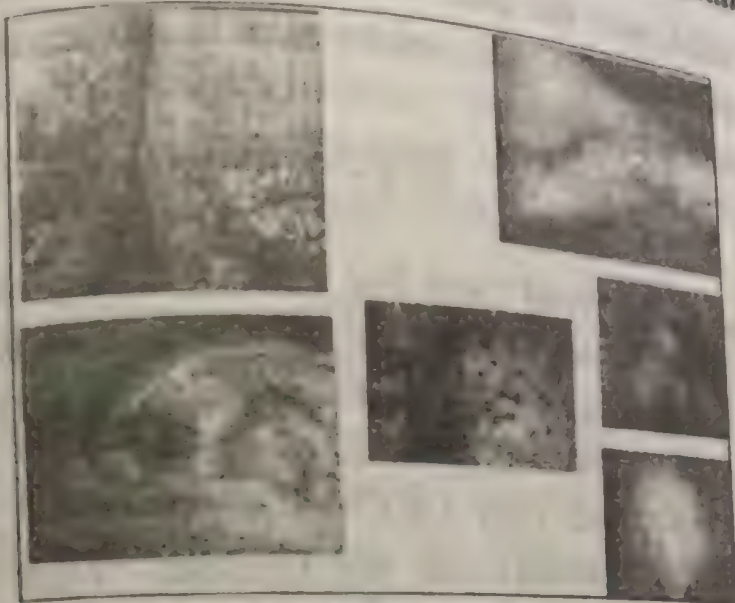


Figure 233

People Suffering From The Disease Leprosy

If We Look At The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Used In This Quote
For White It Is **Lawban** (לבן) Meaning "White."

It Also Describes **Blonde Hair**:

Bible - Old Testament, Leviticus 13:30 (With Hebrew Insert)

"Then the priest כהן <kohen> shall see ראה <ra'ah> the plague
נגע <nega'>: and, behold, if it be in sight מראה <mar'eh> deeper
עמוק <'amoq> than the skin עור <'owr>; and there be in it a
צהוב <tsahob> thin דק <daq> hair שער <se'ar>; then
the priest כהן <kohen> shall pronounce him unclean טמא
<tame'>: it is a dry scall נטף <netheq>, even a leprosy צרעת
<tsara'ath> upon the head ראש <ro'sh> or beard זקן <zaqan>."

"The priest shall examine the disease; and if it appears deeper than the skin, and the hair in it is yellow and thin, then the priest shall pronounce him unclean; it is an itch, a leprosy of the head or the beard"

King James Version Of The Bible

In This Quote The Word Used For Yellow Is *Tsawobe* Meaning "Yellow," (*Blonde Hair*) And How It Was *Dak* Meaning "Thin Or Fine", Neither One Of These Words Describes Negroids With Woolly Hair. Make Note That In *Leviticus 13:30-37* It Is Clear That People With Black Hair Are Considered "Clean" And Those Who Have Yellow (*Blond*) Hair Are Unclean. "Then The Priest Shall See The Plague: And, Behold, If It Be In Sight Deeper Than The Skin; And There Be In It A Yellow Thin Hair; Then The Priest Shall Pronounce Him Unclean: It Is A Dry Scall, Even A Leprosy Upon The Head Or Beard. 31 And If The Priest Look On The Plague Of The Scall, And, Behold, It Be Not In Sight Deeper Than The Skin, And That There Is No Black Hair In It; Then The Priest Shall Shut Up Him That Hath The Plague Of The Scall Seven Days: And In The Seventh Day The Priest Shall Look On The Scall: And, Behold, If The Scall Be Not Spread In The Skin, Nor Be In Sight Deeper Than The Skin; Then The Priest Shall Pronounce Him Clean: And He Shall Wash His Clothes, And Be Clean. 35 But If The Scall Spread Much In The Skin After His Cleansing; 36 Then The Priest Shall Look On Him: And, Behold, If The Scall Be Spread In The Skin, The Priest Shall Not Seek For Yellow Hair; He Is Unclean. 37 But If The Scall Be In His Sight At A Stay, And That There Is Black Hair Grown Up Therein; The Scall Is Healed, He Is Clean: And The Priest Shall Pronounce Him Clean."

Ques: What Is Albinism?

Ans: Albinism Is A Hereditary Condition In Which An Organism Cannot Produce Pigment (Color). Only Individuals With Two Albino Genes Have This Disorder. Albinism According To The American Heritage Dictionary Means:

1. A Person Or An Animal Lacking Normal Pigmentation, With The Result Being That The Skin And Hair Are Abnormally White Or Milky And The Eyes Have A Pink Or Blue Iris And A Deep-Red Pupil. 2. A Plant That Lacks Chlorophyll. [Portuguese, From Albo, White, From Latin Albus. See Albho- Below.]

Albinism Is The Result Of The Curse Placed On Canaan. Again Canaan Was Born An Albino And Gave Birth To The Pale Race. Because Of This, He Was Shunned And Persecuted. He Lacked The Normal Eye Coloring, Which Caused His Eyes To Weaken And Become Sensitive To Direct And Indirect Sunlight. Therefore, He Took His Sister And Wife **Salha** Who Was A Negroid, And Fled To The Caucasus Mountains And Lived In The Caves Where The Cold Climate Protected His Skin From The Hot Sun Land, And The Darkness Was Favorable To His Eyes.

Ques: Why Did Esau Go Against His Father's Command And Mix His Seed With The Cursed Canaanites?

Ans: Esau Was Angered That Jacob Stole His Birthright So He Went Against His Father's Commands And Mixed His Seed With The Canaanites. Esau Knew That Mixing His Seed Would Displease His Parents (*Genesis 28:8*).

When Esau, Was Forty Years Old He Took Two Wives From The Hittite Tribe. Basemath And Judith. If You Look In **Genesis 26:34** Where It Says And I Quote *"And Esau Was Forty Years Old When He Took To Wife Judith The Daughter Of Beerli The Hittite, And Bashemath The Daughter Of Elon The Hittite."* Esau And Judith's First Child Was Cursed With Death. She Then Bore Him Twins, **Katar** And **Jibed** Who Were Also Cursed With Death At The Age Of 18 By A Falling Rock. This Was The Pain, Which Was Esau's Punishment For Disobeying His Father's Laws. In The Same Day Judith Also Died Giving Birth To Another Child. This Child Lived, His Name Was **Al Khuwa**. From **Al Khuwa** Was The Birth Of The Dark Skin Yellow Hair Aborigines. They Moved South To The Far East Known Today As Australia.



Figure 234

The Dark Skinned Yellow Hair Aborigines

Of White? _____
Ques: What Happened With Esau's Wife Basemath?

Ans: Esau's Hititte Wife Basemath Was The Daughter Of Elom The Hittite. She Was The Second Wife Of Esau. Again Esau Went Against The Commandments And Took A Wife From The Tribe Of The Canaanites. This Wife, Basemath, Bore Three Sons To Esau.



Figure 235
Judith Wife Of Esau

These Three Sons Were **Shuran**, **Mutt**, And **Kukuman** And Twin Daughters **Tibiyya** And **Siana**. And From The Result Of Esau Mixing His Seed Came The Edomite People (Mongolian Race). This Was The Start Of The Chinese Race.

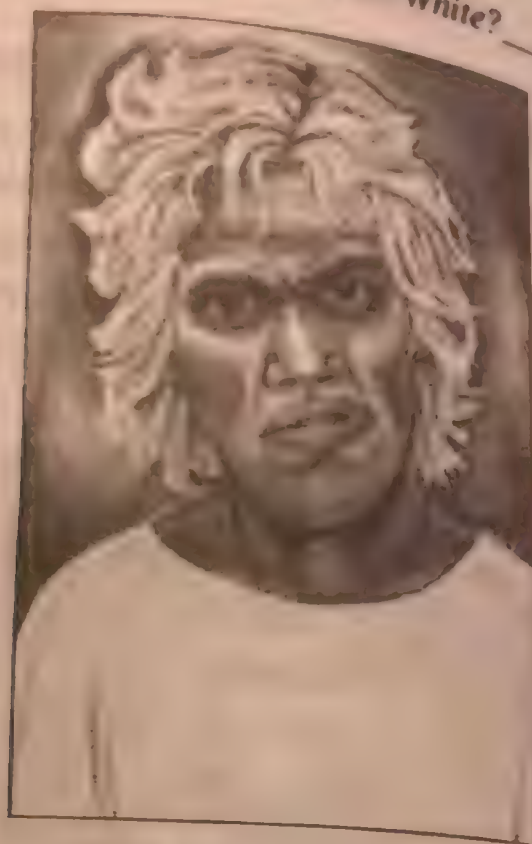


Figure 236
Al Khuwa



Figure 237
Basemath Wife Of
Esau

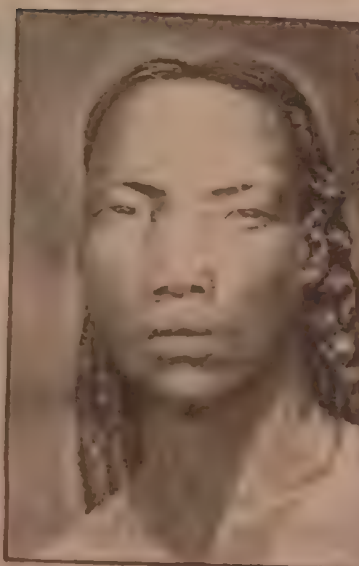


Figure 238
Mutt



Figure 239
Kukuman

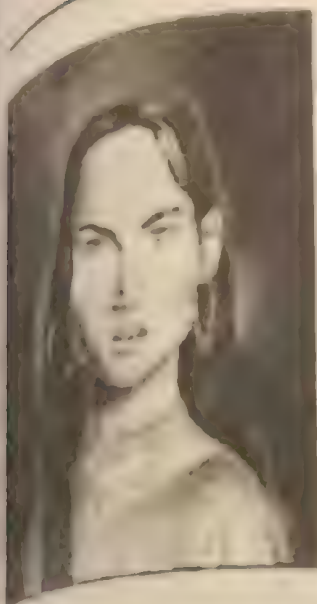


Figure 240
Tibiyya

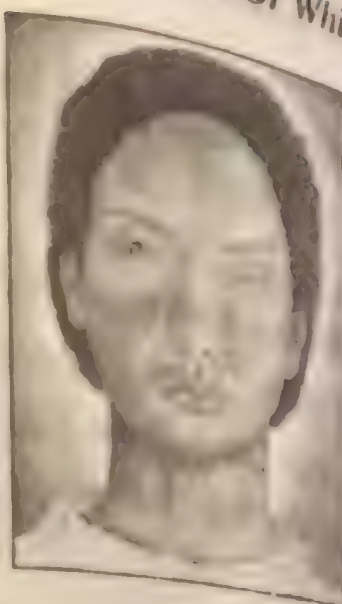


Figure 241
Shuran



Figure 242
Siana

Esau, In Trying To Right His Wrong, Of Marrying Women From The Cursed Tribe Of The Canaanites, **Esau** Then Sought A Third Wife, But This Time He Took An **Ishmaelite** Wife From His Uncle Ishmael's Tribe, Who Were Negroid. (*Genesis 28:1-9*) Her Name Was Also **Basemath** And Was Later Changed To **Mahalath**. Mahalath, Bore Esau Three Children, Two Sons, **Reuel** And **Yaban** And One Daughter **Malayya**. The First Son Was Named **Reuel**. He Was Pure Brown In Seed. Yet Called An Edomite Because He Came Out Brownish Red.

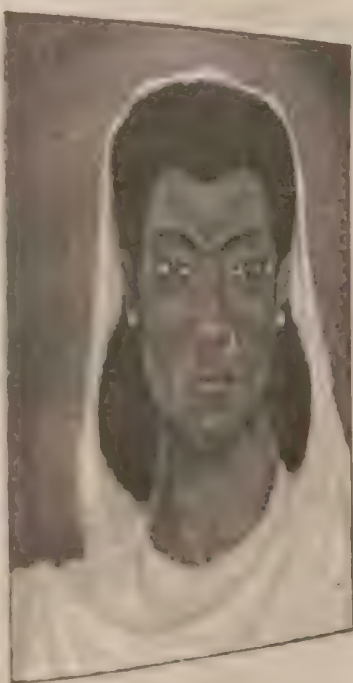


Figure 243
Mahalath
Wife Of Esau

Refer To **Genesis 36:13**. Their Second Son Was **Yaban** And He Was Also Brownish Red.

Their Daughter Was Named **Malayya** And She Was Dark Brown. They All Had Woolly Hair. They Yielded The Japanese People. After Esau's Father Isaac Died, Esau Took A 4th Wife Of The Hittite Tribe Named **Adah**. She Bore Him A Son Named **Eliphaz**. Refer To **Genesis 36:10-13**.

Esau's 5th Wife, Who Was **Aholibamah**, Was A Hivite Of The Canaanite Tribe Refer To **Genesis 36:2** And She Had Three Sons, **Jeush**, **Jaalam**, And **Korah** Who Was A Korean Refer To **Genesis 36:5**.



Figure 244
Reuel

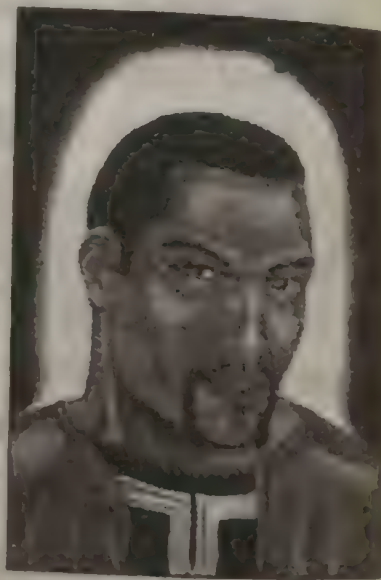


Figure 245
Yaban

By Marrying Women Of The Cursed Seed Of Canaan, Esau Broke One Of The Most Important Commandments Handed Down To Abraham From The Most High And That Commandment Was Not To Marry Any Woman Of The Canaanite Tribe.

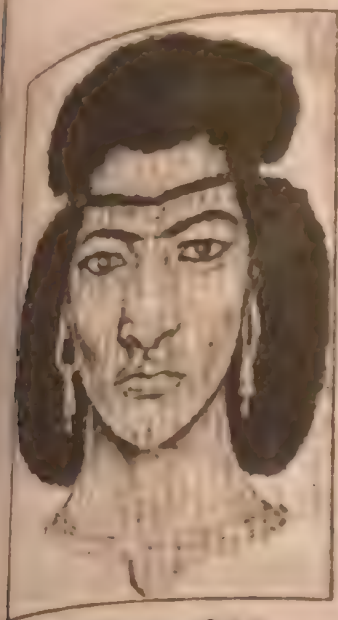


Figure 246
Malayya

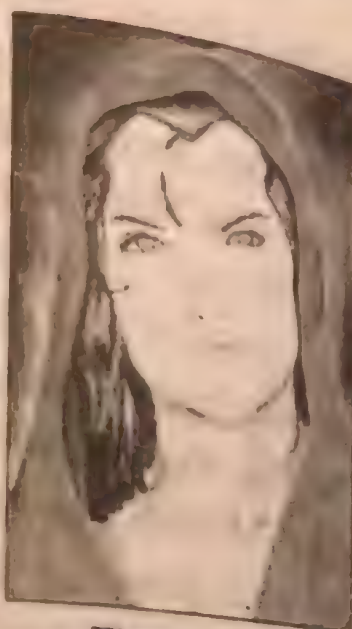


Figure 247
Adah

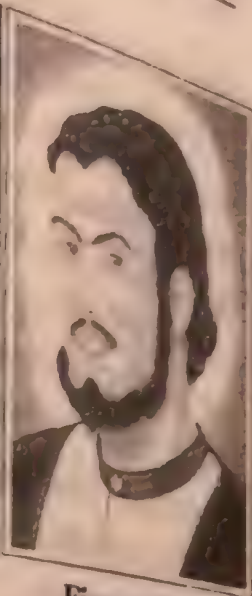


Figure 248
Eliphaz

Ques: Why Do The Israeli Church And Other Black Jews Or Israelites Believe Esau To Be A Caucasoid?

Ans: Can The Israeli Church Or Any Other So-Called Black Jews Or Israelites Answer This Question Honestly? Which One Of These Brothers Did The Most Deceitful Thing, Jacob Or Esau?



Figure 249
Aholibamah Wife Of Esau



Figure 250
Jeush

Think About The Bible For A Minute, And Think About The Story Of **Jacob**, **Esau**, **Isaac** And **Rebecca**. Think Of Who Was The Wicked Person. Esau's Brother, **Jacob** And His Mother, **Rebecca** Deceived **Isaac** While He Was Blind. Now You Tell Me Which One Of Them Was Wicked?

The Israeli Church, Hebrew Israelite, And So-Called Black Jews Believe That Esau Is The Father Of The Caucasoid Race. However, If You Read In The Bible You Will See That Jacob Did The Devilish Deed. So What They Are Saying, Is That Indeed They Are Devilish.

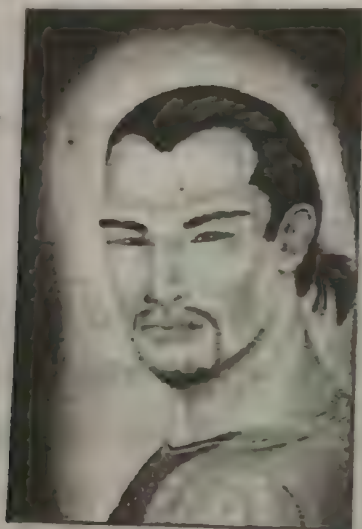


Figure 251
Jaalam

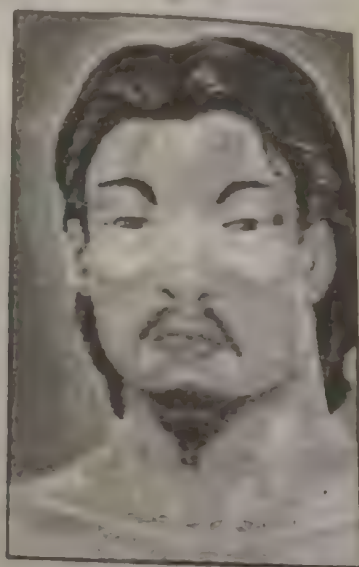


Figure 252
Korah

Now Think If Esau Was Prompted To Do Devilishment Because He Was In The Right And His Birthright Was Stolen From Him By His Own Brother, Jacob, Who They Say Is "God's Chosen" Then What They Are Really Saying Is That The White Man Is Evil By Justification Of Something That Was Done To Him. They Don't Even Overstand What They Are Saying. The Israelites Are

Was Adam Black Or White?

Saying That They Are Jacob And That Esau Is The Edomites, The Wicked White Race, According To Them.

Again If What These Israelite Groups Are Saying Is True Then That Means That Esau (White People) Are Really Evil Because Of Something That They (Jacob, A Black Man) Did To Them. Then That Makes You, The Israelites, Perpetrators Of All The Evil In The World. And Another Point, Jacob Stole The Birthright From His Brother Esau. You Cannot Steal From Yourself. So That Would Mean That It Was Not His. Thus, The Birthright Rightfully Belonged To Esau. Right?

So Are You Telling Me That The Lord (Yahuwa) Intended For The Wicked White Man Esau To Receive The Blessing (Birthright)? If That Is What You Are Saying Then You Are No Longer The True Israelites, The Edomites Are. And According To You They Are The Devil's Seed. Now Why Would "God" Plan For The Devil's Seed To Be The Inheritors Of A Blessing? Well That Is What You Are Saying. You All Are Not Reading Your Bible. Get Your Facts Straight!!

Ques: Why Do So Many Organizations Such As The Hebrew Israelites, So-Called Black Jews, And The Israeli Church Continue To Tell Lies And Mislead So Many People?

Ans: Because It's So Much Easier, Lying To People. Also Because Sensationalism Is Much Easier Than Explaining Facts And Converting Ego-Tripping Bums Who Want To Stand And Listen To People Screaming And Yelling On The Streets Of New York On Their Platforms Trying To Give People Misinformation.

Not Once Proving Facts.

When You Watch Those Israeli Church Members Yelling And Screaming On The Streets Ninety Percent Of Their Screaming Is Referring You To Quotes That Don't Say Anything To What They Claim Is Their Doctrine. If People Would Take The Time And Stop One Of These So-Called Israeli Church Members And Question Them With The Book **360 Questions To Ask The Israeli Church** That Would Be The End Of Their Church, Because They Can't Deal With The Facts.

Remember That It Is Not Only The Israeli Church, It Is All Hebrew Israelite Sects Going Around Teaching These Lies That Must Be Cleaned Up. That Is Why I, The Grand Al Mufti "Divan" Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33^o/720^o, Am Here, To Bring **Right Knowledge** And To Clear Up All Misconceptions. Again **Don't Believe Me, Check It Out!!!**

These Different Groups Get So Caught Up In Their Preaching That They Just Start Making Things Up And That's Why I Came To Tell You All, To Question These Brothers. When You See That Spirit, Question It To See Whether It Is Of God Or Not. Because Many False Prophets Have Gone Out Into The World (*1 John 4:1*). Question These People, Make It Your Business To Ask Them Questions. Get The Facts.

Ques: Now That We Know Who The Edomites Are And Where The Caucasoid Came From How Should We Deal And Treat Them?

Ans: I, Noble: Rev. Dr. Malachi Z. York-El 33°/720°, Am Not Teaching You To Hate The Caucasoid (Canaanites) Because Of His Condition. I Don't Hate People. I Just Want You To Overstand Where They Originated From And Where You And The Orientals Originated, Meaning The Caucasoid Mongoloid And So-Called Negroid.

If You Recall The Story Of Jesus, Jesus Didn't Hate That Canaanite Women, He Just Didn't Touch Her. There Is A Big Difference In *Matthew 15:26*, He Didn't Hate, He Just Was Making It Clear To Everyone That He Was Only Here For A Specific People As He States In *Matthew 15:24* And I Quote, "But He (Jesus) Answered And Said, I Am Not Sent But Unto The Lost Sheep Of The House Of Israel". This Is Clearly A Racial Statement, A Racial Bias. For Jesus To State That He Was Only Sent Here For The Israelites, Which Would Be The Seed Of Jacob, Is A Form Of Racism. Though He Is Not Saying He Hates Other Races Or That You Should Treat Them Badly.

The Same Thing Applies To Abraham When He Says In *Genesis 24:3*, Where Abraham Makes His Servant Eliezer, Not To Pick A Wife For His Son Isaac From The Canaanite Tribe, The Exact Same Tribe That Is Mentioned In *Matthews 15:21*, Where He Met This Woman Who Was A Sidonite In The Land Of Sidon And Tyre (Phoenicia). And Sidon Was The Son Of Canaan And His Wife Hildar, Who Was A Horite. Then In *Deuteronomy Chapter 1*, It Tells The Israelites They Have The Right To Kill The Amorites, And Amor Was The Fourth Son Of Canaan By His Wife Hitarah, Who Was A Halaabean Flugelrod.

Bible - Old Testament, Genesis 24:3 (With Hebrew Insert)

"And I will make thee swear שבע <shaba> by the LORD יהוה <Yehovah>, the God אלהים <'elohiym> of heaven שמים <shamayim>, and the God אלהים <'elohiym> of the earth ארץ <'erets>, that thou shalt not take לקח <laqach> a wife אשה <'ishshah> unto my son בן <ben> of the daughters בת <bath> of the Canaanites כנעני <Kena`aniy>, among קרב <qereb> whom I dwell ישב <yashab>:"

"And I will make you swear by the LORD, the God of heaven and of the earth, that you will not take a wife for my son from the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell,"

King James Version Of The Bible

The Bible Repeatedly Speaks About The Canaanites In A Derogatory Way And Orders The Israelites To Avoid Them, And Not To Marry Them. Likewise Jesus, Being An Israelite, Dealt With This Woman In This Manner. So He Did Not Answer Her Or Touch Her. Do You Know The Story Of The Canaanite Woman In *Matthew 15:23*. Jesus Just Blatantly Ignored Her, And I Quote:

"Then Jesus called his disciples unto him, and said, I have compassion on the multitude, because they continue with me now three days, and have nothing to eat: and I will not send them away fasting, lest they faint in the way."

King James Version Of The Bible

Was Adam Black Or White?

If You Want Our View On Racism, Read The Shriner And Freemasons Family Guide. We Have Outgrown The Ignorance Of Racism. As I Stated Before, "No One Wins The Race In Racism." However, This Will Not Prevent Me From Teaching The Facts, The Right Knowledge Because Truth Is Truth.

Ques: Is Brown Or Beige Black?

Ans: No! They Are Not, So In Fact We Are Not Black.

Ques: Is Pink Or Transparent White?

Ans: No! They Are Not, So In Fact They Are Not White.

The End Of Racism!!!

"The Beginning"